



AGENDA REPORT

SAN CLEMENTE CITY COUNCIL MEETING
Meeting Date: May 18, 2021

Agenda Item 9C
Approvals:
City Manager [Signature]
Dept. Head [Signature]
Attorney [Signature]
Finance [Signature]

Department: Community Development
Prepared By: Jennifer Savage, Senior Planner

Subject: ***DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT AND SAFETY ELEMENT UPDATES***

A request to review and provide initial feedback on the draft Housing Element and Safety Element Updates. Input from the City Council will inform revisions to the draft documents. Final consideration of the Housing Element and Safety Element Updates by the Planning Commission and City Council will occur later this year.

Fiscal Impact: No impact.

Summary: Staff recommends that the City Council provide feedback on the draft Housing Element and Safety Element Updates.

Background: The City is updating the Housing Element, one of several General Plan elements, for the 6th Cycle period 2021-2029. State law requires the Safety Element to be updated concurrently with the Housing Element update.

The May 18, 2021 City Council meeting presents an opportunity to review and provide comment on the draft Housing Element and draft Safety Element updates. The drafts were presented to the Planning Commission on May 5, 2021. Staff will continue to collect comments through May 31, 2021. Feedback and comments from both meetings, as well as public feedback and comments, will be incorporated into revised drafts for consideration at a future date.

Discussion: This report contains the draft Housing Element Update as Attachment 1 and the draft Safety Element Update as Attachment 2.

Housing Element

The Housing Element is one element of the City's General Plan. The Housing Element identifies the City's housing needs and establishes goals and programs to address these needs. The draft housing sites strategy and new housing programs are key components of the draft Housing Element document and described below. Although all jurisdictions are required to consider sites for housing opportunities and plan programs to address local housing needs, these components are tailored to meet the needs of San Clemente.

Safety Element

The Safety Element is also one element of the City's General Plan. State law now requires the Safety Element to be updated when the Housing Element is updated. Safety Element Updates include references to the City's Local Hazard Mitigation

Plan (or LHMP); addressing climate vulnerability and adaptation including reference to the City’s Sea Level Rise Vulnerability Assessment; and addressing fire hazards, including the Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (VHFHSZs).

Regional Housing Needs Assessment

The State determines the number of housing units required for each region, and the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) determines how to allocate the regional housing number to individual jurisdictions. State law requires that the City plan for its Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) allocation.

For the 6th Cycle Housing Element Update, the City is required to plan for 982 housing units. For comparison, the 5th Cycle RHNA was 581 units and the 4th Cycle was 584 units. The housing units are shared among four income categories (Table 1):

Table 1. San Clemente’s 6th Cycle RHNA

Income Category	Number of Units	Percent of Total
Very-Low	282	28.7%
Low	164	16.7%
Moderate	188	19.1%
Above Moderate	348	35.4%
Total	982	100%*

*Total percentage adds to less than 100 due to rounding.

Accessory Dwelling Units

Between 2018 and 2020, the City approved an average of 15 accessory dwelling units (ADUs) per year. Based on that activity *and* increased efforts to support ADUs, the City anticipates 20 ADUs per year. That activity would account for 160 housing units from the creation of ADUs. The City’s increased efforts, proposed as part of a revised program, include accepting preapproved plans and implementing a one-stop shop for ADUs.

Existing Housing Sites

Existing housing sites, those identified in the 4th and 5th Cycle Housing Elements, could accommodate 320 housing units. However, in order to count these sites towards the 6th Cycle Housing Element, State law requires rezoning to allow projects without discretionary permits if the residential portion of a project provides at least 20% affordable residential units. This will be an additional housing program and is noted later in this report.

Housing Sites Strategy

After accounting for 160 ADUs and 320 housing units from existing sites, the City will have to plan for 502 housing units. State law requires the City to designate sites for the RHNA allocation beyond those sites listed in the City's 4th and 5th Cycle Housing Elements. Although cities and counties are required to plan for housing, most are not in the position to build housing units. Cities and counties are required to provide opportunities for the market to build housing units by planning for housing through site identification and, in some cases, rezoning. However, there is no guarantee that the housing units will be built. The draft housing sites strategy includes identifying potential sites for future housing, and determining the potential zoning and density for those sites.

Staff explored areas and sites throughout the City. Based on property characteristics including vacancy, underutilization, and adjacent uses, staff created a list of sites that could be considered for rezoning to accommodate the City's regional share of housing units. The revised draft housing sites list, included as Table 4-5 in the draft Housing Element, was informed by the February/March Housing Sites Survey and the feedback received at the April 7, 2021, Planning Commission meeting (Attachment 1). The revised housing sites list contains 21 sites and supports a plan for 1,243 housing units. This could account for 622 above-moderate and moderate housing units, and 621 low and very low housing units.

Housing Action Plan Programs

The 5th Cycle Housing Element contains 17 programs to support housing and housing services. Those programs are proposed as part of the 6th Cycle Housing Element Update and include lot consolidation, affordable housing overlay, inclusionary housing, accessory dwelling units, and funding sources and programs.

The 6th Cycle Housing Element introduces one new program and updates the existing Zoning Ordinance Monitoring program to support planning for the City's RHNA allocation. The new program for by-right approval of projects with 20 percent affordable units (Program 2) would allow the City to count the existing housing sites towards planning for our RHNA allocation if those sites allow projects with at least 20% affordable residential units without discretionary approval. This program aligns with Assembly Bill (AB) 1397. Without this program, the City could have to consider additional sites for rezoning.

The updated Zoning Ordinance program (Program 14) requires the City to update the zoning ordinance to comply with State law. Zoning ordinance updates are required to address low barrier navigation centers (LBNCs), parking requirements for emergency and transitional housing, and supportive housing, as well as updates to density bonus regulations and accessory dwelling units.

Planning Commission Feedback

The Planning Commission provided feedback at their regular meeting on May 5, 2021. Commission discussion included State requirements, what sites to consider for rezoning, and accessory dwelling units (ADUs). The Commission suggested two programs:

- Establish objective design standards to preserve the City's architectural aesthetics.
- Evaluate multifamily parking requirements and limitations, and consider alternative parking provisions and design (e.g. tandem spaces).

Recommended

Action: Staff is requesting feedback from City Council on the draft Housing Element and Safety Element Updates.

Attachments:

1. Draft Housing Element
2. Draft Safety Element
3. Public Comments April 1 through May 6, 2021

Notification: An 1/8 page courtesy notice was published in the local newspaper.

City of San Clemente

2021-2029 Housing Element



Draft

May 2021

Community Development Department

Planning Services

910 Calle Negocio, Suite 100

San Clemente, CA 92672

Table of Contents

1	Introduction.....	1
1.1	Purpose of the Housing Element.....	1
1.2	Overview	1
1.3	Consistency with General Plan.....	1
1.4	Public Participation.....	2
2	Needs Assessment.....	3
2.1	Population Trends and Characteristics.....	3
2.2	Employment Trends	5
2.3	Household Characteristics.....	7
2.4	Housing Inventory and Market Conditions.....	12
2.5	Housing Needs.....	20
2.6	Publicly Assisted Housing	32
3	Housing Constraints	37
3.1	Governmental Constraints.....	37
3.2	Environmental and Infrastructure Constraints	65
3.3	Market Constraints	67
4	Housing Resources	69
4.1	Potential for Future Housing.....	69
4.2	Financial Resources to Support and Provide Affordable Housing.....	90
4.3	Partnership Resources	91
5	Housing Action Plan.....	92
5.1	Goal: Adequate opportunities for new housing for all economic levels and those with special needs.....	92
5.2	Goal: Energy conservation in residential developments.....	98
5.3	Goal: Equal housing opportunity	98
5.4	Goal: Maintenance of existing housing, especially affordable units, shelters, and properties owned by lower income residents	103
5.5	Summary of Quantified Objectives	104
	Appendix A: Public Outreach	A-1
A.1	Community Meetings.....	A-1
A.1.2	Virtual Community Meeting – January 26, 2021.....	A-2
A.2	Stakeholder Outreach.....	A-2
A.3	Community Survey – Residential Rezone Sites	A-3
A.4	Response to Public Comments	A-25
	Appendix B: Review of Past Accomplishments	B-1
B.1	Summary of Accomplishments.....	B-1
B.2	Effectiveness In Addressing Special Needs	B-11
	Appendix C: Fair Housing Assessment.....	C-1
C.1	Introduction and Overview of AB 686.....	C-1
C.2	Assessment of Fair Housing Issues	C-1
C.3	Sites Inventory.....	C-20
C.4	Identification and Prioritization of Contributing Factors	C-20

List of Tables

Table 2-1: Regional Population Trends (2000-2020)	3
Table 2-2: Population Growth (1990-2040)	3
Table 2-3: Age Distribution (2010-2018)	4
Table 2-4: Racial and Ethnic Composition (2010-2018)	5
Table 2-5: Employment by Industry (2014-2018)	6
Table 2-6: San Clemente Labor Force Trends (2010-2018)	6
Table 2-7: Total Households (2000-2018)	7
Table 2-8: Household Size Distribution (2010)	7
Table 2-9: Household Size Distribution (2018)	8
Table 2-10: Household Characteristics (2018)	9
Table 2-11: Occupied Units by Tenure (2018)	9
Table 2-12: Household Income by Tenure (2018)	10
Table 2-13: Median Household Income (2013-2018)	11
Table 2-14: Distribution by Income Group (2017)	12
Table 2-15: Housing Unit Growth (2010-2018)	12
Table 2-16: Housing Inventory by Type (2000-2018)	13
Table 2-17: Unit Type by Tenure (2014-2018)	14
Table 2-18: Unit Size by Tenure (2018)	14
Table 2-19: Vacancy (2010-2018)	15
Table 2-20: Tenure by Age of Housing Stock (Occupied Units - 2018)	15
Table 2-21: Units Lacking Plumbing or Complete Kitchen Facilities (2018)	16
Table 2-22: Median Home Prices (2019-2020)	17
Table 2-23: Average Rent by Unit Size (2020, 2021)	17
Table 2-24: Housing Affordability Matrix - Orange County (2020)	19
Table 2-25: Housing Cost Burden by Tenure (2017)	20
Table 2-26: Cost Burden by Income Level and Household Type	21
Table 2-27: Overcrowding by Tenure (2018)	22
Table 2-28: Regional Housing Needs Allocation (2021-2029)	22
Table 2-29: Elderly with Disabilities (2009-2018)	23
Table 2-30: Householders by Age and Tenure (2010-2018)	24
Table 2-31: Median Income for Senior-Headed Households (2013-2018)	24
Table 2-32: Senior Housing Developments	25
Table 2-33: Disability Characteristics	26
Table 2-34: Large Households by Tenure (2018)	28
Table 2-35: Homeless Population (2013-2019)	30
Table 2-36: Homeless Resources	30
Table 2-37: Affordable Housing Projects In San Clemente	33
Table 2-38: Market Value of At-Risk Housing Units	34
Table 2-39: Rental Subsidies Required	34
Table 2-40: Estimated New Construction Cost	35
Table 3-1: General Plan Residential Land Use Designations	38
Table 3-2: Overlay Districts	40
Table 3-3: Permitted Uses	41
Table 3-4: Summary of Residential Zoning Requirements	50
Table 3-5: Residential Parking Requirements	51
Table 3-6: Planning and Building Fees	54
Table 3-7: Development Impact Fees	55
Table 3-8: Review Authority for Permits and Entitlements	56
Table 3-9: Housing in the Coastal Zone	60

Table 3-10: Coastal Zone Setback Requirements	62
Table 3-11: Street Design Standards	63
Table 3-12: Land Costs	67
Table 3-13: Mortgage Lending Approval Rates – San Clemente (2017)	68
Table 4-1: RHNA 2021-2029	70
Table 4-2: Potential Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)	70
Table 4-3: Housing Projects and Achieved Densities	75
Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory	76
Table 4-5: Candidate Sites for Rezoning	86
Table 4-6: Summary of RHNA Strategy	89
Table 5-1: Candidate Sites for Rezoning to Meet RHNA	92
Table 5-2: Fair Housing Issues and Actions	99
Table 5-3: Summary of Quantified Objectives (2021-2029)	104
Table C-1: Dissimilarity Index	C-2
Table C-2: Income Distribution	C-8
Table C-3: Opportunity Indicators Based on Race/Ethnicity	C-13
Table C-4: Domains and List of Indicators for Opportunity Maps	C-14
Table C-5: Opportunity Map Scores by Census Tract - San Clemente	C-14
Table C-6: Housing Problems by Race and Ethnicity	C-16
Table C-7: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households	C-16
Table C-8: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households	C-17

List of Figures

Figure 2-1: City of San Clemente Population Growth Forecast (1990-2040)	4
Figure 2-2: Household Income (2010-2018)	10
Figure 2-3: Housing Type Trends - San Clemente (2000-2018)	13
Figure 3-1: Emergency Shelters Overlay – Rancho San Clemente Business Park	44
Figure 4-1: Residential Sites and Rezone Sites Inventory	88

1 Introduction

1.1 Purpose of the Housing Element

The purpose of the Housing Element is to identify the City's housing needs and outline goals, policies and programs to address them. The Housing Element is an eight-year plan, extending from October 15, 2021 to October 15, 2029.

The primary issues addressed in the Housing Element include: 1) the provision of a decent home in a healthy environment for all economic levels of society; 2) housing affordability for special needs populations; 3) assisting in the development of affordable housing; 4) implementation of housing programs; and 5) rehabilitation and preservation of existing affordable housing.

1.2 Overview

State law requires the preparation of a Housing Element as part of a jurisdiction's General Plan (*Government Code* §65302(c)). It is the primary planning guide for local jurisdictions to identify and prioritize the housing needs of the city and determine ways to best meet these needs while balancing community objectives and resources. The 2021 Housing Element consists of five chapters, including: 1) Introduction; 2) Needs Assessment; 3) Resources and Opportunities; 4) Constraints; 5) Housing Action Plan; and the Appendices.

Guidelines adopted by the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) are also to be considered in the preparation of the Element (Section 65585). Periodic review of the Element is required to evaluate (1) the appropriateness of its goals, objectives and policies in contributing to the attainment of the state housing goals; (2) its effectiveness in attaining the City's housing goals and objectives; and (3) the progress of its implementation (Section 65588).

1.3 Consistency with General Plan

According to State planning law, the Housing Element must be consistent with the other General Plan elements. While each of the elements is independent, the elements are also interrelated to a degree. Certain goals and policies of each element may also address issues that are primary subjects of other elements. This integration of issues throughout the General Plan creates a strong basis for the implementation of plans and programs and achievement of community goals. The Housing Element is most closely tied to the Land Use Element as residential development capacities established in the Land Use Element are incorporated into the Housing Element.

This Housing Element builds upon other General Plan elements and is entirely consistent with the policies and proposals set forth by the General Plan. This Housing Element reflects the land use policies established in the City's General Plan Update in 2014. When an element in the General Plan is amended in the future, the Housing Element will be reviewed and modified if necessary to ensure continued consistency among the various elements. This Housing Element update is also being prepared concurrently with the Safety Element update.

1.4 Public Participation

Public participation is an important component of the planning process in San Clemente, and this update to the Housing Element has provided residents and other interested parties numerous opportunities for review and comment.

Public participation for the 2021-2029 Housing Element included two online Housing Element and Safety Element Community Workshops on October 22, 2020 and January 26, 2021. Members of the community were invited to address concerns and give input on the contents of the Housing Element and Safety Element. The workshops included poll questions for participants to answer throughout the presentation. Special invitations were sent to housing developers, housing professionals, and agencies and organizations that provide supportive housing services to lower and moderate income households and persons with special needs (see Appendix A for mailing list). Notices were also posted on City website and social media platforms and the City published press releases. The October 2020 workshop was attended by 22 persons and the January 2021 workshop was attended by 17 persons. Presentations for both workshops were translated to Spanish and available on the City's website. During the October 2020 workshop, participants identified affordable housing and housing for the homeless as priority housing needs in the community, and seniors and young adults as the most underserved groups. During the January 2021 workshop, residents suggested North El Camino Real and Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan as appropriate areas for additional housing, but also suggested avoiding concentration of new housing in specific areas. The meeting recordings are available on the City's YouTube channel.

To further facilitate the community in assessing appropriate areas for increased housing, the City conducted an online survey from February 5 to March 26, 2021. The survey asked residents for their input and density preferences for the potential rezone sites as discussed in the January 2021 webinar. The City published the survey on their website and notified residents through email, two press releases, a special City Council presentation, and social media. As of March 2021, 617 responses were received. The City presented the potential sites for rezoning along before the Planning Commission on April 7, 2021 to solicit further input on the potential sites.

Public participation and input is incorporated into this Housing Element. As a result of Planning Commission and public input regarding potential sites for rezoning, the list was revised to remove protected open space and one site with an active project. In addition, the potential rezoning for sites immediately adjacent to the Pacifica San Clemente/Pacific Crest/Via Pacific neighborhoods was modified to account for concerns about high density housing near those neighborhoods.

Early on in the process, city staff met with the Kennedy Commission and advocacy partners to discuss the upcoming Housing Element Update effort. Their feedback is incorporated into this Housing Element through Community Workshop materials translated into Spanish, and providing public education through Community Workshops, a Housing Element landing page, and updates during the local Beachside Chat hosted by SC Times.

2 Needs Assessment

This section analyzes demographic and housing characteristics that influence the demand for and availability of housing. The analyses form a foundation for establishing programs and policies that seek to address identified housing needs.

2.1 Population Trends and Characteristics

Housing needs are influenced by population and employment trends. This section provides a summary of the changes to the population size, age, and racial/ethnic composition of the City of San Clemente.

2.1.1 Historical, Existing, and Forecast Growth

The City of San Clemente is one of 34 cities within Orange County. According to the U.S. Census, Orange County's population was 3,194,332 in 2020. Orange County is located between the counties of Los Angeles and San Diego. Population growth in Orange County during the previous decade (six percent) has slowed considerably since the 1990s (18 percent). From 2015 to 2020, the County population increased 1.48 percent. Table 2-1 presents counties in Southern California and their respective population trends.

Table 2-1: Regional Population Trends (2000-2020)

County	2000	2010	2020	% Change	
				2000-2010	2010-2020
Orange County	2,846,289	3,010,232	3,194,332	5.8%	6.1%
Los Angeles County	9,519,338	9,818,605	10,172,951	3.1%	3.6%
San Diego County	2,813,833	3,095,313	3,343,355	10.0%	8.0%

Source: State Department of Finance, E-5 City/County Population and Housing Estimates, 1/1/2020.

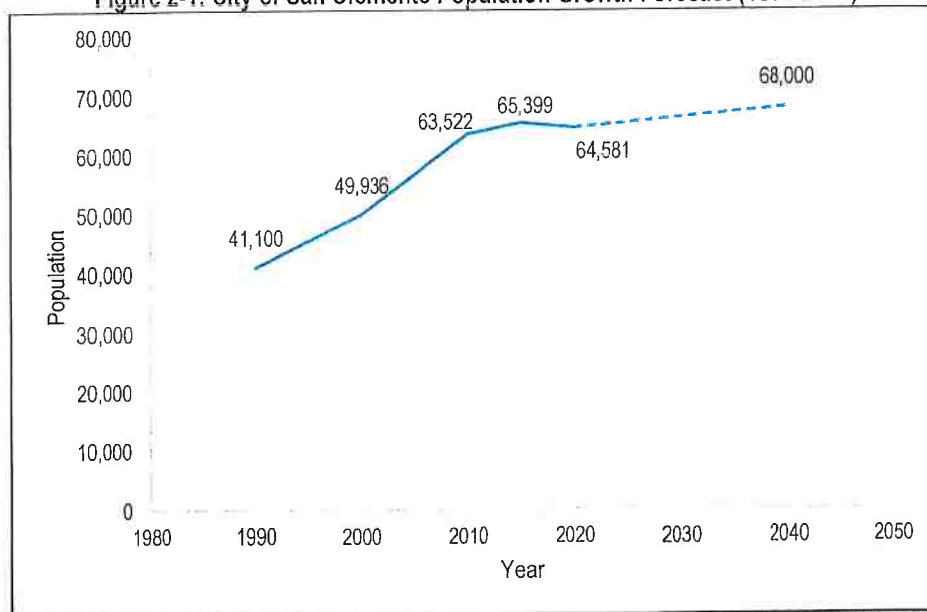
According to the U.S. Census and State Department of Finance (DOF), between 1980 and 2010 the City of San Clemente experienced population growth rates that were consistently higher than that countywide (Table 2-2). However, the City population decreased about one percent between 2015 and 2020. As indicated in Figure 2-1, the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) forecasts continued population growth in San Clemente over the next 20 years with an estimated population of 68,300 in 2040. Between 2020 and 2040, SCAG estimates the San Clemente population will increase by 5.3 percent, compared to 29.3 percent from 2000 to 2020.

Table 2-2: Population Growth (1990-2040)

Year	Orange County		San Clemente	
	Population	% Change	Population	% Change
1990	2,410,556	N/A	41,100	N/A
2000	2,846,289	18.1%	49,936	21.5%
2010	3,010,232	5.8%	63,522	27.2%
2015	3,147,655	4.8%	65,399	3.0%
2020	3,194,332	1.5%	64,581	-1.3%
2040	3,461,000	8.3%	68,000	5.3%

Source: State Department of Finance, E-5 City/County Population and Housing Estimates, 1/1/2020; SCAG, 2016 STRP/SCS: Demographics and Growth Forecast.

Figure 2-1: City of San Clemente Population Growth Forecast (1990-2040)



Sources: State Department of Finance, E-5 City/County Population and Housing Estimates, 1/1/2020; SCAG, 2016 RTP/SCS: Demographics and Growth Forecast.

2.1.2 Age Composition

As the “prime working” population, residents aged 25-44 years remain the largest age group in the San Clemente. As shown in Table 2-3, between 2010 and 2018, the percentage of residents between the ages of 45 and 54 decreased, while residents between the ages of 55 and 64 increased. The median age in the City was 44.2 years in 2018, a significant increase from the median age of 39.7 years recorded in 2010. In 2018, the proportion of seniors (65 years and over) in San Clemente was greater than in the County, and the median age of the City’s population exceeded the County’s by over six years.

Table 2-3: Age Distribution (2010-2018)

Age Group	Orange County		San Clemente	
	2010	2018	2010	2018
0 - 4 Years	6.00%	6.00%	6.50%	4.60%
5 - 17 Years	23.00%	16.50%	17.90%	16.80%
18 - 24 Years	9.50%	9.50%	7.90%	7.50%
25 - 44 Years	26.60%	27.40%	25.90%	22.00%
45 - 54 Years	13.90%	14.30%	16.10%	15.50%
55 - 64 Years	10.10%	12.30%	12.50%	16.10%
65+	10.90%	13.90%	13.20%	17.40%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%
Median Age	36.2	37.8	39.7	44.2

Source: 2010 Census and ACS 2014-2018, Table S0101 (5-year estimates)

2.1.3 Race and Ethnicity

San Clemente residents are predominantly White. As of 2018, 73.4 percent of San Clemente's residents were Non-Hispanic White (Table 2-4). The City's demographics have remained fairly stable since 2010. By comparison, Orange County's population is significantly more diverse than San Clemente's. The proportion of Hispanic residents countywide is approximately double that of the City's and the percentage of Asian residents in Orange County is more than four times greater than in San Clemente.

Table 2-4: Racial and Ethnic Composition (2010-2018)

Ethnic Group	2010				2018			
	San Clemente		Orange County		San Clemente		Orange County	
Non-Hispanic White	48,254	76.0%	1,328,499	44.1%	47,732	73.4%	1,296,036	41.0%
Black/African American	349	0.5%	44,000	1.5%	419	0.6%	50,412	1.6%
Hispanic or Latino	10,702	16.8%	1,012,973	33.7%	11,135	17.1%	1,080,195	34.1%
Am. Ind./Alaska Native	193	0.3%	6,216	0.2%	140	0.2%	6,348	0.2%
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,347	3.7%	540,834	18.0%	3,144	4.8%	638,178	20.2%
Other	89	0.1%	5,593	0.2%	74	0.1%	5,881	0.2%
Two or more races	1,588	2.5%	72,117	2.4%	2,401	3.7%	87,132	2.8%
Total Population	63,522	100%	3,010,232	100%	65,045	100%	3,164,182	100%

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%.
Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B03002 (5-year estimate).

2.2 Employment Trends

Housing needs are influenced by employment trends. Significant employment opportunities within the City can lead to growth in demand for housing in proximity to jobs. The quality and/or pay of available employment can determine the need for various housing types and prices.

As shown in Table 2-5, in 2018, the two industries with the largest number of employed San Clemente residents were "Educational, Health and Social Services" (18.4 percent) and "Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste Management Services" (16 percent). Following these, the three industries of Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Arts/Entertainment/Recreation/Accommodation and Food Services exhibited represented between 10.4 percent and 11.5 percent of the employed residents.

Table 2-6 shows the San Clemente labor force, which only slightly increased from 31,500 in 2015 to 33,849 in 2018. According to the California Employment Development Department (EDD), the unemployment rate in San Clemente as of 2018 was 4.7 percent, a one percentage point increase since 2015.

Table 2-5: Employment by Industry (2014-2018)

Industry	San Clemente		Orange County	
	Employees	%	Employees	%
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting, and Mining	76	0.2%	8,771	0.6%
Construction	2,086	6.5%	90,153	5.7%
Manufacturing	3,447	10.7%	198,904	12.6%
Wholesale Trade	1,234	3.8%	56,164	3.6%
Retail Trade	3,347	10.4%	165,841	10.5%
Transportation and Warehousing, and Utilities	1,047	3.2%	55,229	3.5%
Information	651	2.0%	31,976	2.0%
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing	2,588	8.0%	135,201	8.6%
Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, and Waste Management Services	5,156	16.0%	227,315	14.4%
Educational, Health and Social Services	5,926	18.4%	304,398	19.3%
Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodation and Food Services	3,720	11.5%	173,459	11.0%
Other Services (except Public Administration)	2,056	6.4%	86,644	5.5%
Public Administration	930	2.9%	44,024	2.8%
Total	32,264	100.0%	1,578,079	100.0%

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%.
 Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP03

Table 2-6: San Clemente Labor Force Trends (2010-2018)

Year	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment Rate
2010	30,700	28,200	2,500	8.1%
2015	31,500	30,400	1,200	3.7%
2018	33,849	32,264	1,585	4.7%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP03

2.2.1 Impacts of COVID-19

With the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, over 26 million unemployment insurance claims were filed between March 15 and April 18 at the start of stay-at-home orders as reported by the U.S. Department of Labor. In response Congress passed major relief bills including the \$2 trillion CARES Act, which includes benefits and expanded eligibility for unemployment insurance, forgivable small-business loans, economic relief payments sent directly to most U.S. households, aid to state and local governments, and increased funding for housing assistance and other safety net programs.

The Census Bureau along with other governmental agencies partnered to design the Household Pulse Survey to publish data in as close to real time as possible during the COVID-19 pandemic. The survey provides vital insights on how American households are affected and coping during the pandemic. The Census Bureau expects to collect data for 90 days and release data weekly. Household Pulse Survey results were reported for State and Metropolitan Area geographies but data for the Orange County Metropolitan Area was not. Results for the Week 24 Survey (week of February 3 to February 15, 2021) showed that 53.6 percent (16 million) of adults in California reported that they or someone in their household had experienced a loss of employment income since March 13, 2020. Approximately 9.6 million adult

respondents (32.2 percent) also expected themselves or someone in their household to lose employment income in the next four weeks.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, San Clemente's pre-COVID unemployment rate was 3.0 percent as of February 2020 but increased to 6.8 percent by the end of 2020.

2.3 Household Characteristics

This section describes San Clemente household characteristics. The Census Bureau defines a household as all persons living in a single housing unit, whether or not they are related. One person living alone is considered a household, as is a group of unrelated people living in a single housing unit. Residents in dormitory style housing are not considered a household.

2.3.1 Household Formation and Composition

In 2018, the Census reported 24,530 households in San Clemente, a 0.5-percent increase from 2015 (Table 2-7). In comparison, total households in Orange County were reported at 1,032,373 by 2018, indicating an increase by nearly two percent between 2015 and 2018.

Table 2-7: Total Households (2000-2018)

	2000	2010	2015	2018	% Change		
					2000-2010	2010-2015	2015-2018
San Clemente	19,395	23,906	24,409	24,530	23.3%	2.1%	0.5%
Orange County	935,287	992,781	1,012,422	1,032,373	6.1%	2.0%	2.0%
California	11,502,870	12,577,498	12,830,035	12,965,435	9.3%	2.0%	1.1%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table S1101

Approximately 66 percent of the City's households in 2018 were owner-occupied (Table 2-9), representing a slight increase since 64 percent in 2010. As shown in Table 2-8, households of two persons made up the largest segments of both owner- and renter-occupied households in San Clemente in 2010. In 2018, two-person owner-occupied households were still the most prevalent, while the number of one-person renter-occupied households surpassed the number of two-person renter-occupied households.

Table 2-8: Household Size Distribution (2010)

Household Size	Total Households ¹	% of Total	Renter-Households	% of Total ²	Owner-Households	% of Total ²
1 Person	5,184	21.7%	2,567	10.7%	2,617	10.9%
2 Persons	8,580	35.9%	2,639	11.0%	5,941	24.9%
3-4 Persons	7,674	32.1%	2,412	10.1%	5,262	22.0%
5+ Persons	2,468	10.3%	979	4.1%	1,489	6.2%
Total	23,906	100.0%	8,597	36.0%	15,309	64.0%

Notes:

1. Represents Total Households

2. Percent of Total Households

Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%.

Source: U.S. Census 2010 SF1 QT-H2

Table 2-9: Household Size Distribution (2018)

Household Size	Total Households¹	% of Total	Renter- Households	% of Total²	Owner- Households	% of Total²
1 Person	5,719	23.3%	2,982	12.2%	2,737	11.2%
2 Persons	9,263	37.8%	2,323	9.5%	6,940	28.3%
3-4 Persons	7,128	29.1%	2,134	8.7%	4,994	20.4%
5+ Persons	2,420	9.9%	826	3.4%	1,594	6.5%
Total	24,530	100.0%	8,265	33.7%	16,265	66.3%

Notes:

1. Represents Total Households

2. Percent of Total Households

Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%.

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25009

The majority of households in San Clemente were family households (72 percent), a slightly higher proportion than the County as a whole (Table 2-10). The Census defines family household as “two or more people (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption residing in the same housing unit.” About 29 percent of all households in the City were families with children. More than 29 percent of households had at least one elderly member (65+ years), and 10.7 percent of all households were made up of an elderly person living alone. The average household size in San Clemente is 2.64 persons per household, lower than the Orange County average of 3.02 persons per household. Consistent with the increase in overall average household size since 2010, the average household size for owner-occupied units and renter-occupied increased slightly.

Table 2-10: Household Characteristics (2018)

Household Type	City of San Clemente	Orange County
Household Growth		
Households (2018)	24,530	1,032,373
Households (2010)	23,906	992,781
% Change 2010-2018	0.5%	2.0%
Household Type		
Families	71.9%	70.6%
Families with Children	29.3%	35.1%
Married Families With Children	39.6%	47.1%
Male Headed Families with Children	1.9%	2.2%
Female Headed Families with Children	3.0%	5.2%
Non-Family Households	29.4%	28.2%
Senior Living Alone	10.7%	9.0%
Households with elderly (60+ years) members	29.3%	35.1%
Household Size		
Average Household Size	2.64	3.02
Large Households (5+)	9.9%	14.2%
Large Households - Owners	6.5%	7.4%
Large Households - Renters	3.4%	6.8%

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%.

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table S1101 and B09002

2.3.2 Tenure

Tenure preferences are primarily related to household income, composition, and age of the householder. Communities need to have an adequate supply of units available both for rent and for sale in order to accommodate a range of households with varying incomes, family sizes, composition, life-styles, etc. Approximately 66 percent of San Clemente's households were owner-households and 34 percent of the households were renter-households in 2018. As shown in Table 2-11, the percentage of owner-occupied households in San Clemente was higher than in Orange County and California.

Table 2-11: Occupied Units by Tenure (2018)

	Owner-Occupied		Renter- Occupied		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
San Clemente	16,265	66.3%	8,265	33.7%	24,530	100%
Orange County	592,269	57.4%	440,104	42.6%	1,032,373	100%
California	7,165,664	54.8%	5,908,458	45.2%	13,072,122	100%

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%.

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B2009.

2.3.3 Household Income

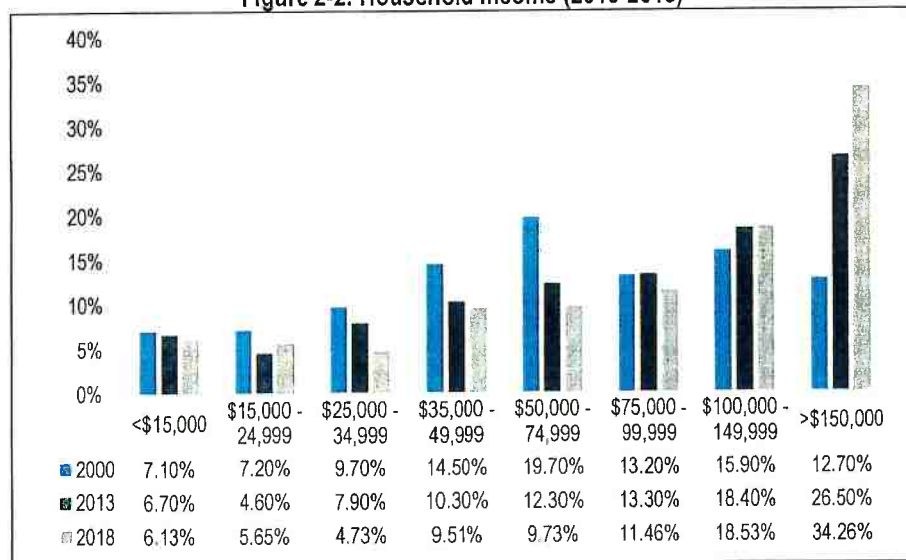
As shown in Table 2-12, about 15 percent of the households earn less than \$35,000 and 52 percent of the households earned more than \$100,000 (Figure 2-2). As indicated in Table 2-13, according to the 2014-2018 American Community Survey (ACS), the median household income for San Clemente was \$105,812. The City has a higher median income than both the County and the State (Table 2-13). Between 2013 and 2018, the median income in San Clemente increased by approximately nine percent compared to five percent Countywide.

Table 2-12: Household Income by Tenure (2018)

	Owner-Households		Renter-Households		Total Households	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Less than \$5,000	298	1.8%	311	3.7%	609	2.5%
\$5,000 to \$9,999	103	0.6%	185	2.2%	288	1.2%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	221	1.4%	363	4.4%	584	2.4%
\$15,000 to \$19,999	131	0.8%	206	2.5%	337	1.4%
\$20,000 to \$24,999	330	2.0%	448	5.4%	778	3.2%
\$25,000 to \$34,999	468	2.9%	616	7.5%	1,084	4.4%
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,223	7.5%	993	12.0%	2,216	9.0%
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,870	11.5%	1,385	16.8%	3,255	13.3%
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1,275	7.8%	1,322	16.0%	2,597	10.6%
\$100,000 to \$149,000	2,885	17.7%	1,255	15.2%	4,140	16.9%
\$150,000 or more	7,461	45.9%	1,181	14.3%	8,642	35.2%
Total	16,265	100%	8,265	100%	24,530	100%

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%
Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25118.

Figure 2-2: Household Income (2010-2018)



Source: U.S. Census, 2000; ACS 2009-2013 and 2014-2018, Table B19001.

Table 2-13: Median Household Income (2013-2018)

Jurisdiction	2013 Median Household Income		2018 Median Household Income (C)	% Change (B to C)
	Unadjusted 2013 (A)	Inflation Adjusted to 2018 (B)		
San Clemente	\$90,071	\$96,950	\$105,812	9.1%
Orange County	\$75,422	\$81,182	\$85,398	5.2%
State of California	\$61,094	\$65,760	\$71,228	8.3%

Source: ACS, 2014-2018, Table S1901; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

For the purposes of the Housing Element, the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) has established five income groups based on Area Median Income (AMI) for the County:¹

- Extremely Low Income: up to 30 percent of AMI
- Very Low Income: 31-50 percent of AMI
- Low Income: 51-80 percent of AMI
- Moderate Income: 81- 120 percent AMI
- Above Moderate Income: >120 percent AMI

Pursuant to state and federal regulations, the Area Median Income refers to the median income for the Metropolitan Statistical Area. For the City of San Clemente, this area refers to Orange County. County Median Income as published by HCD must be used to establish income groups for the purpose of the Housing Element.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) periodically receives “custom tabulations” of Census data from the Census Bureau that are largely not available through standard Census products. This dataset, known as the “CHAS” data (Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy), demonstrates the extent of housing problems and housing needs, particularly for lower-income households. According to the CHAS data shown in Table 2-14, extremely low and very low income households each comprised about 10 percent of all households in San Clemente. Another 13 percent were within the low income (80 percent AMI) category. The majority of the City’s households (nearly 66 percent) were within the moderate/above moderate income category (greater than 80 percent AMI). The proportion of moderate/above moderate income households in the City was higher than that for the County as a whole (66 percent in the City versus 55 percent in the County).

¹ State income definitions are different than federal income definitions. For federal housing programs, eligibility is established for households with incomes up to only 80 percent of the AMI. These households, under the federal definition, are considered moderate income. For housing plans that are required by federal regulations, such as the Consolidated Plan and Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, the federal income definitions are used.

Table 2-14: Distribution by Income Group (2017)

Jurisdiction	Total Households	Extremely Low Income (0-30%)	Very Low Income (31-50%)	Low Income (51-80%)	Moderate/Above Moderate Income (80%+)
San Clemente	24,565	10.3%	10.4%	13.7%	65.6%
Orange County	1,024,975	14.9%	12.5%	17.4%	55.2%

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS), Data, 2013-2017.

2.4 Housing Inventory and Market Conditions

2.4.1 Housing Growth

Between 2010 and 2018, housing growth in San Clemente outpaced the County and surrounding jurisdictions. By 2018, the City had approximately 27,868² units, a seven-percent increase from 2010 compared to a two-percent increase countywide (Table 2-15).

Table 2-15: Housing Unit Growth (2010-2018)

City/County	# of Units 2010	# Units 2015	% Change 2010-2015	# Units 2018	% Change 2010-2018
Dana Point	15,938	15,972	0.2%	17,317	8.4%
Laguna Niguel	25,312	25,456	0.6%	27,140	6.6%
Mission Viejo	34,228	34,619	1.1%	34,664	0.1%
San Clemente	25,966	26,116	0.6%	27,868	6.7%
San Juan Capistrano	11,940	12,215	2.3%	13,116	7.4%
Orange County	1,048,907	1,069,450	2.0%	1,091,376	2.1%

Note: Department of Finance estimates are corrected for demolition; therefore, housing growth in this table presents net increases in the housing stock.

Sources: Census Bureau 2010 Census; State Department of Finance, Housing Estimates, May 2015; ACS 2014-2018 Table DP04.

2.4.2 Unit Type and Size

2.4.2.1 Composition of Housing Stock

Between 2000 and 2018, the proportion of single-family detached units in the City increased five percentage points and that of multi-family units decreased four percentage points (Table 2-16). Mobile home and other units seemed to fluctuate in size, but probably only a result of small sample sizes. Compared to San Clemente, the composition of housing countywide was stable from 2000 to 2018.

As of 2018, single-family detached units make up 57.7 percent of the City's housing inventory. Multi-family units make up 29.6 percent of the housing inventory. The City has a higher percentage of single-family homes and a lower percentage of multi-family homes compared to the entire County.

² "Units" refers to the total number of physical housing units in the City. Vacant, for-sale, for-rent, and units used for a purpose other than housing are counted towards total housing units. Households are occupied housing units.

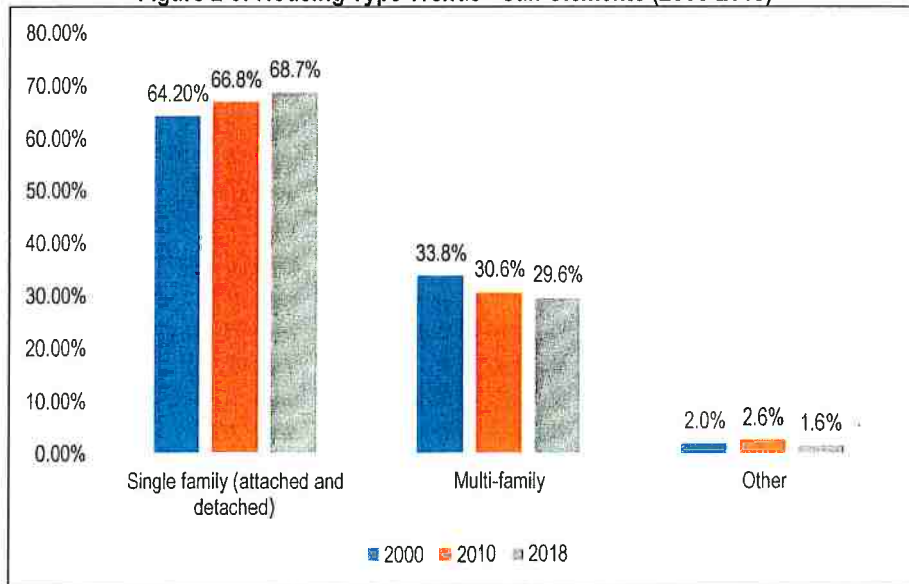
As shown in Table 2-18, 31 percent of housing units in the City are three-bedroom units. Three-bedroom units are the most common, closely followed by two-bedroom units (27 percent) and four-bedroom units (21 percent).

Table 2-16: Housing Inventory by Type (2000-2018)

Housing Type	2000	% of Total	2010*	% of Total	2018	% of Total
San Clemente						
Single family, detached	10,886	52.7%	14,708	56.6%	16,087	57.7%
Single family, attached	2,384	11.5%	2,637	10.2%	3,078	11.0%
Multi-family	6,980	33.8%	7,948	30.6%	8,264	29.6%
Mobile homes and Other (Boats, RV, etc.)	403	2.0%	673	2.6%	439	1.6%
Total Housing Units	20,653	100%	25,966	100%	27,868	100%
Orange County						
Single family, detached	489,657	50.5%	532,087	50.7%	553,164	50.7%
Single family, attached	124,702	12.9%	127,769	12.2%	133,326	12.2%
Multi-family	322,675	33.3%	353,751	33.7%	374,176	34.2%
Mobile homes and Other (Boats, RV, etc.)	32,450	3.3%	35,300	3.4%	30,710	2.8%
Total Housing Units	969,484	100%	1,048,907	100%	1,091,376	100%

*No Census data collected on housing type in 2010. Data displayed for 2010 are estimates based on the 2006-2010 ACS and are not exact. Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%. Source: U.S. Census, (2000-2010); ACS, (2006-2010); and State Department of Finance, Housing Estimates, (2015), ACS 2014-2018 Table DP04.

Figure 2-3: Housing Type Trends - San Clemente (2000-2018)



Source: U.S. Census, (2000-2010); ACS, (2006-2010); and State Department of Finance, Housing Estimates, (2015), ACS 2014-2018 Table DP04.

Table 2-17: Unit Type by Tenure (2014-2018)

	Owner-Occupied		Renter-Occupied		Total Occupied	
	Units	%	Units	%	Units	%
Single family, detached	13,445	82.7%	1,398	16.9%	14,843	60.5%
Single family, attached	1,692	10.4%	1,102	13.3%	2,794	11.4%
Multi-family (2-4 units)	474	2.9%	2,968	35.9%	3,442	14.0%
Multi-family (5+ units)	437	2.7%	2,765	33.5%	3,202	13.1%
Mobile Homes	217	1.3%	32	0.4%	249	1.0%
Other (Boats, RV, etc.)	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
Total	16,265	100.0%	8,265	100.0%	24,530	100.0%

Note: Percentages have been rounded to the nearest tenth; therefore, the sum of the values may deviate slightly from 100%
 Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25032.

Table 2-18: Unit Size by Tenure (2018)

	Total Occupied Housing Units	
	Units	%
Studio	800	2.9%
1 bedroom	2,435	8.7%
2 bedrooms	7,469	26.8%
3 bedrooms	8,697	31.2%
4 bedrooms	5,948	21.3%
5 or more bedrooms	2,519	9.0%
Total	27,868	100%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP04.

2.4.2.2 Vacancy Rates

A certain number of vacant units are needed to moderate the cost of housing, allow sufficient choice for residents and provide an incentive for unit upkeep and repair. Vacancy rates are generally higher among rental properties, as rental units have greater attrition than owner-occupied units. A healthy vacancy rate — one which permits sufficient choice and mobility among a variety of housing units — is considered to be two-to-three percent for ownership units and five-to-six percent for rental units.

In 2010, the overall vacancy rate in San Clemente was 7.9 percent (Table 2-19). The overall vacancy rate increased to 12 percent in 2018, with the for-rent vacancy at 4 percent and the for-sale vacancy at 0.6 percent. These lower than optimum rates suggest a shortage in housing. Other units were vacant due to seasonal occupancy or other reasons. Specifically, more than 300 housing units in the City are used as vacation rentals. The presence of vacation rentals has the potential to exacerbate the tight rental housing market in the community, reducing affordable housing opportunities for the workforce. To address this issue, the City has a capacity limit on vacation rentals relative to the number of housing units. In reviewing the applications for Short-Term Lodging Units (STLU), the City considers issues such as replacement of affordable units with other uses and coastal approvals.

Table 2-19: Vacancy (2010-2018)

Occupancy Status	2010		2018	
	Total	%	Total	%
Occupied Housing Units	23,906	92.1%	24,530	88.0%
Vacant Housing Units	2,060	7.9%	3,338	12.0%
For-Sale	--	1.3%	--	0.6%
For-Rent	--	5.8%	--	4.0%
Total Housing Units	25,966	100%	27,868	100%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table DP04.

2.4.3 Housing Conditions

2.4.3.1 Age of Housing Stock

The age of a housing unit is often an indicator of housing conditions. In general, housing that is 30 years or older may exhibit a need for repairs based on the useful life of materials. Housing over 50 years old is considered aged and is more likely to exhibit a need for major repairs.

The ACS provides data on the age of housing stock by tenure. Approximately 66 percent of occupied units in the City were built before 1990 (30+ years old) and approximately 26 percent were built before 1970 (50+ years old). Table 2-20 provides a summary of the age of the City's housing stock by tenure. Based on the age alone, a significant portion of the housing stock may require rehabilitation works in the upcoming decade. A larger percentage of renter-occupied units were built before 1990 (78 percent) compared to owner-occupied units (60 percent).

Table 2-20: Tenure by Age of Housing Stock (Occupied Units - 2018)

Year Built	Owner-Occupied		Renter-Occupied		Total Occupied Housing Units	
	Units	%	Units	%	Units	%
2010 or later	196	1.2%	257	3.1%	453	1.9%
2000 - 2009	4,243	26.1%	748	9.1%	4,991	20.4%
1990 - 1999	2,121	13.0%	798	9.7%	2,919	11.9%
1980 - 1989	3,462	21.3%	1,310	15.9%	4,772	19.5%
1970 - 1979	2,656	16.3%	2,349	28.4%	5,005	20.4%
1960 - 1969	2,037	12.5%	1,577	19.1%	3,614	14.7%
1950 - 1959	993	6.1%	822	10.0%	1,815	7.4%
1940 - 1949	394	2.4%	256	3.1%	650	2.7%
1939 or earlier	163	1.0%	148	1.8%	311	1.3%
Total	16,265	100%	8,265	100%	24,530	100%

Note: The data is from the ACS and therefore, is based on a sample of units and extrapolated to represent the entire housing stock. This table is intended only to provide a general picture of age and tenure of the housing stock.

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25036.

2.4.3.2 Housing Conditions

Housing is considered substandard when conditions are found to be below the minimum standard of living conditions defined in Section 1001 of the Uniform Housing Code. Households living in substandard conditions are considered to be in need of housing assistance, even if they are not seeking alternative housing arrangements, due to the threat to health and safety.

In addition to structural deficiencies and standards, the lack of infrastructure and utilities often serves as an indicator for substandard conditions. According to the 2014-2018 ACS, 0.3 percent of occupied units in San Clemente lacked complete plumbing facilities (Table 2-21). Additionally, 2.1 percent of occupied units lacked complete kitchen facilities. None of the renter-occupied units in the City had a lack of plumbing facilities, but significantly more renter-occupied units lacked kitchen facilities compared to owner-occupied units. It should be noted that there may be some overlap in the number of substandard housing units, as some units may lack both complete plumbing and kitchen facilities. However, the Census typically undercounts substandard housing conditions as it is not able to report on other more subtle housing problems, such as inadequate wiring, leaks, or inadequate or lack of heating.

Table 2-21: Units Lacking Plumbing or Complete Kitchen Facilities (2018)

Units	Owner Occupied	% Owner Occupied	Renter Occupied	% Renter Occupied	Total	% of Total
Lacking plumbing facilities	79	0.5%	0	0.0%	79	0.3%
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	79	0.5%	408	5.4%	487	2.1%
Total	15,618	100.0%	7,595	100.0%	23213	100.0%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Tables B25049, B25053.

2.4.3.3 Code Enforcement Activities

San Clemente's Code Compliance Services throughout the City are provided solely on a complaint basis. A complaint-based system may result in underreporting of code compliance issues, particularly on the rental housing stock. Often tenants fear retaliation from the landlords and are therefore less willing to report an issue. Language barriers may be another obstacle for reporting code compliance issues.

2.4.4 Housing Costs and Affordability

2.4.4.1 Housing Prices and Rents

Table 2-22 displays median home prices for San Clemente and neighboring jurisdictions within Orange County. In June 2020, the median sales price for homes in San Clemente was \$1,022,000, an increase of 16 percent from the same month in 2019. The median price of San Clemente homes was near the highest among neighboring communities, exceeded only by Dana Point.

Table 2-22: Median Home Prices (2019-2020)

Jurisdiction	# Sold	Median Price June 2019	Median Price June 2020	% Change 2019-2020
San Clemente	94	\$880,000	\$1,022,000	16.1%
Aliso Viejo	48	\$531,000	\$540,750	1.8%
Garden Grove	66	\$587,500	\$645,000	9.8%
San Juan Capistrano	39	\$855,000	\$1,020,000	19.3%
Dana Point	43	\$960,000	\$1,050,000	9.4%
Laguna Niguel	81	\$814,250	\$799,500	-1.8%
Orange County	2,487	\$735,000	\$765,000	4.1%

Source: Corelogic.com, California Home Sale Activity by City, 2020. Accessed August 13, 2020.

Information on rental rates in the City was obtained through a review of advertisements on Craigslist in August 2020 and Zillow in April 2021. Available rental housing ranged from studio units to five-bedroom units. The majority of available units in the City were one-and-two bedroom apartment units. Table 2-23 summarizes average apartment rents by unit size. Overall, 85 units of varying sizes were listed as available for rent on Craigslist in August 2020 with an average rent of \$3,171 and 20 units were listed as available for rent on Zillow in April 2021 with an average rent of \$2,733.

Table 2-23: Average Rent by Unit Size (2020, 2021)

	Studio	1-Bedroom	2-Bedroom	3-Bedroom	4+ Bedroom
Craigslist.org	--	\$1,892	\$2,484	\$3,709	\$4,599
Zillow.com	\$1,995	\$2,135	\$2,832	\$4,321	--
All Listings	\$1,995	\$1,935	\$2,549	\$3,831	\$4,599

Sources: www.craigslist.org, accessed August 2020; www.Zillow.com, accessed April 2021.

2.4.4.2 Affordability Gap Analysis

The costs of homeownership and renting can be compared to a household's ability to pay for housing to determine affordability. Housing affordability is defined as paying no more than 30 to 35 percent of the gross household income (depending on tenure and income level) on housing expenses. Table 2-24 summarizes affordable rents and purchase prices by income category based on the 2020 HCD median income of \$103,000 for Orange County.³ General cost assumptions for utilities, taxes, and property insurance are also shown. Affordable purchase price assumes a three-percent interest rate with a 30-year fixed rate mortgage loan and a 10-percent down payment. Given the high costs of homeownership, lower

³ State and federal income limits differ. For the Housing Element, State income limits are used, which are usually higher than the federal levels used in the City's Consolidated Plan and other related documents.

income households are usually confined to rental housing but the affordability problem also persists in the rental market. The situation is exacerbated for large households with lower and moderate incomes given the limited supply of large rental units, and for seniors with their fixed incomes.

Table 2-24: Housing Affordability Matrix - Orange County (2020)

Income	Annual Income	Affordable Monthly Housing Costs	Utilities	Taxes, Insurance and HOA (Ownership)	Maximum Affordable Price	
					Rent	Sale
Extremely Low Income (0-30% AMI)						
1-Person	\$26,950	\$674	\$122	\$236	\$552	\$83,263
2-Person	\$30,800	\$770	\$164	\$270	\$606	\$88,682
3-Person	\$34,650	\$866	\$212	\$303	\$654	\$92,520
4-Person	\$38,450	\$961	\$272	\$336	\$689	\$92,982
5-Person	\$41,550	\$1,039	\$330	\$364	\$709	\$90,972
Very Low Income (30-50% AMI)						
1-Person	\$44,850	\$1,121	\$122	\$392	\$999	\$159,922
2-Person	\$51,250	\$1,281	\$164	\$448	\$1,117	\$176,261
3-Person	\$57,650	\$1,441	\$212	\$504	\$1,229	\$191,020
4-Person	\$64,050	\$1,601	\$272	\$560	\$1,329	\$202,616
5-Person	\$69,200	\$1,730	\$330	\$606	\$1,400	\$209,386
Low Income (50-80% AMI)						
1-Person	\$71,750	\$1,794	\$122	\$628	\$1,672	\$275,123
2-Person	\$82,000	\$2,050	\$164	\$718	\$1,886	\$307,951
3-Person	\$92,250	\$2,306	\$212	\$807	\$2,094	\$339,197
4-Person	\$102,450	\$2,561	\$272	\$896	\$2,289	\$367,067
5-Person	\$110,650	\$2,766	\$330	\$968	\$2,436	\$386,899
Median Income (80-100% AMI)						
1-Person	\$72,100	\$1,803	\$122	\$631	\$1,681	\$276,622
2-Person	\$82,400	\$2,060	\$164	\$721	\$1,896	\$309,664
3-Person	\$92,700	\$2,318	\$212	\$811	\$2,106	\$341,124
4-Person	\$103,000	\$2,575	\$272	\$901	\$2,303	\$369,422
5-Person	\$111,250	\$2,781	\$330	\$973	\$2,451	\$389,468
Moderate Income (100-120% AMI)						
1-Person	\$86,500	\$2,163	\$122	\$757	\$2,041	\$338,291
2-Person	\$98,900	\$2,473	\$164	\$865	\$2,309	\$380,327
3-Person	\$111,250	\$2,781	\$212	\$973	\$2,569	\$420,566
4-Person	\$123,600	\$3,090	\$272	\$1,082	\$2,818	\$457,644
5-Person	\$133,500	\$3,338	\$330	\$1,168	\$3,008	\$484,756

Assumptions: 2020 HCD Income limits; Health and Safety code definitions of affordable housing costs (30% of household income); 35% of monthly affordable cost for taxes and insurance; 10% down payment; and 3% interest rate for a 30-year fixed-rate mortgage loan. Taxes and insurance apply to owner costs only; renters do not usually pay taxes or insurance.

Sources: State Department of Housing and Community Development 2020 Income Limits; Orange County Housing Authority Utility Allowances, 2020; Veronica Tam and Associates, 2020.

2.5 Housing Needs

This section provides an overview of existing housing needs in San Clemente. It focuses on four categories:

- Housing need resulting from housing cost burden;
- Housing need resulting from overcrowding;
- Housing need resulting from population growth and demolition of the existing housing stock; and,
- Housing needs of special needs groups such as elderly persons, large households, persons with disabilities, female-headed households, homeless persons, and farmworkers.

2.5.1 Housing Cost Burden

Housing cost burden is generally defined as households paying more than 30 percent of their gross income on housing related expenses, including rent or mortgage payments and utilities. For renters, housing costs include rent paid by the tenant plus utilities. For owners, housing costs include mortgage payment, taxes, insurance, and utilities. High housing costs can cause households to spend a disproportionate percentage of their income on housing. This may result in payment problems, deferred maintenance or overcrowding. This section uses data from the 2013-2017 Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) published by HUD. The CHAS provides information related to households with housing problems, including cost burden, overcrowding and/or without complete kitchen facilities and plumbing systems. The most recent estimates were posted by HUD in August 2020 and were derived from the 2013-2017 ACS.

As shown in Table 2-25, a significant portion of households were experiencing cost burden greater than 30 percent. Among renters, 54 percent of households paid more than 30 percent of income towards housing costs. About 29 percent of renters paid more than 50 percent of their income towards housing costs. Cost burden rates were also high among San Clemente homeowners. Almost 34 percent of owner-households paid more than 30 percent of income towards housing costs, and 15 percent paid more than 50 percent of household income towards housing costs. Table 2-26 provides further details of housing cost burden by income and household type.

Table 2-25: Housing Cost Burden by Tenure (2017)

Household	Cost Burden (30%+)	Severe Cost Burden (50%+)
Lower Income Households (80% AMI)		
Owner-Occupied	16.1%	12.2%
Renter-Occupied	43.6%	28.4%
All Households	25.5%	17.8%
All City Households		
Owner-Occupied	33.6%	15.3%
Renter-Occupied	53.9%	29.2%
All Households	40.5%	20.1%

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data, 2013-2017.

Table 2-26: Cost Burden by Income Level and Household Type

Household by Type, Income & Housing Problem	Renters				Owners				Total HHs
	Elderly	Small Families	Large Families	Total Renters	Elderly	Small Families	Large Families	Total Owners	
Ext. Low Income (0-30% AMI)	315	635	100	1,560	685	85	55	980	2,540
<i>with cost burden 30%-50%</i>	68.3%	89.0%	100.0%	83.7%	73.0%	82.4%	100.0%	75.5%	80.5%
<i>with cost burden > 50%</i>	65.1%	87.4%	100.0%	82.4%	65.0%	82.4%	100.0%	66.8%	76.4%
Very Low Income (31-50% AMI)	335	635	320	1,440	790	320	35	1,110	2,550
<i>with cost burden 30%-50%</i>	92.5%	96.9%	82.8%	93.4%	54.4%	87.5%	100.0%	64.9%	81.0%
<i>with cost burden > 50%</i>	65.7%	62.2%	31.3%	60.8%	41.1%	64.1%	100.0%	53.6%	57.7%
Low Income (51-80% AMI)	255	625	120	1,520	835	480	50	1,845	3,365
<i>with cost burden 30%-50%</i>	82.4%	63.2%	41.7%	67.4%	32.3%	90.6%	70.0%	61.5%	64.2%
<i>with cost burden > 50%</i>	25.5%	15.2%	20.8%	15.5%	16.2%	55.2%	20.0%	39.0%	28.4%
Moderate/Above Moderate Income (81%+ AMI)	550	1,535	230	3,905	3,269	4,915	1,390	12,205	16,110
<i>with cost burden > 30%</i>	29.1%	23.1%	30.4%	22.2%	24.5%	9.1%	24.5%	23.2%	22.9%
<i>with cost burden > 50%</i>	3.6%	1.0%	0.0%	1.8%	5.2%	3.6%	5.8%	4.1%	3.6%
Total Households	1,455	3,430	770	8,430	5,579	5,800	1,530	16,135	24,565
<i>with cost burden > 30%</i>	61.5%	56.3%	63.0%	53.9%	35.9%	21.2%	30.4%	33.6%	40.6%
<i>with cost burden > 50%</i>	35.1%	30.9%	29.2%	29.2%	19.3%	12.3%	11.8%	15.3%	20.1%

Note: HUD CHAS (Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy) data is based on tabulations from the ACS and has a smaller sample size than the Decennial Census. Due to the smaller sample size, the data presented may have significant margins of error, particularly for smaller geographies. The intent of the data is to show general proportions of household need, not exact numbers.

Source: HUD Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy (CHAS) Data (2013-2017 ACS), 2020.

2.5.2 Overcrowding

Some households may not be able to accommodate high cost burdens for housing, but may instead accept smaller housing or reside with other individuals or families in the same home. Household overcrowding is reflective of various living situations: (1) a family lives in a home that is too small; (2) a family chooses to house extended family members; or (3) unrelated individuals or families are doubling up to afford housing. However, cultural differences also contribute to the overcrowded conditions. Some cultures tend to have larger household size than others due to the preference of sharing living quarters with extended family members as a way of preventing homelessness among family members. Overcrowding can strain physical facilities and the delivery of public services, reduce the quality of the physical environment, contribute to a shortage of parking, and accelerate the deterioration of homes.

In general, overcrowding was not an issue in the City compared to the County overall. Less than two percent of all households in San Clemente were overcrowded and another 1.5 percent were severely overcrowded. Overcrowding was significantly more prevalent among renter-households than owner-households (Table 2-27). Countywide, a larger proportion of the households were considered overcrowded.

Table 2-27: Overcrowding by Tenure (2018)

Jurisdiction	Overcrowded (1.01-1.5 occupants per room)			Severely Overcrowded (1.5+ occupants per room)		
	Renter	Owner	Total	Renter	Owner	Total
San Clemente	3.8%	0.7%	1.7%	4.1%	0.2%	1.5%
Orange County	10.9%	2.7%	5.8%	5.9%	1.0%	3.1%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B25014

2.5.3 Housing Growth Need (2021-2029, 6th Cycle)

The State of California determines the future housing needs for the counties that make up the SCAG region. SCAG is responsible for allocating the housing needs to each jurisdiction in its region. A local jurisdiction's share of regional housing needs is the number of additional housing units needed to accommodate the forecasted household growth, to replace expected demolitions and conversion of housing units to non-housing uses, and to achieve an optimum vacancy rate that allows for healthy functioning of the housing market. The allocation is divided into four income categories: Very Low, Low, Moderate, and Above-Moderate. Table 2-28, shows the Regional Housing Needs Allocation for the City of San Clemente as determined by SCAG.

Table 2-28: Regional Housing Needs Allocation (2021-2029)

	Total	Very Low Income	Low Income	Moderate Income	Above- Moderate Income
Number of Housing Units	982	282	164	188	348

Source: SCAG 6th Cycle Draft RHNA Allocation, September 2020.

2.5.4 Special Needs Groups

Certain households, because of their special characteristics and needs, may require special accommodations and may have difficulty finding housing due to special needs. Special needs groups include seniors, persons with disabilities, families with children, single-parent households, large households, homeless persons and persons at-risk of homelessness, farmworkers, and persons with HIV/AIDS.

2.5.4.1 Seniors

Seniors (persons age 65 and above) are gradually becoming a more substantial segment of a community's population. Americans are living longer and having fuller lives than ever before in our history and are expected to continue to do so. Elderly households are vulnerable to housing problems due to limited income, prevalence of physical or mental disabilities, limited mobility, and high health care costs. The elderly, particularly those with disabilities, may face increased difficulty in finding housing accommodations. A senior on a fixed income can face great difficulty finding safe and affordable housing. Subsidized housing and federal housing assistance programs are increasingly challenging to secure and often involve a long waiting list.

According to the 2014-2018 ACS, 17.4 percent of all residents in San Clemente were ages 65 and over (Table 2-3). Approximately 29.3 percent of the City's households had an elderly member over 60 (Table 2-10). The 2014-2018 ACS estimates 13.6 percent of San Clemente's elderly population had at least one disability and 13.6 percent had two or more disabilities (Table 2-29). The number of elderly persons with one or more disabilities has increased slightly since the publication of the 2009-2013 ACS, which is consistent with the slight increase in elderly citywide (Table 2-3). Furthermore, approximately 1.5 percent of renter-occupied households and 35 percent of owner-occupied households were headed by a senior resident (Table 2-30), including 10.7 percent of households where seniors were living alone.

Table 2-29: Elderly with Disabilities (2009-2018)

Disability Status	2009-2013		2014-2018	
	Total	% of People 65+	Total	% of People 65+
With One Type of Disability	1,022	11.5%	1,537	13.6%
With Two or More Types of Disability	1,199	13.5%	1,535	13.6%
Total with a Disability	2,221	25.0%	3,072	27.2%

Source: ACS 2009-2013 and 2014-2018, Table C18108.

Table 2-30: Householders by Age and Tenure (2010-2018)

Householder Age	2010				2018			
	Owner-Occupied	%	Renter-Occupied	%	Owner-Occupied	%	Renter-Occupied	%
Under 35 years	1,126	7.3%	2,616	33.5%	602	3.7%	1,987	24.0%
35-44 years	2,916	18.9%	2,233	28.6%	2,291	14.1%	1,819	22.0%
45-54 years	3,980	25.8%	1,445	18.5%	3,323	20.4%	2,117	25.6%
55-64 years	3,378	21.9%	914	11.7%	4,425	27.2%	1,081	13.1%
65-74 years	2,005	13.0%	312	4.0%	2,959	18.2%	782	9.5%
75-84 years	1,481	9.6%	156	2.0%	1,925	11.8%	210	2.5%
85+ years	524	3.4%	133	1.7%	740	4.5%	269	3.3%
Total	15,426	100%	7,809	100%	15,525	100%	8,265	100%

Source: 2010 QT-H2; ACS 2014-2018, Table B25007.

As indicated in Table 2-31, the 2014-2018 ACS estimates that the median household income for households with a householder age 65 years or older was \$74,175. This figure is significantly less than the citywide median household income of \$105,812. According to the 2013-2017 CHAS data presented in Table 2-26, 62 percent of elderly renter-occupied households and 36 percent of elderly owner-occupied households experience housing cost burden. Furthermore, the majority of the City's elderly headed households were homeowners. Many may need financial assistance in making necessary repairs or accessibility improvements. The City offers a Neighborhood Revitalization Program that provides funding for housing rehabilitation. However, funding is limited. The City will pursue additional funding in the future.

Table 2-31: Median Income for Senior-Headed Households (2013-2018)

Householder Age	2009-2013	2014-2018
65+ years	\$63,275	\$74,175

Source: ACS 2009-2013 and 2014-2018, Table B19049.

Resources for Senior Residents

Resources available to senior San Clemente residents are listed below. Senior services in San Clemente include, but are not limited to, meal services, transportation services, case management, and health and wellness programs.

Age Well Inc. is a non-profit organization that provides meal services, housing assistance, in-home services, and adult day health care services to homebound and low income seniors living in San Clemente and South Orange County. The community-based services provided by Age Well Inc. emphasize an integral continuum of care for their aging constituents. Their network of services includes:

- Meals on Wheels and Congregate Meal Programs
- Operation and Management of Senior Centers
- Case Management
- Non-Emergency Medical Transportation
- Health & Wellness Programs

The Dorothy Visser Senior Center provides an array of programs and services to meet the needs of senior residents. The center has a fitness room, holds classes and programs, provides special services, and has daily lunches. The center is located in Downtown San Clemente at 117 Avenida Victoria.

Senior residents in San Clemente also have options for travel within the City. The San Clemente Senior Mobility Program is available free of charge to transport residents to and from shopping centers, to the downtown area, and to the Senior Center. Group Transportation Services are also available to San Clemente's resident seniors free of charge to the San Clemente Senior Center for lunch and activities five days a week. Seniors residing in San Clemente are provided door-to-door services from home to the Senior Center. As of March 2020, the Senior Mobility Program has been suspended due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The City plans to reopen and establish services with health and safety precautions as soon as feasible based on the status of the pandemic. However, the Grocery Shopper Shuttle remains active and provides shuttle rides, free of charge, to the grocery store and back to their homes three days a week.

The San Clemente Village – Neighbors Helping Neighbors program was established in 2015. The San Clemente Village brings local residents over age 55 together and provides services such as transportation, pet assistance, handyman needs, and technology assistance. Members have access to social and educational opportunities including yoga, bridge, dine around groups, theatre outings, and cooking classes.

Senior Housing Developments

There are 270 completed rental units in three rental properties in San Clemente that are restricted for those age 55 or 62 and older, with renter qualifications not to exceed anywhere from 50 percent to 80 percent of median income. In addition to the senior housing developments listed below (Table 2-32), seniors in the City are also served by 23 State-licensed residential care facilities for the elderly and one adult residential facility, with a combined capacity to serve 309 persons. The Shorecliffs Senior Housing project, located at 510 Avenida Vaquero, was approved on March 26, 2019. The project includes a 150-unit, 4-story market-rate senior rental apartment complex and clubhouse. Although the Shorecliffs Senior Housing project has submitted for building and grading permits, the City does not know when construction is expected to begin.

Table 2-32: Senior Housing Developments

Name	Address	Units
Cotton's Point Senior Apartments	2358 South El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672	76
The Presidio (formerly Casa de Seniors)	105 Avenida Presidio, San Clemente, 92672	72
Vintage Shores Apartments	366 Camino De Estrella San Clemente, California 92672	122
Shorecliffs Senior Housing (under review)	510 Avenida Vaquero	150
Total		420

Source: City of San Clemente, 2020.

2.5.4.2 Persons with Disabilities

Federal laws define a person with a disability as "Any person who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities; has a record of such impairment; or is regarded as having such an impairment." In general, a physical or mental impairment includes hearing, mobility and visual impairments, chronic alcoholism, chronic mental illness, AIDS, AIDS Related Complex, and

intellectual impairments. Major life activities include walking, talking, hearing, seeing, breathing, learning, performing manual tasks, and caring for oneself.⁴

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies disabilities into the following categories:

- **Hearing difficulty:** Deaf or having serious difficulty hearing
- **Vision difficulty:** Blind or having serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses
- **Cognitive difficulty:** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, having difficulty remembering, concentrating, or making decisions
- **Ambulatory difficulty:** Having serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs
- **Self-care difficulty:** Having difficulty bathing or dressing
- **Independent living difficulty:** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, having difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping

According to the 2014-2018 ACS, approximately 7.8 percent of the San Clemente population had one or more disabilities. Of those disabilities tallied between 2014 and 2018 (Table 2-33), hearing, ambulatory, and independent living disabilities were the most prevalent. The elderly population had a significantly larger percentage of all disability types.

Table 2-33: Disability Characteristics

Disability by Age and Type	Under 18	18 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total
Total Persons with a Disability	2.1%	7.8%	43.2%	7.8%
Disability Type				
Hearing Difficulty	0.1%	1.6%	21.7%	3.3%
Vision Difficulty	0.4%	0.7%	8.1%	1.3%
Cognitive Difficulty	1.5%	1.7%	15.0%	2.7%
Ambulatory Difficulty	0.4%	1.3%	28.1%	3.8%
Self-Care Difficulty	0.7%	0.5%	13.4%	1.6%
Independent Living Difficulty ¹	--	1.4%	22.7%	3.7%

Note: 1 – Tailored only for persons 18 years and over.
Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table S1810.

The elderly population has grown over four percent from 2010 to 2018 (Table 2-3). Since seniors have a much higher probability of being disabled, the housing and service needs for persons with disabilities should grow considerably commensurate with senior population growth.

Special housing needs for persons with disabilities fall into two general categories: physical design to address mobility impairments and in-home social, educational, and medical support to address developmental and mental impairments. The California Department of Social Services, Community Care Licensing Division reports that in San Clemente there are 23 State-licensed residential care facilities for the elderly and one adult residential facility. The City allocates CDBG funding to public service agencies that help the frail elderly remain independent in their homes. However, given the City's housing stock consisting primarily of single-family homes (69 percent) (Table 2-16) and nearly half of the units were

⁴ U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Disability Rights in Housing." http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program_offices/fair_housing_equal_opp/disabilities/inhousing. Accessed September 2020.

constructed prior to 1980 (Table 2-20), the availability of accessible units meeting the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act would be limited.

Persons with Developmental Disabilities

As defined by State law, "developmental disability" means a severe, chronic disability of an individual that:

- Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments;
- Is manifested before the individual attains age 18;
- Is likely to continue indefinitely;
- Results in substantial functional limitations in three or more of the following areas of major life activity: a) self-care; b) receptive and expressive language; c) learning; d) mobility; e) self-direction; f) capacity for independent living; or g) economic self-sufficiency; and
- Reflects the individual's need for a combination and sequence of special, interdisciplinary, or generic services, individualized supports, or other forms of assistance that are of lifelong or extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated.

The Census does not record developmental disabilities. According to the U.S. Administration on Developmental Disabilities, an accepted estimate of the percentage of the population that can be defined as developmentally disabled is 1.5 percent. This equates to about 976 persons in the City of San Clemente based on the 2018 Census population.

The Regional Center of Orange County (RCOC) is a community-based, private nonprofit corporation funded by the State of California to serve people with developmental disabilities as required by the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Lanterman Act). The Lanterman Act is part of California law that sets out the rights and responsibilities of persons with developmental disabilities. RCOC is one of 21 regional centers throughout California and serves individuals and their families who reside within Orange County. The Regional Center provides diagnosis and assessment of eligibility and helps plan, access, coordinate, and monitor the services and supports that are needed because of a developmental disability. The RCOC serves approximately 19,000 residents with developmental disabilities. During the 2019-2020 FY, the Regional Center served approximately 25,000 clients. Among these clients, approximately 82 percent were residing at home with parents or guardians, 7 percent were in community care facilities, and 6 percent lived in independent or supported living. According to the State Department of Developmental Services, about 324 residents within the three ZIP Codes that generally approximate city limits (92624, 92672, and 92673) sought services from the Regional Center as of December 2020. Among these, 168 residents were adults 18 years of age or older.

2.5.4.3 Families with Children and Single-Parent Households

According to the 2014-2018 ACS approximately 29 percent of all households in San Clemente had children under the age of 18 (Table 2-10). Single-parent households often require special consideration and assistance as a result of their greater need for affordable housing, as well as accessible day care, health care, and other supportive services. Due to their relatively lower per-capita income and higher living expenses such as daycare, single-parent households have limited opportunities for finding affordable, decent, and safe housing.

In 2018, approximately 1,227 San Clemente households were single-parent households, representing five percent of the City's households (Table 2-10). In 2018, an estimated 736 households were female-headed,

single-parent households with children under age 18 , representing approximately three percent of all households in the City. Single-parent female-headed households with lower incomes warrant more concern. The 2014-2018 ACS shows that approximately 11 percent of the City's female-headed households had incomes below the poverty level. By comparison, about three percent of all households had incomes below the poverty level (ACS 2014-2018, Table CP03).

Limited household income constrains the ability of single-parent households to afford adequate housing, childcare, health care, and other necessities. The City of San Clemente offers various programs for families with children. The City of San Clemente Youth Programs provide programs, activities, and classes including school site activities, recreation classes and camps, to drop-in recreation programs. The City of San Clemente's Community Center offers early childhood, youth and teen classes and after-school activities.

Single-parent households in San Clemente can also benefit from general programs and services for lower- and moderate-income persons, including the Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA) Housing Choice Voucher program, the City's Housing Rehabilitation Loan Program, and various community and social services provided by non-profit organizations in the region.

2.5.4.4 Large Households

Large households are defined as those with five or more members. These households are usually families with two or more children or families with extended family members such as in-laws or grandparents. It can also include multiple families living in one housing unit in order to save on housing costs. Large households are a special needs group because the availability of adequately sized, affordable housing units is often limited. To save for necessities such as food, clothing, and medical care, lower-and-moderate income large households may reside in smaller units, resulting in overcrowding.

As indicated in Table 2-10, nearly 10 percent of all households in San Clemente had five or more members; specifically 8.7 percent of owner-households and 13 percent of renter-households in the City were considered to be large households (Table 2-34). The proportion of large households in San Clemente (9.9 percent) was lower than at the County level (14.2 percent).

Table 2-34: Large Households by Tenure (2018)

Number of Persons in Unit	Owner-Occupied	Renter-Occupied	Total
Five	812	354	1,166
Six	550	582	1,132
Seven or more	0	52	52
Total Large Households	1,362	988	2,350
Total Households	15,818	7,595	23,213
Percent of Total Households	8.7%	13.0%	10.1%

Source: ACS 2014-2018, Table B26009.

According to the 2013-2017 CHAS data presented in Table 2-26, 63 percent of large renter-occupied households and 30 percent of large owner-occupied households experienced cost burden. As shown in Table 2-18, there are 17,164 occupied housing units with three or more bedrooms throughout the City. Approximately 66 percent of occupied housing units are owned and 34 percent are rented. Therefore, large renter-households were more likely to experience overcrowding than large owner-households.

Similar to single-parent households, large households in San Clemente can benefit from general programs and services for lower-and-moderate income persons, including the Orange County Housing Authority

Housing Choice Voucher program, the City's Housing Rehabilitation Program, and various community and social services provided by non-profit organizations in the region.

2.5.4.5 Homeless Persons

On January 4, 2012, final regulations went into effect to implement changes to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD's) definition of homelessness contained in the Homeless Emergency Assistance and Rapid Transition to Housing (HEARTH) Act. The definition affects who is eligible for various HUD-funded homeless assistance programs. The definition includes four broad categories of homelessness:⁵

- People who are living in a place not meant for human habitation, in emergency shelter, in transitional housing, or are exiting an institution where they temporarily resided.
- People who are losing their primary nighttime residence, which may include a motel or hotel or a doubled up situation, within 14 days and lack resources or support networks to remain in housing.
- Families with children or unaccompanied youth who are unstably housed and likely to continue in that state.
- People who are fleeing or attempting to flee domestic violence, have no other residence, and lack the resources or support networks to obtain other permanent housing.

This definition demonstrates the diversity of people experiencing homelessness. The numerous locations in which people experiencing homelessness can be found complicate efforts to accurately estimate their total population. For example, an individual living with friends on a temporary basis could be experiencing homelessness, but would be unlikely to be identified in a homeless count.

The 2019 Orange County Homeless Count and Survey Report counted 6,860 homeless individuals during in Orange County, including 145 in San Clemente (Table 2-35).⁶ The point-in-time count is a snapshot of how many homeless people are on streets and in emergency and transitional shelters on any given day in Orange County. The 2019 figure represents a 61 percent increase from 2013. Specifically, the point-in-time count identified 3,961 (58 percent) unsheltered and 2,899 (42 percent) sheltered homeless individuals in the County, indicating an increase in the proportion of unsheltered persons since 2013, when 39 percent of persons were estimated to be unsheltered. The City's homeless population represented about two percent of the County's overall population in 2019.

⁵ U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. "Expanding Opportunities to House Individuals and Families Experiencing Homelessness through the Public Housing (PH) and Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) Programs: Questions and Answers (Q&As)." (September 2013).

⁶ County of Orange/OC Community Services, "2019 Orange County Homeless Count and Survey Report." Previous Homeless Count reports do not contain counts by jurisdiction.

Table 2-35: Homeless Population (2013-2019)

Year	Unsheltered	Sheltered	Total
San Clemente			
2019	96	49	145
Orange County			
2019	3,961	2,899	6,860
2017	2,208	2,584	4,792
2015	2,201	2,251	4,452
2013	1,678	2,573	4,251

Orange County Homeless Count reports did not provide estimates for individual cities until recent years.

Source: Orange County Homeless Count and Survey Report, 2019.

Homeless resources available to San Clemente are presented in Table 2-36. Some of the services described below serve different types of low-income populations, not just homeless. Some agencies are located not within San Clemente, but nonetheless serve unhoused people who reside in San Clemente.

Table 2-36: Homeless Resources

Agency/Program	Description	Location
Emergency Shelter		
Family Assistance Ministries	Provision of emergency services including food, clothing, utility, rent, emergency shelter and women's & children's Gilchrist House.	1030 Calle Negocio San Clemente, CA 92673
Friendship Shelter's Alternative Sleeping Location (ASL)	A year-round emergency shelter with the capacity to serve 45 homeless persons per night. ASL also provides supportive services such as case management.	Laguna Canyon Road in Laguna Beach
Laura's House - Domestic Violence Program	Provision of 24-hour crisis hotline, individual and group counseling, court mandated domestic violence programs, legal services, emergency shelter, housing and clothing.	San Clemente (specific location not disclosed for safety purposes)
Community Kitchens		
The St. Michaels Society	Food pantry services available every Thursday only 3:30 - 4:30 pm.	107 W. Marquita San Clemente, CA 92672
Transitional Housing		
Henderson House	Henderson House in San Clemente provides shared transitional housing, counseling and life skills programs for graduates of Friendship Shelter and other shelter programs.	P.O. Box 4252 Laguna Beach, CA 92652 (Mailing address only)
Gilchrist House	Provides transitional housing for women with or without children. Services to clients include life skills classes, parenting skills classes, support groups, case management, budgeting, debt management, goal setting, resource referrals and six months of aftercare follow-up.	602 Calle Canasta San Clemente, CA 92673
Family Assistance Ministries/ Home Aid Orange County	Provides transitional housing for up to eight homeless families (32 persons).	605 Calle Canasta San Clemente, CA 92673

Table 2-36: Homeless Resources

Agency/Program	Description	Location
Rental and Support Services		
Dayle McIntosh Center for the Disabled	An independent living center which provides services to individuals with any disability. Services available include peer counseling, advocacy, housing assistance, information and referral, equipment loan, employment book, independent living skills training, attendant recruitment and referral, and sensitivity training.	24012 Calle de La Plata #210 Laguna Hills, CA 92653
RIO Adult Day Health Care Center	Non-profit, licensed, Medi-Cal certified day Health Care Program that treats the health and supportive needs of older adults. Staffed with nurses, social workers, therapists, aids, activities, and administrative personnel.	2021 Calle Frontera San Clemente, CA 92673
St. Clemente's-By-The-Sea Episcopal Church	Summer Food Service Program	202 Avenida Aragon San Clemente, CA 92672
CUSD Family Resource Center & Learning Links Program	Interactive center for parents and their children from birth to five years of age. Provides daily activities, parent-child classes, information and referral to community resources, parent education workshops, and health and wellness, speech and language screenings.	1101 Calle Puente San Clemente, CA 92672
South County Outreach	Emergency services including, food, rental assistance, and job search. Transitional apartments are available to qualified applicants.	26776 Vista Terrace Lake Forest, CA 92630
Camino Health Center San Clemente	Low cost primary and general medical services.	1031 Avenida Pico, Suite 104 San Clemente, CA 92673
Salvation Army Family Services	Provides financial assistance to individuals and families. Based on funding available at each office location, the following assistance may be provided: partial rent payment assistance, partial payment assistance with one type of utility bill, prescription payment assistance, bus passes for appointments, picture IDs, clothing vouchers, and furniture vouchers for move-in purposes.	616 South El Camino Real, Suite B San Clemente, CA 92672

Source: Orange County Partnership, City of San Clemente 2020.

2.5.4.6 Farm Workers

Farm worker households tend to have high rates of poverty, live disproportionately in housing in the poorest condition, have very high rates of overcrowding, have low homeownership rates, and are predominately members of minority groups. The 2017 USDA Census of Farmworkers reported 99 farms, employing 1,772 farmworkers in Orange County.⁷ Among these farms, 20 farms reported hiring migrant workers. As shown in Table 2-5, there are only 76 people employed in the agricultural industry residing San Clemente. However, farmworkers only account for a portion of the total people employed in the agricultural industry. The City has no agricultural designations in its General Plan or zoning districts in the Zoning Ordinance. While crop or tree farming is conditionally permitted in the RVL zone, no commercial farming activities are located in the City.

2.6 Publicly Assisted Housing

2.6.1 Orange County Housing Authority

The Orange County Housing Authority (OCHA) administers the Housing Choice Voucher Program (HCV) for San Clemente residents. As of September 2019, 146 San Clemente households were receiving Housing Choice Vouchers. For the distribution of voucher assistance within the City, OCHA has established local preferences such as families transitioning from shelter and care, working families, elderly or disabled, and veterans. However, OCHA's waiting list is currently closed and not accepting applications.

OCHA has established a HCV Homeownership option. Under this option, qualified HCV participants may be able to use their housing assistance subsidies for mortgage payments rather than monthly rent. The homeownership option allows first-time homeowners who meet certain qualifications to receive assistance with their monthly homeownership expenses. The high cost of homes in Orange County limits the number of homeownership opportunities. However, if homes and condominiums are priced at affordable levels, it may be possible for a participant in the HCV program to purchase a home.

2.6.2 Affordable Housing Projects

Housing developments utilizing federal, state, and/or local programs, including state and local bond programs, Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC), density bonus, or direct assistance programs, are often restricted for use as low income housing and provide another source of affordable housing for a jurisdiction. The affordable housing projects in San Clemente are listed in Table 2-37. Together these projects provide 486 units of affordable housing.

⁷ USDA Census of Agriculture 2017, Volume 1, Chapter 2: County Level Data.
https://www.nass.usda.gov/Publications/AgCensus/2017/Full_Report/Volume_1,_Chapter_2_County_Level/California/. Accessed September 2020.

Table 2-37: Affordable Housing Projects in San Clemente

Property Name	Property Address	Funding Source	Housing Type	Total Affordable Units	Total Project Units	Placed in Service	Expiration of Affordability
Escalones Nuevos	150-152 W. Escalones	HOME/City RDA	Family	6	6	2002	2025
Mary Erikson Community Housing	133-135 W. Canada 143 W. Marquita	HOME	Family	12	12	2004	2032
The Presidio (Casa de Seniors)	105 Avenida Presidio	Section 8	Seniors	71	72	2015	2035
Vintage Shores - Senior Apartments	366 Camino de Estrella	LIHTC	Seniors	120	122	2002	2057
Talega Jamboree Apt Ph. I (Mendocino at Talega I)	123 Calle Amistad	LIHTC/HOME	Family	123	124	2003	2058
Talega Jamboree Apt Ph. II (Mendocino at Talega II)	123 Calle Amistad	LIHTC/HOME	Family	61	62	2003	2058
San Clemente Senior Apartments (Cotton's Point Senior Housing)	2358 S. El Camino Real	MHSA/City RDA	Seniors	75	76	2014	2069
Avenda Serra Apartments	107 Avenda Serra	LIHTC	Family	18	19	2015	2070
TOTAL				486	493		

2.6.2.1 Units at Risk of Converting to Market-Rate Housing

State law requires that the City identify, analyze, and propose programs to preserve existing multi-family rental units which are eligible to convert to non-low-income housing uses due to termination of subsidy contract, mortgage prepayment, or expiring use restrictions during a ten-year period commencing on the statutory deadline of the Housing Element update. Within the 2021-2031 "at-risk" housing analysis period, one project (Escalones Nuevos) is considered at risk of converting to market-rate housing. This project offers six affordable units.

2.6.2.2 Preservation and Replacement Options

To maintain the existing affordable housing stock, the City works to preserve the existing assisted units or facilitate the development of new units. Depending on the circumstances of the at-risk projects, different options may be used to preserve or replace the units. Preservation options typically include: 1) transfer of units to non-profit ownership; 2) provision of rental assistance to tenants using other funding sources; and 3) purchase of affordability covenants. In terms of replacement, the most direct option is the development of new assisted multi-family housing units. The following discussion highlights ways that the City's at-risk project (Escalones Nuevos) could be preserved as affordable housing.

Transfer of Ownership

Transferring ownership of an at-risk project to a non-profit housing provider is generally one of the least costly ways to ensure that the at-risk units remain affordable for the long term. By transferring property ownership to a non-profit organization, low-income restrictions can be secured and the project would

become potentially eligible for a greater range of governmental assistance. The estimated market value for Escalones Nuevos is provided in Table 2-38. Mary Erickson Community Housing is nonprofit-owned.

Current market value for the units is estimated on the basis of the project's potential annual income, and operating and maintenance expenses. As indicated below, the estimated market value of Escalones Nuevos is \$1.5 million. This estimate is provided for the purpose of comparison and understanding the magnitude of costs involved and does not represent the precise market value of this project. The actual market value at time of sale will depend on market and property conditions, lease-out/turnover rates, among other factors.

Table 2-38: Market Value of At-Risk Housing Units

Unit Information	At-Risk Units
Two-Bedroom Units	6
Annual Operating Cost	\$45,390
Gross Annual Income	\$167,832
Net Annual Income	\$122,442
Market Value	\$1,530,525

Market value for project is estimated with the following assumptions:

1. Average market rent based on Fair Market Rents (FY 2021) established by HUD. Two-bedroom unit = \$2,085.
2. Average size is assumed to be 850 square feet for a two-bedroom.
3. Annual income is calculated on a vacancy rate = 5%.
4. Annual operating expenses per square foot = \$8.90.
5. Market value = Annual net project income * multiplication factor.
6. Multiplication factor for a building in good condition is 12.5.

Rental Assistance

Tenant-based rent subsidies could be used to preserve the affordability of housing. Similar to Section 8 vouchers, the City, through a variety of potential funding sources, could provide rent subsidies to tenants of at-risk units. The level of the subsidy required to preserve the at-risk units is estimated to equal the Fair Market Rent (FMR) for a unit minus the housing cost affordable by a lower income household. Table 2-39 estimates the rent subsidies required to preserve the affordability of the six at-risk units. Based on the estimates and assumptions shown in this table, approximately \$64,080 in rent subsidies would be required annually.

Table 2-39: Rental Subsidies Required

Unit Size	Total Units	Fair Market Rent	Household Size	Household Annual Income	Affordable Cost	Monthly per Unit Subsidy	Total Monthly Subsidy
Very Low Income (50% AMI)							
2-bedroom	6	\$2,331	3	\$57,650	\$1,441	\$890	\$5,340

Notes:

Fair Market Rents (FMR) FY 2021 are determined by HUD.

Orange County 2020 Area Median Household Income (AMI) limits set by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

Affordable cost = 30% of household income minus utility allowance.

Purchase of Affordability Covenants

Another option to preserve the affordability of the at-risk project is to provide an incentive package to the owner to maintain the project as affordable housing. Incentives could include writing down the interest rate on the remaining loan balance, providing a lump-sum payment, and/or supplementing the rents to market levels. The feasibility and cost of this option depends on whether the complex is too highly leveraged and interest on the owner's part to utilize the incentives found in this option. By providing lump sum financial incentives or ongoing subsidies in rents or reduced mortgage interest rates to the owner, the City could ensure that some or all of the units remain affordable. While projects owned by nonprofit organizations have affordable housing as their mission and therefore the long-term use is typically not an issue, subsidies may be needed over time to subsidize the rents if Section 8 contracts are no longer available or funds are needed for rehabilitation.

Construction or Replacement of Units

The construction of new low income housing units is a means of replacing the at-risk units should they be converted to market-rate units. The cost of developing housing depends upon a variety of factors, including density, size of the units (i.e. square footage and number of bedrooms), location, land costs, and type of construction. Estimated new construction costs for Escalones Nuevos are shown in Table 2-40. The replacement of the six at-risk units would require approximately \$803,250. However, this cost estimate does not include land, permits, on- and off-site improvements, and other costs.

Table 2-40: Estimated New Construction Cost

Unit Size	(A) Total Units	(B) Estimated Average Unit Size (sq. ft.)	(C) Estimated Gross Building Size	(D) Estimated Gross Building Costs
2-bedroom	6	850	6,120	\$803,250
Average Per Unit Cost:				\$133,875

Notes:

(C) = (A) x (B) x 1.20 (i.e. 20% inflation to account for hallways and other common areas)

(D) = (C) x \$105 (per square foot construction costs) x 1.25 (i.e. 25% inflation to account for parking and landscaping costs)

Construction cost an estimate only.

Cost Comparisons

The above analysis attempts to estimate the cost of preserving the at-risk units under various options. However, because each project may have unique circumstances and therefore different options available, the direct comparison would not be appropriate. In general, providing additional incentives/subsidies to extend the affordability covenant would require the least funding over the long run, whereas the construction of new units would be the most costly option. Over the short term, providing rent subsidies would be least costly but this option does not guarantee the long-term affordability of the units.

The cost to build new housing to replace the six at-risk units is high, with an estimated total cost of over \$132,033, excluding land, on- and off-site improvements, and permit fees. When these other costs are considered, new construction is the more expensive option than transfer of ownership (\$1,530,525). Both the construction of new housing and transfer of ownership would be substantially more expensive than providing rent subsidies (\$64,080 annually). However, rent subsidies does not provide long-term affordable housing.

Resources for Preservation

Preservation of at-risk housing requires not only financial resources but also administrative capacity of nonprofit organizations. These resources are discussed in detail later in this Housing Element in the "Housing Resources" section.

3 Housing Constraints

3.1 Governmental Constraints

Governmental constraints are policies, standards, requirements and actions imposed by the government which affect the development and provision of housing. These constraints may include building codes, land use controls, growth management measures, development fees, processing and permit procedures, and site improvement costs. State and federal agencies play a role in the imposition of governmental constraints; however, these agencies are beyond the influence of local government and are therefore not addressed in this analysis.

3.1.1 Land Use Element

Each city and county in California must prepare a comprehensive, long-term General Plan to guide its future. The Land Use Element of a General Plan designates the general distribution, location, and extent of uses for land planned for housing, business, industry, open space, and public or community facilities. As it applies to housing, the Land Use Element establishes a range of residential land use categories, specifies densities (typically expressed as dwelling units per acre [du/ac]), and suggests the types of housing appropriate in a community.

A number of factors, governmental and non-governmental, affect the supply and cost of housing in a local housing market. The governmental factor that most directly influences these market conditions is the allowable density range of residentially designated land. In general, higher densities allow developers to take advantage of economies of scale, reduce the per-unit cost of land and improvements, and reduce development costs associated with new housing construction. Reasonable density standards ensure the opportunity for higher-density residential uses to be developed within a community, increasing the feasibility of producing affordable housing, and offer a variety of housing options that meet the needs of the community.

Table 3-1 summarizes the land use designations within the City that allow residential uses, as well as their permitted densities. The City of San Clemente provides a range of densities for single-family (up to 10 du/ac without density bonus) and multi-family (15-36 du/ac without density bonus) housing development to accommodate a range of housing options. The City has also established minimum required densities in the mixed-use and affordable housing overlay zones, which ensures that land zoned for multi-family use, the supply of which is often limited, will be developed as efficiently as possible. Senior housing is also allowed in these overlay zones via a CUP.

In addition to the residential land use designations, the San Clemente General Plan designates appropriate areas for mixed-use development, which allows for residential developments to be integrated with retail and office uses. The Mixed-Use (MU) land use designation has several modifiers (e.g., MU 1, 2, 3, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 5) designed to fine-tune maximum densities, floor area ratios and height limits to meet the objectives of specific focus areas identified in the General Plan. Focus areas that allow mixed-use residential development include North Beach/North El Camino Real, Del Mar/T-Zone, Pier Bowl, South El Camino Real (West of Interstate 5), and South El Camino Real (East of Interstate 5).

Table 3-1: General Plan Residential Land Use Designations

Land Use Designation	Corresponding Zoning District	Intention	Permitted Density (du/acre) Maximum
Residential Very Low	RVL	Single-family detached homes, typically in an estate setting.	1 unit per parcel
Residential Low	RL	Single-family detached homes.	7.0 per net acre
Residential Medium Low	RML	Single-family detached and attached homes, including clustered homes and townhomes.	10.0 per net acre
Residential Medium	RM	Single-family detached and attached homes, including clustered homes and townhomes, and multifamily apartments.	24.0 per net acre
Residential High	RH	Single-family attached homes, including townhomes and condominiums, and multifamily apartments.	36.0 per net acre
Mixed Use 1	MU 1	A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC), Community Serving Commercial (CC), and multifamily housing on the second floor or higher.	36.0 per net acre
Mixed Use 2	MU 2	A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC), Community Serving Commercial (CC), and multifamily housing.	36.0 per net acre
Mixed Use 3.0	MU 3.0	Applies to Downtown Core. A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) Community Serving Commercial (CC). Attached and multifamily housing is permitted on the second floor or higher.	36.0 per net acre
Mixed Use 3.1	MU 3.1	A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC), Community Serving Commercial (CC), and multifamily housing. Also, standalone residential uses are allowed.	36.0 per net acre
Mixed Use 3.2	MU 3.2	A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) and multi-family housing.	24.0 per net acre
Mixed Use 3.3	MU 3.3	Applies to Downtown Core. A vertical or horizontal mix of Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) and Community Serving Commercial (CC). Attached and multifamily housing is permitted on the second floor or higher. Also, standalone residential use are allowed.	36.0 per net acre
Mixed Use 5	MU 5	Neighborhood Serving Commercial (NC) commercial uses or multi-family housing.	36.0 per net acre

Note: Density yield may be lower after accounting for streets and other improvements.

Sources: City of San Clemente General Plan, 2014 and Municipal Code, 2020.

3.1.2 Zoning Ordinance

The Zoning Ordinance is the primary tool for implementing the General Plan Land Use Element. It is designed to protect and promote public health, safety and welfare, as well as to promote quality design and quality of life. San Clemente's residential zoning districts control both the use and development standards of each residential lot or parcel, thereby influencing the development of housing. The City has established five residential zoning districts (RVL, RL, RML, RM and RH), seven mixed use districts (MU 1 – MU 5), and four commercial districts (NC 1.2, NC 1.3 NC2, and NC3) that allow for residential development. The MU zones, with the exception of MU 3.2, have a maximum density of 36 units per net acre. NC zones do not permit residential uses except if the properties fall within the Affordable Housing Overlay, in which case affordable housing projects following the RM standards (up to 24 units per acre, plus a density bonus) are permitted with a minimum of 20 units per acre.

In addition to the underlying zoning, overlay districts within the City have been identified and bestowed with special development standards and/or permit processing requirements. Overlay districts identified in the San Clemente Zoning Ordinance include: Inland Canyons, Central Business District, Coastal Zone, Architectural, Affordable Housing, Emergency Shelters, Planned Residential, and Special Residential Overlay Districts. The Mixed Use Overlay was created in 2015 as part of the General Plan update to facilitate the transition of an existing industrial area to a neighborhood with vertical or horizontal mix of commercial and residential uses, while allowing the existing industrial uses to remain as conforming uses. MU1 standards apply to the Mixed Use Overlay. Table 3-2 below lists these areas of special interest and identifies the permits required and the location of the additional regulations, in both the General Plan and the Zoning Ordinance.

Table 3-2: Overlay Districts

Overlay District	Area Covered	Purpose	Permits Required	Regulations
Inland Canyons	Non-coastal canyon properties identified with an "IC" on the City Zoning Map.	To preserve important topographical features and/or habitat	Depending on lot designation, may require discretionary review	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.24.060
Central Business District	Areas identified with a "CB" on the City Zoning Map.	To encourage pedestrian uses to be located in pedestrian spaces (on the street level of the project along the sidewalk/street), facilitating pedestrian activity along sidewalks and throughout the area	Uses shall be reviewed for its appropriateness in pedestrian-oriented spaces	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.030
Coastal Zone	The area on the ocean side of the Coastal Zone Boundary identified with a "CZ" on the City Zoning Map.	To preserve and protect coastal resources	Coastal Development Permit	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.050
Architectural	Properties identified with an "A" on the City Zoning Map.	To signify a visually distinct district characterized by Spanish Colonial Revival architecture and a pedestrian orientation	Site Plan and Architectural Review	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.020
Planned Residential	Properties identified with a "PRD" on the City Zoning Map.	To provide flexible regulations in order to foster innovation, variety, amenities, and a sensitivity to the natural topography	Site Plan Permit	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.040
Special Residential	Single-family neighborhoods (zoned RL) with unique development standards, identified with a numbered overlay on the Zoning Map.	Unique development standards established through the discretionary process for single-family neighborhoods	Tentative Map and/or Conditional Use Permit	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.060
Affordable Housing	MU 3.1, MU 5, NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC2, and NC3 zoned properties along El Camino Real	Encourage development of affordable housing along commercial corridor	Architectural or Cultural Heritage Permit	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.090
Emergency Shelters	Emergency Shelters (ES) Overlay: Rancho San Clemente Business Park	To facilitate efforts to address the needs of homeless persons in the City of San Clemente.	None	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.100
Mixed Use	Mixed Use Overlay (MU)	To create a vertical or horizontal mix of commercial and multi-family housing, while allowing existing industrial uses to remain as conforming.	Conditional Use Permit	Zoning Ordinance Section 17.56.110 & 17.40.040

Source: San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020.

3.1.2.1 Variety of Housing Opportunity

The San Clemente Zoning Ordinance provides for a range of housing types, including single-family housing, multi-family housing, accessory dwelling units, manufactured homes, and emergency shelters. Table 3-3 provides a summary of the City's Zoning Ordinance as it relates to ensuring a variety of housing opportunities.

Table 3-3: Permitted Uses

Zoning District	One- Family Dwelling	Multiple Family Dwelling	ADUs	Emergency Shelter	Mobile Home Park
RVL	C	--	P	--	C
RL	P	--	P	--	C
RML	P	P/C ¹	P	--	C
RM	P	P/C ¹	P	--	C
RH	P	P/C ¹	P	--	C
MU	--	P ^{2,3}	P ^{2,3}	--	--/C ⁵
NC1.2	--	P*	P*	--	--
NC1.3	--	P*	P*	--	--
NC2	--	P*	P*	--	--
NC3	--	P*	P*	--	--
LI(MU)	--	C	P**	--	--
AH Overlay	--	P**	P**	--	--
ES Overlay	--	--	--	P	--

P=Permitted by Right; C= Conditional Use Permit Required; MC= Minor Conditional Use Permit; "--"=Not Permitted; * = Within the Affordable Housing (AH) Overlay only, ** = With housing or mixed-use project

Notes:

1. Developments over four units require a CUP. The Zoning Code was amended in 2018 to modify the Conditional Use Permit Findings for multi-family housing (with five or more units) so that only the following findings must be made: those in subsection F.1.a and b, and a finding that the proposed use will not be detrimental to the public health and safety to properties and improvements in the vicinity.
2. Residential uses in the MU 1, MU 2, MU 3.0 zones are limited to the second floor or higher. Residential uses may be on the ground level in MU 3.1 and MU 3.3 zones. Within the Affordable Housing Overlay, dwellings that are part of an affordable housing project are permitted to be located at the street level.
3. Standalone residential permitted in MU 3.1, MU 3.3, and MU 5 zones.
4. Manufactured housing permitted with approval of a Minor Conditional Use Permit in the MU 5 zone.
5. Mobile homes permitted with approval of a Conditional Use Permit in MU 5 zone.

Source: City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020.

Single-and Multi-Family Uses

Single-and multi-family housing types include detached and attached single-family homes, duplexes, townhomes, condominiums, and multi-family rental apartments. Single-family housing units are permitted by right in all of the City's residential zoning districts, with the exception of the RVL zone where a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) is required for this housing type. Multiple-family housing developments with four or fewer units are permitted in the City's RML, RM, and RH zones. For projects with five or more units, a CUP is required in the RML, RM, and RH zones.

To encourage the development of affordable housing, the City established an Affordable Housing (AH) Overlay where mixed income, standalone, affordable multi-family units are permitted by right in underlying commercial and mixed-use zones. AH Overlay properties are located in the City's Mixed Use (MU), NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC2, and NC3 zones. Market-rate residential units are also permitted in the mixed-

use zones but some mixed use designations limit residential units to the floors above street level. Between 2011 and 2019, 95 affordable housing units have been constructed in the Affordable Housing Overlay.

To further encourage affordable housing, this Housing Element includes a program to update the Inclusionary Housing Program and In-lieu Fee. Specifically, the City is proposing to establish an easy to understand in-lieu fee based on the affordability gap to produce an affordable unit (as opposed to one percent of the building valuation). The updated program and in-lieu fee is anticipated to be adopted in April 2021.

In addition, on January 19, 2021, the City adopted the Lot Consolidation Ordinance to incentivize consolidating lots by offering by-right and optional incentives to developers who propose housing built at maximum density. Incentives offered by the Ordinance include:

- Reduced development fees;
- Partial administrative staff review;
- Increased allowable density;
- Decreased parking ratio requirements;
- Modifications to commercial FAR in Mixed Use zones;
- Reduced setbacks;
- Possibility to combine with State Density Bonus; and
- Increased lot coverage and height allowance.

Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

Accessory dwelling units (ADUs) units are attached or detached dwelling units that provide complete independent living facilities for one or more persons, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, cooking and sanitation. ADUs may be an alternative source of affordable housing for lower income households and seniors. These units typically rent for less than apartments of comparable size.

In recent years, the State has passed numerous changes to the Accessory Dwelling Unit (ADU) law to facilitate the development of ADUs. The City amended its ADU Ordinance on February 2, 2021 and again on March 9, 2019.

Manufactured Housing

State law requires local governments to permit manufactured or mobile homes meeting federal safety and construction standards on a permanent foundation in all single-family residential zoning districts (Section 65852.3 of the California Government Code). In San Clemente, a manufactured/factory built house is permitted in all residential zones.

Residential Care Facilities

The Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Sections 5115 and 5116) of the California Welfare and Institutions Code declares that mentally and physically disabled persons are entitled to live in normal residential surroundings. The use of property for the care of six or fewer mentally disordered or otherwise handicapped persons is required by law. A State-authorized, certified or authorized family care home, foster home, or group home serving six or fewer persons with disabilities or dependent and neglected children on a 24-hour-a-day basis is considered a residential use to be permitted in all residential zones. No local agency can impose stricter zoning or building and safety standards on these homes (commonly referred to as "group" homes) of six or fewer persons with disabilities than are required of the other permitted residential uses in the zone.

The City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance contains provisions for "residential care facilities" as defined by California Health and Safety Code section 1568.01 (j). A residential care facility may take various forms like "single housekeeping unit," "short-term lodging unit," or "boarding house." The City permits licensed residential care facilities (for six or fewer persons) by-right in all residential zones. Congregate care facilities, facilities for senior citizens, that is arranged in a group setting and includes independent living and sleeping accommodations in conjunction with shared dining and recreational facilities, are also conditionally permitted in the RML, RM, and RH districts. The City continues to monitor the Zoning Ordinance and process amendments as needed to ensure regulations are consistent with State law.

Emergency Shelters

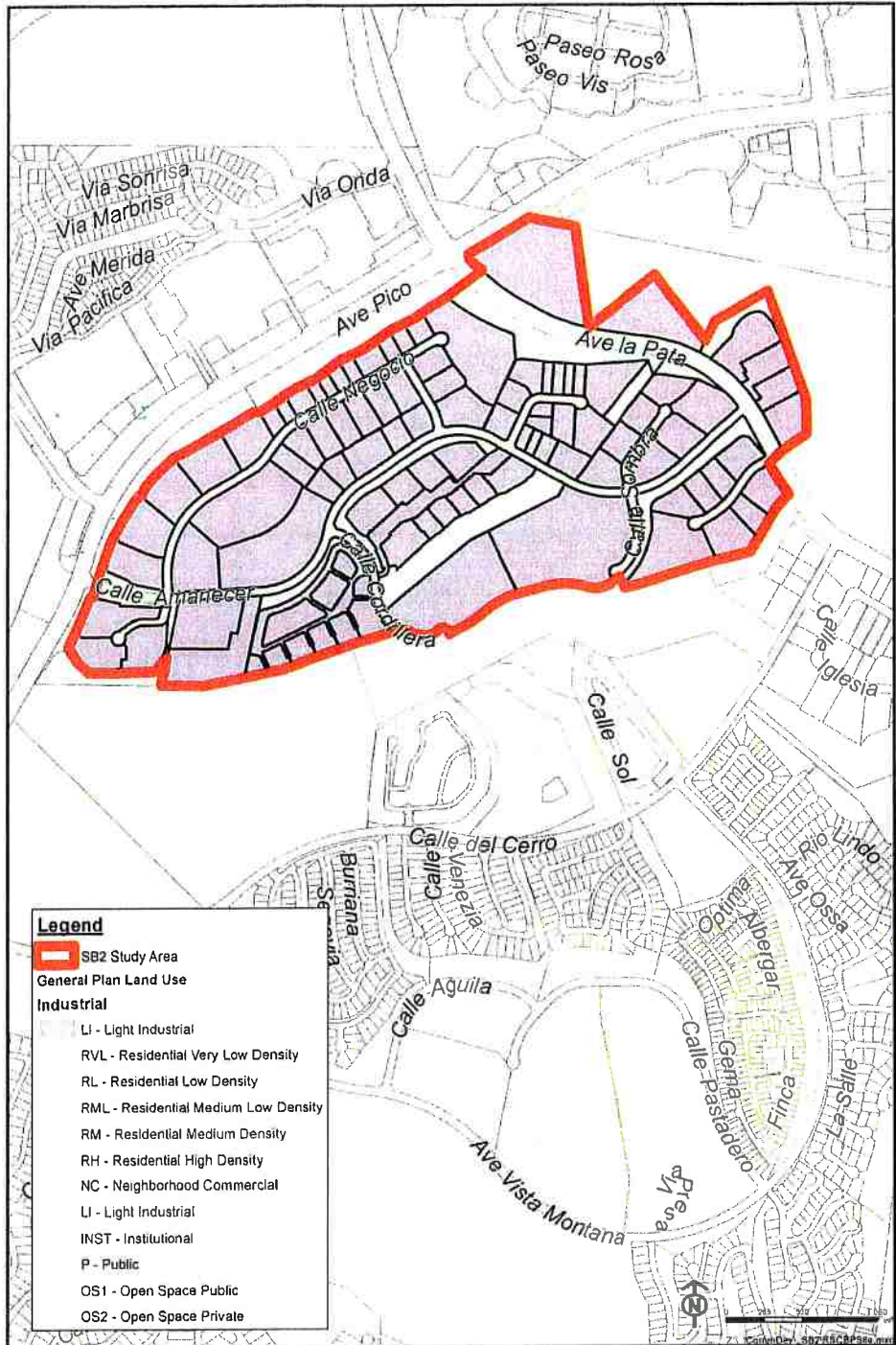
An emergency shelter is a facility that provides temporary shelter and feeding of indigents or disaster victims, operated by a public or non-profit agency. State law requires jurisdictions to identify adequate sites for housing which will be made available through appropriate zoning and development standards to facilitate and encourage the development of a variety of housing types for all income levels, including emergency shelters (Section 65583(c)(1) of the Government Code). State law requires that local jurisdictions make provisions in the Zoning Ordinance to permit emergency shelters by right in at least one zoning district where adequate capacity is available to accommodate at least one year-round shelter. Local jurisdictions may, however, establish standards to regulate the development of emergency shelters.

Location of the ES Overlay

On October 18, 2016, the City Council adopted the Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay at the Rancho San Clemente Business Park (see Figure 3-1). In selecting the area for the ES Overlay, the following criteria were used:

- Close to public transit
- Near public services
- Near job centers
- Free from environmental constraints
- Realistic potential for development

Figure 3-1: Emergency Shelters Overlay – Rancho San Clemente Business Park



SB2 Study Area
Rancho San Clemente Business Park

#102214

Capacity of the ES Overlay

Consistent with dormitory style living, an average of 75 to 100 square feet would be required per shelter bed, including space for waiting/intake areas, kitchen and eating areas, common living space, bathrooms, and storage. Based on this general assumption, the ES Overlay contains adequate capacity to accommodate at least three shelters of 35 beds each for the City's current unsheltered population of 96 persons.

The Rancho San Clemente Business Park (zoned LI) area is comprised of 145 parcels.⁸ As of March 2021, four of the parcels, totaling 24 acres, remain vacant. Two of the vacant parcels are large (over five acres) but the other two vacant parcels are 1.4 to 1.9 acres. With an allowable Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 0.5, even the small vacant parcels can easily accommodate shelters at the maximum allowable bed limit of 35.

The remaining area is developed as an industrial park with a variety of business and light industrial uses such as light manufacturing and warehousing. Of those parcels with existing structures, 25 parcels have an average building size less than 10,000 square feet, 37 parcels have an average building size over 10,000 but less than 20,000 square feet, 21 parcels have an average building size over 20,000 but less than 30,000 square feet; and 12 parcels have an average building size over 30,000 square feet. The remaining parcels, while not considered vacant parcels, do not have building structures on site. These may be used as parking, storage, maintenance yards, or other purposes. Overall, 20 parcels either do not have building structures or have improvements that constituted less than 50 percent of the allowable FAR in this zone. While smaller buildings (less than 10,000 square feet) may be easier to convert into emergency shelters, there is also the potential to convert only a portion of a large warehouse facility. Furthermore, this area typically maintains some vacancies with a range of sizes and COVID-19 might have increased the vacancy rate.

Supportive Services in the Area

The ES Overlay is located in the City's job center, an important consideration in establishing the overlay. Furthermore, a number of public and supportive services are located in this ES Overlay:

- City of San Clemente Community Development Department, which houses the City's Housing and Social Services Division
- Family Assistance Ministries (FAM), a nonprofit organization that offers a full housing continuum to help people stabilize:
 - Rental and utility assistance
 - Emergency shelter for families experiencing homelessness and assistance to graduate into permanent housing
 - Gilchrist House homeless shelter for single women and mothers with children and assistance to graduate to into permanent housing
 - Permanent housing assistance through rapid rehousing and permanent supportive housing
- San Clemente Friendship Center that provides substance abuse services
- Religious organizations such as The Ark Church, Calvary Chapel, Pacific Coast Church

⁸ Inclusive of commercial condominiums.

- Simon Family Foundation, which was established to facilitate students with difficult life and economic circumstances to achieve college education through early intervention and intensive support
- United States Post Office
- Madhero Advanced Urgent Care

Immediately outside the ES Overlay (within half a mile), the following services are available:

- Camino Health Center is located directly across this area, within walking distance. Camino Health Center, a provider of low cost medical services for lower income persons, receives CDBG funds from the City
- Heritage Christian Fellowship
- Sovereign Healthcare, which provides substance abuse services
- A number of relatively low cost, fast food establishments, as well as grocery and convenience stores are located adjacent to the overlay area

Furthermore, other nearby facilities and services include: Rio Adult Day Health Care Center (less than one mile); Fire Station No. 59 (one mile); St. Michaels Society that offers food pantry services (2.4 miles), Salvation Army Family Services (three miles), and several churches that offer supportive services are less than three miles away. The Family Assistance Ministries (FAM) currently operates a transitional living facility for homeless women at Gilchrist House (602 Calle Canasta) and Family House (605 Calle Canasta), a four-unit transitional housing for eight homeless families (up to 32 persons). Both facilities allow stay up to 90 days and are located less than four miles from the ES Overlay.

Access to Public Transportation

The ES Overlay area was previously served by OCTA bus routes 191 and 193. Due to low ridership, the OCTA Board terminated these two routes in October 2016. The bus service was replaced by "SC RIDES", a rideshare program co-sponsored by OCTA and the City of San Clemente via a cooperative agreement. The fixed-route rideshare program utilizes the same routes for Routes 191 and 193, and is open to the public and fully accessible for persons with disabilities. The service is provided during the same hours as the previous 191 and 193 routes (from 6:00 am to 8:00 pm every day of the year). The rideshare program picks up and drop off riders within 500 feet of the previous route 191/193 bus stops.

The City officially launched its ride share program on April 3, 2018. The SC RIDES program offers an on-demand option in which users can request a ride using Lyft, where rides must originate and end along the former bus routes 191 and 193 within San Clemente. Currently the users only pay \$2 using a special code. The program also includes a companion service operated by Butterfl for users who need special assistance or wheelchair accessible rides. Based on the information from service providers, approximately 75 percent of homeless individuals have phones and most know someone with a phone and are able to access the service. FAM had previously confirmed that its clients are able to utilize the rideshare program to access FAM services.

The popularity and usage of the SC RIDES program increased significantly and consistently until the Pandemic hit, as shown below:

- FY 2017 (6 months) – 5,008 trips
- FY 2018 – 20,508 trips
- FY 2019 – 46,875 trips

- FY 2020 – 62,666 trips
- FY 2021 (through December 2020) – 13,690 trips

Emergency Shelter Development Standards

In September 2017, the City amended the ES Overlay Ordinance and as amended includes the following:

- **Separation.** An emergency shelter shall not be established or operated at any location less than 300 feet from another emergency shelter providing shelter and other services to homeless persons, provided, however, that this standard shall not apply where homeless shelters proposed to be located within 300 feet of each other are operated by the same social service provider.
- **Number of Emergency Shelters.** The number and capacity of emergency shelters allowed without use permit review shall be limited to that required to meet the shelter needs of the number of estimated homeless persons in the City, as established by current reliable information and approved by the City Council. This number shall be updated every two years, after the “point-in-time” counts are published for the County.

(According to the 2019 Orange County Point-in-Time Count, the City has an unsheltered homeless of 96 persons.)

- **Maximum Number of Beds.** The maximum number of beds per emergency shelter facility shall not exceed 35 beds.
- **On-Site Waiting and Intake Areas.** On-site waiting and client intake areas shall be provided in the emergency shelter building. Outdoor waiting areas, if provided, shall be visually screened from the public right-of-way and from adjacent land uses.
- **Parking.** On-site parking shall be supplied at a ratio of not less than one vehicle space per five beds. Parking spaces shall be designed to meet City standards. Enclosed, secure bicycle parking shall be provided on-site at the ratio of not less than one bicycle parking space per 10 beds.
(Pursuant to new State law (AB 139), the City will amend the ES Overlay to establish parking standards based on staffing level only.)
- **Site Lighting.** Site lighting shall be provided for safety and security, consistent with City standards and Design Guidelines.
- **Architectural Review.** Emergency shelters shall comply with the City's Design Guidelines, Specific Plans, and the Zoning Ordinance regarding architectural and development standards to ensure shelters are compatible with their surroundings, provide adequate privacy between uses, and minimize potential impacts of the proposed shelter on adjacent uses.

The process to review emergency shelter compliance with these requirements shall be a ministerial review that shall be considered at the time of building permit review or business license review, whichever comes first. Emergency shelters shall be exempt from all discretionary review processes in Zoning Ordinance Chapter 17.16, in accordance with State law.

Ministerial Review

While the shelter development will be exempt from “discretionary” reviews, the shelter will still be required to submit a security and management plan (not subject to discretionary review and only a submittal requirement), and to meet applicable architectural and development standards according to the City's Architectural Design Guidelines, Specific Plan Design Guidelines, and Zoning Ordinance (as

relevant). However, review of consistency will be performed ministerially at the staff level and no discretionary review or public hearing will be required.

Low Barrier Navigation Center (LBNC)

AB 101 requires jurisdictions to allow a Low Barrier Navigation Center (LBNC) development by right in areas zoned for mixed uses and nonresidential zones permitting multi-family uses if it meets the definition. A "Low Barrier Navigation Center" is defined as "a Housing First, low-barrier, service-enriched shelter focused on moving people into permanent housing that provides temporary living facilities while case managers connect individuals experiencing homelessness to income, public benefits, health services, shelter, and housing." Low Barrier shelters may include options such as allowing pets, permitting partners to share living space, and providing storage for residents' possessions. AB 101 also sets a timeline for jurisdictions to act on applications for Low Barrier Navigation Center developments. The requirements of this bill are effective through the end of 2026, at which point they are repealed. The Housing Plan of this Housing Element includes a program to amend the Zoning Ordinance to allow Low Barrier Navigation Centers by right in mixed use and nonresidential zones permitting multi-family uses.

Transitional and Supportive Housing

State law (AB 2634 and SB 2) requires local jurisdictions to address the provisions for transitional and supportive housing. Under Housing Element law, transitional housing means buildings configured as rental housing developments, but operated under program requirements that require the termination of assistance and recirculating of the assisted unit to another eligible program recipient at a predetermined future point in time that shall be no less than six months from the beginning of the assistance (California Government Code Section 65582(h)).

Supportive housing means housing with no limit on length of stay, that is occupied by the target population, and that is linked to an onsite or offsite service that assists the supportive housing resident in retaining the housing, improving his or her health status, and maximizing his or her ability to live and, when possible, work in the community. Target population means persons with low incomes who have one or more disabilities, including mental illness, HIV or AIDS, substance abuse, or other chronic health condition, or individuals eligible for services provided pursuant to the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Division 4.5 (commencing with Section 4500) of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and may include, among other populations, adults, emancipated minors, families with children, elderly persons, young adults aging out of the foster care system, individuals exiting from institutional settings, veterans, and homeless people (California Government Code Sections 65582(f) and (g)).

Accordingly, State law establishes transitional and supportive housing as a residential use and therefore local governments cannot treat it differently from other similar types of residential uses (e.g., requiring a use permit when other residential uses of similar function do not require a use permit). In May 2018, the San Clemente Zoning Ordinance was amended to include the definitions of Transitional and Supportive Housing as follows:

- **Transitional Housing:** as defined by Government Code Sections 65582(i). Transitional housing may take various forms. See, e.g., "Single housekeeping unit" and "Boarding house."
- **Supportive Housing:** as defined by Government Code Sections 65582(g). Supportive housing may take various forms. See, e.g., "Single housekeeping unit," "Short-term lodging unit," "Boarding house."

Transitional and supportive housing, per the definitions, should be permitted as similar uses in the same zones. However, recent changes to State law AB 2162 require supportive housing to be permitted by right

where multi-family and mixed uses are permitted. The Housing Action Plan of this Housing Element includes a program to address AB 2162.

Senior Housing

Housing that is legally allowed to be set aside for seniors is permitted in all residential zones, as well as in nonresidential and mixed use zones in the City. For senior housing in residential zones, the density must be consistent with the allowable density in the respective zone. For senior housing in nonresidential and mixed use zones, the City limits density to 45 units per acre. These density limits do not include the density bonus incentives pursuant to State law, which does not require the senior housing to be deed restricted as affordable housing. Therefore, when density bonus is applied (up to 20 percent per State law), the maximum density can reach 54 units per acre. One parking space per unit is required. However, if State density bonus is used, then the State density bonus parking standards apply.

Single-Room Occupancy (SRO)

Single-room occupancy (SRO) facilities are small studio-type units and are permitted by right in all multi-family residential districts (4 or fewer units) or with a Conditional Use Permit (5 or more units). Development standards for these uses are no more restrictive than for other uses allowed in these districts.

Farmworker and Employee Housing

The California Employee Housing Act requires that housing for six or fewer employees be treated as a regular residential use. The Employee Housing Act further defines housing for agricultural workers consisting of 36 beds or 12 units be treated as an agricultural use and permitted where agricultural uses are permitted.

The City does not permit agricultural uses in any of its zones and is, therefore, not required to specifically provide for farmworker housing. However, the City is still subject to the employee housing requirements of the Employee Housing Act. The City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance was amended in 2018 to include the definition for "employee housing" as having the same meaning as it does in the California Employee Housing Act (Cal. Health & Safety Code, Div. 13, Pt. 1.).

3.1.2.2 Development Requirements

Table 3-4 summarizes the City's residential zoning districts and their requirements. The maximum number of units allowed in a multi-family residential development is determined primarily by the minimum lot area required per dwelling unit, the maximum allowable site coverage, the maximum permitted building height, and parking requirements. Of these three regulations, the minimum lot area required per dwelling unit is the most important in determining the number of units that can be developed on a site. This regulation accounts for the minimum size of the unit based on bedroom count and the necessary parking and recreational space for each unit.

Residential densities in San Clemente range from one unit per 20 acres in the RVL zone to a maximum of 36 units per net acre in the RH and various MU zones, excluding potential density bonuses. The City's development regulations are similar to those of neighboring jurisdictions and do not adversely impact the cost and supply of housing or the ability to achieve maximum densities.

Table 3-4: Summary of Residential Zoning Requirements

Zoning District	Minimum Lot		Frontage (ft)	Maximum Building Height (ft)	Minimum Front Yard (ft)	Minimum Interior Side Yard (ft.)	Minimum Street Side Yard (ft.)	Minimum Rear Yard (ft.)	Lot Coverage
	Minimum Lot Area	Width (ft)							
RVL	20 acres	Varies	Lots on Linear Street: Lot Width	30	Varies	Varies	-	-	-
RL	6,000 sf	60		25					
RML	6,000 sf ¹	60 ²			45	5	5	5	55%
RM	6,000 sf	60		Varies ⁵					
RH	-	60			26-33	10	5	8	5
MU 1-3.3 ¹	6,000 sf	60	0	0					
MU 5	6,000 sf	60				0	0	0	0
NC1.2	4,000 sf	40	0	0					
NC1.3	4,000 sf	40				0	0	0	0
NC2	6,000 sf	60	37-45	0	0				
NC3	6,000 sf	60				-	-	-	-
-AH Overlay ⁶	-	-	-	-	-				
-ES Overlay	-	-							

Source: City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020

Notes:

1. Minimum Lot Area is 9,000 square feet for duplexes.
2. Minimum Lot Width is 70 feet for duplexes.
3. Or 10 percent of lot width, whichever is smaller.
4. Minimum Rear Yard is 5 feet for duplexes.
5. For lots greater than 12,000 square feet: TOR=45 ft.; PL=37 ft.; and 3 stories. For lots 12,000 square feet or less: TOR=33 ft.; PL=26 ft.; and 2 stories. An exception for 3 stories, 45 ft. to TOR, and 37 ft. to PL may be granted through the CUP process.
6. Pursuant to RM or MU development standards.

3.1.2.3 Parking Requirements

Table 3-5 summarizes residential parking requirements in San Clemente. The City determines the required number of parking spaces based on the type and size of the residential unit. The City also provides reduced parking requirements for senior housing projects and affordable housing consistent with State Density Bonus law. Because housing projects developed within the Affordable Housing Overlay must be developed with 51 percent of the units affordable to very low income households, these projects are entitled to utilize the State Density Bonus parking standards.

Table 3-5: Residential Parking Requirements

Type of Residential Development	Required Parking Spaces										
Single-Family Dwelling on a Single Lot	Two covered spaces per unit										
Two Dwelling Units on a Single Lot ¹	Two per dwelling unit, one of which must be covered										
Three or More Dwelling Units on a Single Lot	Two spaces per unit minimum or greater of the following methods per unit plus guest parking: ²										
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">Method 1: Number of BR²</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Method 2: Net Floor Area²</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0—1 Bedroom: 1.5 spaces</td> <td>To 900 sq. ft.: 1.5 spaces</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces</td> <td>To 1,800 sq. ft.: 2.0 spaces</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces</td> <td>To 2,700 sq. ft.: 2.5 spaces</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 3 Bedrooms: 3.0 spaces</td> <td>Over 2,700 sq. ft.: 3.0 spaces</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Method 1: Number of BR ²	Method 2: Net Floor Area ²	0—1 Bedroom: 1.5 spaces	To 900 sq. ft.: 1.5 spaces	2 Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces	To 1,800 sq. ft.: 2.0 spaces	3 Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces	To 2,700 sq. ft.: 2.5 spaces	Over 3 Bedrooms: 3.0 spaces	Over 2,700 sq. ft.: 3.0 spaces
	Method 1: Number of BR ²	Method 2: Net Floor Area ²									
	0—1 Bedroom: 1.5 spaces	To 900 sq. ft.: 1.5 spaces									
	2 Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces	To 1,800 sq. ft.: 2.0 spaces									
	3 Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces	To 2,700 sq. ft.: 2.5 spaces									
Over 3 Bedrooms: 3.0 spaces	Over 2,700 sq. ft.: 3.0 spaces										
<i>Guest Parking:</i> The number of guest parking spaces provided for a project shall be .333 spaces per dwelling unit.											
Accessory Dwelling Unit	One off-street parking space must be provided for the ADU if the ADU does not qualify for parking exceptions. The property owner may establish the required ADU parking in setback areas or as tandem parking on an existing driveway.										
Senior Housing Project	Two parking spaces shall be provided for manager's units. For each residential dwelling unit within a senior housing project, one covered parking space shall be provided on site. In addition, one guest parking space for each five dwelling units, including the manager's unit, shall be provided on site.										
Emergency Shelters ³	On-site parking shall be supplied at a ratio of not less than one vehicle space per five beds.										
Affordable Housing Projects	0-1 Bedroom: 1.0 space 2-3 Bedrooms: 2.0 spaces 4+ Bedrooms: 2.5 spaces <i>Guest Parking:</i> The above parking requirements include guest parking; no additional guest parking will required.										

Source: City of San Clemente Zoning Ordinance, 2020

Notes:

1. Large Two-unit Projects which have a cumulative bedroom count which exceeds seven and/or a project net floor area which exceeds 5,400 square feet shall provide one additional parking space for the project.
2. Fifty percent of the total number of parking spaces required for the dwelling units shall be covered, with no less than one covered assigned parking space being provided for each dwelling unit. For projects with less than five units, if the total number of required parking spaces is a fractional number of .45 or greater, that number shall be rounded up to the next whole number; if the total number of required parking spaces is a fractional number less than .45, that number shall be rounded down to the next whole number. For projects with five or more units, if the total number of required parking spaces is a fractional number, the total number shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.
3. AB139 requires that the parking standards for emergency shelters be established based on staffing level. This Housing Element includes a program to address this new requirement.

3.1.2.4 Density Bonus Ordinance

California Government Code Section 65915 provides that a local government shall grant a density bonus, and additional incentives or concessions to facilitate affordable housing development. The City of San Clemente adopted a Density Bonus Ordinance and periodically amends this ordinance (most recently in 2018) to comply with updates to State requirements. The State has recently passed several bills that made further changes to the State Density Bonus law. These include:

- AB 1763 (Density Bonus for 100 Percent Affordable Housing) – Density bonus and increased incentives for 100 percent affordable housing projects for lower income households.
- SB 1227 (Density Bonus for Student Housing) – Density bonus for student housing development for students enrolled at a full-time college, and to establish prioritization for students experiencing homelessness.
- AB 2345 (Increase Maximum Allowable Density) – Revised the requirements for receiving concessions and incentives, and the maximum density bonus provided.

The Housing Action Plan of this Housing Element includes a program for the City to amend the Zoning Ordinance to comply with State law.

3.1.3 Building Codes and Enforcement

Building and safety codes are adopted to preserve public health and safety, and ensure the construction of safe and decent housing. These codes and standards also have the potential to increase the cost of housing construction or maintenance.

On January 1, 2020, the new 2019 series of the California Building Codes became effective. The City adopted the following construction codes: California Building Code (2019); California Administrative Code (2019); California Energy Code (2019); California Historical Building Code (2019); California Existing Building Code (2019); and California Referenced Standards Code (2019). The City's Building Codes, local amendments and code enforcement activities are not constraints to the development, maintenance or preservation of housing.

3.1.4 Housing for Persons with Disabilities

3.1.4.1 Land Use Controls

In 2018, the City amended its Zoning Code to include provisions for residential care facilities for six or fewer persons. The City permits small residential care facilities (for six or fewer persons) by-right in the RVL, RL, RM, RMH and RH districts, similar to any single-family use. Congregate care facilities are also conditionally permitted in the RML, RM, and RH districts.

The City's adopted new rules and standards for transitory-lodging uses include traditional vacation rentals, boarding houses, sober-living homes, and large or unlicensed residential treatment facilities. Short-term rentals are defined as those renting for a period of 29 or fewer consecutive days and are subject to the transient occupancy tax. Boarding houses, regardless of users, are conditionally permitted in RH, RM, and MU 5 zones and require a 300-foot separation between similar uses unless operated by the same social service provider.

3.1.4.2 Reasonable Accommodation

Building and development standards may constrain the ability of persons with disabilities to live in housing units that are suited to their needs. The City adopted a formal reasonable accommodation procedure in 2015. A Reasonable Modifications/Accommodations application form was created and made available on the City's website. A Reasonable Modifications/Accommodations request requires only an administrative review subject to the following:

- The development will be used by a person(s) with a disability;
- The deviation requested is necessary to make specific housing available to a person with a disability and complies with all applicable development regulations to the maximum extent feasible;
- The deviation request will not impose an undue financial or administrative burden on the City;
- The deviation request will not create a fundamental alteration in the implementation of the City's zoning regulations; and
- For coastal development in the Coastal Overlay Zone, that is not exempt from a Coastal Development Permit, there is no feasible alternative that provides greater consistency with the Coastal Zone Overlay.

3.1.4.3 Definition of Family

The City does not have a definition of "family" in its Zoning Ordinance.

3.1.4.4 Building Code

As indicated above, as of January 1, 2020 the City of San Clemente has adopted the 2019 California Building Standards Code and routinely adopts updates as they become available. The City has not adopted any special amendments to this Code that would impede housing for persons with disabilities. In fact, the City's building codes require that new residential construction comply with the federal American with Disabilities Act (ADA). ADA provisions include requirements for a minimum percentage of units in new developments to be fully accessible to the physical disabled. The provision of fully accessible units may increase overall project development costs; however, unlike the UBC, enforcement of ADA requirements is not at the discretion of the City, but is mandated under federal law.

Compliance with building codes and the ADA may increase the cost of housing production and can also impact the viability of rehabilitation of older properties required to be brought up to current code standards. However, these regulations provide minimum standards that must be complied with in order to ensure the development of safe and accessible housing. The City encourages and facilitates the construction of supportive housing by allowing such projects by-right in all residential zones. Current building codes require that all ground floor multi-family units be handicapped-accessible, as well as elevator-served buildings.

3.1.5 Planning and Development Fees

Housing construction imposes certain short- and long-term costs upon local government, such as the cost of providing planning services and inspections. As a result, the City of San Clemente relies upon various planning and development fees to recoup costs and ensure that essential services and infrastructure are available when needed. Planning fees for San Clemente are summarized in Table 3-6. Because of limited resources, the City does not typically offer fee waivers; however, the City Council may approve a waiver, offer deferred or reduced fees, or supplement fees with funds from the In-lieu Fee Fund, for affordable housing projects.

Table 3-6: Planning and Building Fees

Application	Processing Fee	Imaging Fee	General Plan Update Fee
General Plan Amendment	Deposit	\$53	28%
Variance	Deposit	\$33	28%
Zone Amendment	Deposit	\$26	28%
Conditional Use Permit	Deposit	\$33	28%
Site Plan Permit	Deposit	\$33	28%
Tentative Parcel Map (Condominiums)	\$2,384.22	\$53	--
Tentative Parcel Map (Other Subdivision)	\$3,559.25	\$53	--
Tentative Tract Map	Deposit	\$53	28%
Building Plan Check	65% of Building Permit Fee	--	--
Energy Plan Check	10% of Building Permit Fee	--	--
Accessibility Regulations Plan Check	10% of Building Permit Fee	--	--
Orange County Fire Authority Plan Check ³	\$650 + \$15 City fee	--	--
Planning Division Plan Check	\$100 for residential; \$50 for minor construction (tenant improvement, accessory structures)	--	--

Source: City of San Clemente, July 1, 2020.

Notes:

1. Applications on Deposit: Initial deposits shall be determined by the City Planner with actual hourly costs consisting of expenditure of City time, materials, and overhead (including City consultants). In addition, a 28% General Plan Update fee will be charge, where applicable, not exceeding \$10,000 per project.
2. Multiple-Entitlement Applications: Fees shall include the highest applicable entitlement fee, plus \$500 for each additional entitlement.
3. Collected for single family homes greater than 3600 sq. ft., or more than 50 feet set back from street, or within a special fire protection area or very high fire severity zone.

Until 1978, property taxes were the primary revenue source for financing the construction of infrastructure and improvements required to support new residential development. The passage of Proposition 13 in 1978 has limited a local jurisdiction's ability to raise property taxes and significantly lowered the ad valorem tax rate, increasing reliance on other funding sources to provide infrastructure, public improvements, and public services. An alternative funding source widely used among local governments in California is the development impact fee, which is collected for a variety of improvements including water and sewer facilities, parks, and transportation improvements.

To enact an impact fee, State law requires that the local jurisdiction demonstrate the “nexus” between the type of development in question and the impact being mitigated by the proposed fee. Also, the amount of the fee must be roughly proportional to the impact caused by the development. Nevertheless, development impact fees today have become a significant cost factor in housing development.

The City of San Clemente collects development impact fees to offset impact costs associated with traffic, sewers, storm drains, and parks. In addition, the Transportation Corridor Agency collects development impact fees associated with the debt, additional improvements and operation of the toll roads.

Table 3-7 summarizes the development impact fees required by the City and local agencies for residential development. The City assesses all of its impact fees on a per unit basis, regardless of whether the housing unit is part of a single-family or multi-family project. Building Division and engineering impact fees total approximately \$20,000 per unit. In addition to these fees, the Transportation Corridor Agency charges a fee per housing unit depending on housing type and project location (Table 3-7). School fees for residential uses are assessed at \$4.08 per square foot regardless of type. Assuming a typical single-family home of 2,500 square feet and a typical apartment of 1,000 square feet, the school fees would total \$10,200 for a single-family home and \$4,080 for a multi-family unit. Overall, total planning and impact fees would amount to over \$44,000 for a typical single-family unit and \$35,000 for a typical multi-family unit.

Table 3-7: Development Impact Fees

Application	Fee	
Electrical Permit ^{1,2}	\$1,211.16	
Plumbing Permit ^{1,2}	\$1,418.00	
Mechanical Permit ¹	\$625.00	
Public Facilities Construction Fund	\$1,659.10	
Sewer Permit	\$20 per unit	
Park Acquisition and Development	\$400 per unit for "in-fill" development	
Transportation Corridor Agency Fees		
Foothill Transportation Corridor (East of Interstate 5)	Single-Family:	Multi-Family:
	\$6,056 per unit	\$3,536 per unit
San Joaquin Hills Corridor (West of Interstate 5)	Single-Family:	Multi-Family:
	\$4,567 per unit	\$2,664 per unit
School Fees	\$4.08 per square foot	

Source: City of San Clemente, July 5, 2020; Transportation Corridor Agencies, 2020

Note:

1. Actual fee varies.
2. Includes fees and permit issuance fee. Permit issuance fee is \$35.00 for electrical, plumbing, and mechanical (separately).

3.1.6 Local Processing and Permit Procedures

Considerable holding costs are associated with delays in processing development applications and plans. At times, these holding costs are passed through to renters and homeowners in the price/rent of housing, thus affecting the affordability. The City of San Clemente's development review process is designed to accommodate housing development applications of various levels of complexity and requiring different entitlements. Table 3-8 summarizes the reviewing authority and requirements for the City's most common permit applications.

Table 3-8: Review Authority for Permits and Entitlements

Application	Final Authority	Design Review Subcommittee Required	Public Hearing Required
Architectural Permit/Cultural Heritage Permit	Planning Commission	✓	✓
Coastal Review In-Concept	City Planner		
Conditional Use Permit	Planning Commission		✓
Development Agreements	City Council		✓
General Plan Amendment	City Council		✓
Minor Conditional Use Permit	Zoning Administrator		✓
Site Plan Permit	Planning Commission	✓	✓
Specific Plan Amendment	City Council		✓
Variance	Planning Commission	✓	✓
Zoning Amendment	City Council		✓

Source: City of San Clemente, 2020.

The City's development approval process is designed to accommodate, not hinder, development and does not unduly constrain housing. The following discussion describes in greater detail the City's development review procedures.

3.1.6.1 Residential Permit Processing

Ministerial Review

Residential developments with four or fewer units do not require a Conditional Use Permit (CUP), and typically do not require any other type of discretionary approval. Allowing smaller projects by right encourages the provision of affordable housing on smaller in-fill and underutilized lots within the older areas of the city. Most developments in San Clemente consist of four or fewer units as San Clemente is mostly built-out with little vacant residential land available, and typical multi-family projects are small infill developments.

Discretionary Review

Projects with five or more units require approval of a CUP by the Planning Commission. The discretionary process allows the project to be reviewed for appropriateness, scale, architecture, design, and compatibility with the surrounding area. Per the Permit Streamlining Act, the review and approval process is as follows:

- City has 30 days to determine whether a project application is complete.

- Once a project is deemed complete, it is scheduled for the City's Internal Development Management Team (consisting of fire, police, public works, engineering, building & safety, landscape, and other staff), which reviews the project and recommends appropriate conditions of approval.
- A Planning Commission hearing is then scheduled. If the project is approved, an approval letter, including the conditions of approval, is sent to the applicant.
- The project only proceeds to the City Council if it also requires a legislative act such as a General Plan Amendment or Zone Change. The project approval process is identical for single-family and multiple-family residential projects.

Prior to approval of an application for a Conditional Use Permit (other than for a multi-family dwelling with five or more units), all of the following findings apply:

- The proposed use is permitted within the subject zone pursuant to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit and complies with all the applicable provisions of the Zoning Code, the San Clemente General Plan, and the purpose and intent of the zone in which the use is being proposed.
- The site is suitable for the type and intensity of use that is proposed.
- The proposed use will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or materially injurious to properties and improvements in the vicinity.
- The proposed use will not negatively impact surrounding land uses.

Prior to approval of a Conditional Use Permit, a multi-family dwelling with five or more units, the following findings must be made in addition to those listed above:

- Proposed use will not be detrimental to the public health and safety to properties and improvements in the vicinity.

Processing Time

If a housing project does not require a discretionary approval (four or fewer dwelling units requires plan check approval only), the average processing time is three to six weeks. If the project requires a discretionary approval, the process, including legal noticing requirements, project revisions, and the generation of staff reports, typically takes 12 to 16 weeks. If the project requires a legislative act by the City Council such as a General Plan Amendment or Zoning Amendment in conjunction with the discretionary project, an additional five to six weeks is typically required for the public hearing.

Other projects requiring Zoning Amendments or other discretionary actions necessitate a higher level of review, resulting in a longer processing timeline. The City's processing and permit procedures are consistent with State Planning and Zoning Law and are not considered to be an unreasonable constraint on the cost or supply of housing.

All residential development is reviewed by City staff for zoning, building and fire code compliance prior to issuance of building permits. In addition, residential projects within an Architectural Overlay district or within 300 feet of a City designated historically significant structure will require a Cultural Heritage Permit, regardless of size.

Certain steps of the development process are required by State rather than local laws. The State has defined processing deadlines to limit the amount of time needed for review of required reports and projects. In an effort to provide an efficient permit processing system, the City has implemented the following time and cost saving developmental processes:

- Located all City divisions involved in the permitting process – Planning, Engineering, Building, Public Works, Economic Development, Business Licenses, and Fire Authority – in one location.
- Appointed a Zoning Administrator to implement discretionary approval for less significant projects.
- Facilitated pre-application meetings to ensure issues are identified early in the process and applications are complete prior to submittal for discretionary review.
- Planning staff assists non-profit agencies to determine feasibility of projects.
- Processing fees can be reduced, postponed or supplemented with housing funds for affordable projects meeting City priorities.
- Encourages concurrent processing of applications.

These procedures help to ensure that the development review process meets all legal requirements without causing a significant unwarranted constraint to housing development.

Between project approval and building permit issuance, the time lapse is typically four to 12 months and is usually a function of project applicant's ability to secure financing. In addition, projects located in the Coastal Zone typically require an additional 12 to 36 months' time lapse due to Coastal Commission review.

3.1.6.2 Environmental Review

Environmental review is required for all development projects under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). San Clemente has a substantial number of environmental constraints due to its sensitive habitats, coastal location and conservative approach to preserving its unique natural surroundings. Because of these environmental constraints, larger residential projects have required the preparation of Environmental Impact Reports (EIRs). An EIR is required of all developments that have the potential of creating significant impacts that cannot be mitigated, which is highly typical of large projects approved under Specific Plans. At the same time, most residential projects in San Clemente are either Categorically Exempt or require only an Initial Study and Negative Declaration. The Negative Declaration process typically takes two to three months to complete. Categorically Exempt developments such as second dwelling units require a minimal amount of time. Projects that do not qualify for CEQA exemption do require additional time for CEQA clearance, especially when an Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is required.

3.1.7 California Coastal Act

3.1.7.1 Coastal Zone in San Clemente

The Coastal Zone is generally defined as that land and water area which extends inland 1,000 yards from the mean high tide line of the Pacific Ocean and seaward to the State's outer limit of jurisdiction. Within the City, the Coastal Zone comprises 2.79 square miles of the City's 18.45 square miles, making up 15 percent of the total land area. In 1990, 89 percent of the housing units in the City (8,542) were located in the Coastal Zone. By 2000, the number of units increased to 9,148 with an average annual growth of 60 new units a year. Between 1985 and 2005, however, ranch land development east of the Coastal Zone grew at a faster pace. Currently, housing east of the Coastal Zone makes up approximately 50 percent of the City's housing stock.

The California Coastal Act requires each local government lying wholly or partly within the State-designated Coastal Zone to prepare a Local Coastal Program (LCP). While most of the Coastal Zone is built out, the City anticipates re-use of underutilized sites, as well as regular development of the vacant lots situated in the Coastal Zone. While San Clemente does have a certified Land Use Plan, the City does not currently have a certified Implementation Plan. Therefore, in addition to local approval processes, development proposals within the Coastal Zone must also be approved by the California Coastal Commission. This additional process can add time and cost to a development proposal, and may act as a deterrent to developers of affordable housing.

The Coastal Zone includes the following six census tracts: 421.03, 421.06, 421.07, 421.08, 422.01 and 422.06. According to the 2010 Census, the population of the Coastal Zone was 27,632 persons (44 percent of the total population in the City). A number of the coastal census tracts (421.03, 421.06, 421.07, and 421.08) have also been identified as low and moderate income target areas, according to Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) guidelines. According to the 2018 ACS estimates, about 49 percent of households in the Coastal Zone own their homes and 51 percent rent their homes. By comparison, 66 percent of all housing units in the City were owner-occupied and 34 percent were renter-occupied. A CDBG target area and central portion of the Coastal Zone is the historic core of the City with a mix of single-family and small multi-family properties.

3.1.7.2 Housing Activities in the Coastal Zone

California Government Code §65588(d) requires that the Housing Element update take into account any low or moderate income housing provided or required in the Coastal Zone pursuant to Section 65590 (the Mello Act). State law requires that jurisdictions monitor the following:

- The number of new housing units approved for construction within the Coastal Zone (after January 1, 1982);
- The number of low or moderate income units required to be provided in new developments either within the Coastal Zone or within three miles of the Coastal Zone;
- The number of existing housing units in properties with three or more units occupied by low or moderate income households that have been authorized for demolition or conversion since January 1, 1982; and
- The number of low or moderate income replacement units required within the Coastal Zone or within three miles of the Coastal Zone.

In order to receive a demolition or a conversion permit, the request must comply with the Mello Act. The City examines any Coastal Zone development that entails the demolition or conversion of residential units that are not categorically exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). A property that is determined to be a public nuisance or is an owner-occupied, single-family dwelling, is not examined in accordance with the Mello Act. All other types of projects are evaluated.

Since 1982, 843 housing (as of December 2019) units have been approved for construction in the Coastal Zone. The majority of the construction activities in the Coastal Zone do not involve the demolition of multi-family units. Eight existing units occupied for very low income households were removed to accommodate the Mary Erickson project. The Mary Erickson project provided six very low income units (with larger size and more bedrooms). Therefore, the City has incurred a replacement requirement of two units. However, the City's affordable housing activities within three miles of the Coastal Zone have more than replaced the other two units removed.

A total 32 units within the Coastal Zone have been converted to condominiums since 1982. All converted properties were duplexes, with the exception of one fourplex. Duplexes are exempt from the Coastal Zone replacement requirements. The fourplex was vacant and did not house low income households prior to conversion. Therefore, no replacement requirements have been incurred as a result of the condominium conversion activities.

Table 3-9: Housing in the Coastal Zone

Housing Activities	Number of Units
Number of New Units Approved for Construction in the Coastal Zone since January 1, 1982: ¹	843 units
Total Number of Units Occupied by Low and Moderate Income Households and Authorized to be Demolished or Converted:	0 units
Total Number of Low and Moderate Income units Required to be Replaced within Three Miles of the Coastal Zone	0 units
Total Affordable Housing Activities in within three miles of the Coastal Zone:	14 units
Within the Coastal Zone:	11 units ²
Within 3 miles of Coastal Zone:	3 units ²

1. To December 2019

2. ADUs non-deed restricted, moderate income

3.1.7.3 Alleviating Constraints in the Coastal Zone

The Coastal Zone is subject to many development restrictions due to land use, land cost, and Mello Act compliance. As the number of vacant residential lots has decreased in the Coastal Zone, the City has to consider other options to increase the feasibility of providing low and moderate income housing within the Coastal Zone. The Coastal Act, in general, gives priority to the preservation of existing affordable housing over the production of new housing that may conflict with other coastal resource protection policies. The replacement of low income housing is mandated by the Coastal Act, which requires that any units to be demolished be replaced within three miles of the coastal zone. Currently most of the City's existing low income housing stock consists of apartments within the Coastal Zone. Due to the presence of infill lots surrounding the apartments, these areas are attractive sites for new development of apartments and condominiums, whereas conversions and demolitions of apartments are limited.

The City's Condominium Conversion Code allows conversions on an annual basis depending on the vacancy rate. When vacancy rates are above 10 percent, there are no restrictions on conversions. The California Department of Finance 2020 Housing Estimates recorded the City's overall vacancy rate at 8.4 percent. In 2005, the Condominium Conversion Code was changed to encourage additional conversions (up to 25 units) to stimulate improvements to pre-1981 apartments even when vacancy rates are below 10 percent. Even with this change in the Code, few apartments have been converted since 2000. The limited number of conversions points to the difficulty of converting apartments built before 1980. This is because pre-1980 parking standards required only a one garaged space per unit. Due to the updated parking standard, pre-1980 properties often have to convert two apartments into one. The negative

impact of this Code is that fewer properties are upgraded, the streets remain overcrowded, and the prices of converted properties are very high. This Housing Element includes a program to review the City's parking standards.

3.1.7.4 Programs to Increase Affordable Housing in the Coastal Zone

The City has three programs to assist with the preservation and construction of new affordable units in the Coastal Zone. Staff has worked with Mary Erickson Community Housing to acquire and rehabilitate three properties with 18 units within the Coastal Zone since 2000. CDBG funds have also helped to rehabilitate properties owned by Laura's House, an affordable housing developer. The properties were in poor condition, overcrowded and charged high rents. HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) and former redevelopment agency funds were used to purchase the units and ensure long term affordability. These apartments are now excellent examples of model properties on the block. Low income families pay affordable rent, overcrowding was eliminated, and the properties will preserve affordability in the Coastal Zone.

The second program to encourage new construction was adopted by the City Council in 2006. An Affordable Housing Overlay was established which allows vacant and underutilized commercial sites to be used for housing—a mix of affordable units (51 percent for households earning up to 50 percent of median income) and market rate units. The Affordable Housing Overlay was adopted when housing and land values were at their peak, and it was difficult to find land at a value to develop anything but high priced condominiums and single-family housing in the coastal zone. Land values in San Clemente remain very high. The Affordable Housing Overlay allows scenarios where for-profit developers may build condominiums and sell off the market rate units to the public. The affordable units will be owned by a non-profit and rented out to qualified households. This policy is intended to reduce land values enough to allow for mixed income housing in the Overlay Zone.

The third program alleviates some of the financial impact of Mello Act compliance. The City will accept an in-lieu fee for projects unable to provide on-site affordable units. The fee is based on the gap between the market rate units and the amount needed to subsidize units at 50 percent of median household income. In the past, the City has used in-lieu funds to assist non-profit developers (such as Mary Erickson Community Housing and Jamboree Housing) with the construction of new affordable units by providing grants to purchase existing apartments in the Coastal Zone or funds to finance the construction of affordable housing within three miles of the Coastal Zone (i.e. Mendocino Apartments in Talega).

In April 2021, the City Council updated its Inclusionary Housing Program to utilize the financing gap for affordable housing to calculate the inclusionary housing in-lieu fee.

3.1.7.5 City of San Clemente Land Use Regulation in the Coastal Zone

The City's Coastal Zone (CZ) follows the land use regulations of the zone in which the property is located. In addition to a zone's development standards, the following standards in Table 3-10 apply to all applicable projects within the CZ Overlay.

Table 3-10: Coastal Zone Setback Requirements

Setback Requirement	
Coastal Bluff	25 feet from bluff edge
Coastal Canyon	30 percent of the depth of the lot, not less than 15 feet from coastal sage vegetation or less than 50 feet from riparian vegetation

Note: Alternative setbacks may be considered pursuant to Zoning Code.
Source: City of San Clemente, 2020.

The purpose of the coastal standards is to protect coastal resources and reduce hazards to life and property. When there are two or more setback choices available in the standards (e.g., stringline and bluff or canyon edge setback), the City Planner determines which of the setbacks shall be applied to a development based on the geology, soil, topography, existing vegetation, public views, adjacent development and other site characteristics, subject to the appeals provisions. Unlike other cities, San Clemente's Coastal Zone does not reduce the maximum density of units, or modify the development standards of the zone. These modified setback requirements limit the size of residential projects in the Coastal Zone when they are next to a bluff or canyon. The value of land and property is substantially higher for properties this close to the coast and affordable housing is not expected next to the bluffs or canyons. New affordable units are anticipated primarily within the Affordable Housing Overlay.

3.1.8 On-Site and Off-Site Improvements

After the passage of Proposition 13 and its limitation on local governments' property tax revenues, cities and counties have faced increasing difficulty in providing public services and facilities to serve their residents. One of the main consequences of Proposition 13 has been the shift in funding of new infrastructure from general tax revenues to development impact fees and improvement requirements on land developers. The City requires developers to provide on-site and off-site improvements necessary to serve their projects. Such improvements may include water, sewer and other utility extensions, and street construction and traffic control device installation that are reasonably related to the project. Ultimately, however, the additional costs for residential land development and infrastructure maintenance are borne by the homeowners and their associations. Dedication of land or in-lieu fees may also be required of a project for rights-of-way, transit facilities, recreational facilities and school sites, consistent with the Subdivision Map Act.

A local residential street in San Clemente requires a 60-foot right-of-way, with two 20-foot travel lanes. Road standards vary by roadway designation and are outlined in Table 3-11. The City's road standards are typical for cities in Orange County and do not act as a constraint to housing development.

Table 3-11: Street Design Standards

Roadway Designation	Number of Lanes	Right-of-Way Width	Curb-to-Curb Width
Major Highway	6 lanes	120 feet	100 feet
Secondary Highway	4 lanes	80 feet	64 feet
Collector Street	2 lanes	60 feet	40 feet
Local Street	2 lanes	60* feet	40 feet
Cul-de-Sac Street**	2 lanes	60* feet	Varies

Source: San Clemente Traffic Calming Policy and Resource Manual, 2006; Engineering Division Technical Standards, 2002; City of San Clemente Municipal Code, 2020.

*Municipal Code provides exceptions for Hillside areas.

**Radius of cul-de-sac bulb requires 40 feet.

3.1.9 Inclusionary Housing Program

Inclusionary housing describes a local government requirement that a specified percentage of new housing units be reserved for, and affordable to, lower and moderate income households. The goal of inclusionary housing programs is to increase the supply of affordable housing commensurate with new market-rate development. This can result in improved regional jobs-housing balances and foster greater economic and racial integration within a community. The policy is most effective in areas experiencing a strong demand for housing.

San Clemente adopted an Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) in 1980 to expand affordable housing options in San Clemente. San Clemente's IHP requires developers of six or more units to set aside four percent of the total number of units for households earning 50 percent or less of the median income. This affordable requirement can be provided either on-site, off-site, or through the payment of an in-lieu fee or provision of land. The in-lieu fee option was intended primarily for small to midsize in-fill developments or subdivisions where insufficient land exists to provide both for-sale and rental units. As of September 2020, approximately \$1.8 million was available in the in-lieu fund to assist nonprofit agencies with purchasing land or existing housing units for the provision of long-term affordable housing.

Overall, the City's inclusionary housing requirement is reasonable compared to most communities with similar policies. Typical inclusionary housing requirements range from ten to 15 percent in the State of California. A four-percent requirement does not unduly constrain housing development in the City and small infill projects with fewer than six units are exempt from this requirement. The 2021 update is intended to provide a clear and understandable methodology and more accurately reflect the costs of affordable housing construction. The update has been recommended by the Planning Commission in March 2021 for City Council approval.

3.1.10 Affordable Housing Overlay Zone

The San Clemente City Council established the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone along El Camino Real, the main intra-city transportation corridor, in 2006. The Overlay allows stand-alone mixed income housing to be built in NC1.2, NC1.3, NC2, NC3, MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5-zoned properties along El Camino Real. In order to develop housing in these commercial districts, the mixed income housing must include at least 51 percent of the units as affordable housing to households earning up to 50 percent of area median income. A minimum density of 20 units per acre is required. The intent of this Overlay Zone is to facilitate the development of affordable rental and for-sale housing in the City's commercial and mixed use zones. In addition, 100 percent senior housing (whether affordable or market-rate) is also permitted in nonresidential and mixed-use zones, including in the AH Overlay Zone.

The AH Overlay offers additional sites for high density residential development in mixed use and high density areas. A number of the vacant and underutilized sites identified in Table 4-4 are located within the AH Overlay. The advantage of this overlay for affordable housing development is that it reduces the competition for limited land from market-rate developers.

The AH Overlay is already in place; properties within the AH Overlay do not have to go through additional application to utilize this designation. Mixed-income housing meeting the affordable housing requirements is a permitted use by right. The AH Overlay establishes the following minimum standards for housing projects in the various zones:

- NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC 2 and NC 3 (Neighborhood Commercial) Zone. Affordable housing projects located in NC commercial zones shall conform to the same development standards as RM (Residential Medium Density), with the exception of incentives, concessions and density bonuses as required by Government.
- MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5 (Mixed-Use) Zone. Affordable housing projects located in the MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5 mixed-use zones shall conform to the same development standards for mixed-use projects in the MU 3.1, MU 3.2, and MU 5 zones, respectively, with the exception of incentives, concessions and density bonuses as required by Government.

An Architectural Permit is required, with the intent to preserve and strengthen the City's unique Spanish village character. The Design Review Subcommittee reviews the application and makes recommendation to the Planning Commission, the final authority. The specific required findings for new structures are:

- The architectural treatment of the project complies with the San Clemente General Plan;
- The architectural treatment of the project complies with any applicable specific plan and this Zoning Ordinance in areas including, but not limited to, height, setback, color, etc.;
- The architectural treatment of the project complies with the architectural guidelines in the City's Design Guidelines;
- The general appearance of the proposal is in keeping with the character of the neighborhood; and
- The proposal is not detrimental to the orderly and harmonious development of the City.
- If an Architectural Permit is required, additional findings apply.

The City's Design Guidelines focus on physical design features such as site design, architectural character, landscape character, parking facilities, and building equipment and services. The Design Guidelines are online and staff is available to provide assistance. As long as the development proposals adhere to the City's Design Guidelines, review by the Design Review Subcommittee usually results in only minor modifications. The typical processing time is 6 weeks from a complete application.

All multi-family housing projects constructed in the City in recent years have been affordable projects in the Affordable Housing Overlay, demonstrating the feasibility of this tool to create affordable units in the City. Given the requirements of the AH Overlay, mixed income housing projects automatically qualify for density bonus, incentives, and concessions under the State density bonus law, including reduction in parking and other development standards, as well as an increase in density bonus beyond State law. For example, Avenida Serra requested and was granted a total density increase 113 percent. Since 2011, 95 affordable housing units have been created within the AH Overlay.

The greatest incentive offered by the AH Overlay is that only senior and affordable housing projects would be allowed on the ground floor where regularly, stand-alone residential uses would not. With limited vacant and underutilized properties available in the City, the AH Overlay adds available sites for affordable

housing in area designated for commercial and mixed use zones, creating new opportunities for allowable uses that incentivizes development of housing projects that could not be permissible otherwise without the overlay provisions. Therefore, this creates competition for potential buyers of property in the overlay and fosters new potential for housing with affordability covenants. Furthermore, the AH Overlay requires a minimum density of 20 units per acre, providing certainty in project feasibility. City staff also works closely with the developer to expedite the processing of affordable projects in the AH Overlay. As funding permits, the City may also assist in gap-financing affordable housing projects and/or support the developers' funding applications to local, State, and federal agencies.

3.2 Environmental and Infrastructure Constraints

3.2.1 Environmental Constraints

Environmental hazards affecting housing units include seismic hazards, flooding, toxic and hazardous waste, fire hazards and noise. The hazards discussed below may impact future development of residential units in the City. However, these are common factors that impact development throughout California. Furthermore, none of the sites included in the residential sites inventory in this Housing Element would be significantly impacted by these factors to the extent that is not mitigatable with regular construction techniques or practices. Concurrent with this Housing Element update, the City is also updating the Safety Element, pursuant to State law.

3.2.1.1 Seismic Hazards

There are no known active faults within the City of San Clemente; however, ground shaking resulting from regional seismic activity can have a significant local impact. Additionally, areas of the City where the water table is shallow with loose, unconsolidated sandy soils have the potential for liquefaction during a seismic event. The City's hillsides and coastal and canyon bluffs can be steep and subject to landslides and slope failures. Potential geologic and soil hazards can be increased by inappropriate development, seismic activity and heavy rains.

3.2.1.2 Flooding, Tsunami, and Sea Level Rise

Potential water-related hazards in San Clemente include flooding, tsunami, and sea level rise. Flood hazards include coastal inundation, flash flooding down watercourses and channels throughout the community, and sheet flooding across low lying areas adjacent to these watercourses. A tsunami is a series of ocean waves triggered by the displacement of a large volume of water after a submarine disturbance, such as an underwater earthquake or landslide. While there is no record of large or moderate tsunamis in the San Clemente area, the potential for tsunami damage exists, as it does in most coastal California communities. Distant source tsunamis have produced run-up of less than two feet in San Clemente; however global climate changes affecting sea level have been observed over time and if observed patterns continue, a sea level rise should be expected. Sea level rise is a long-range concern and while predictions vary, a significant rise in sea level rise could adversely affect land use, transportation and water quality in low-lying coastal areas. In 2019, the City completed a Sea Level Rise Vulnerability Assessment. The City Emergency Planning Program has designated tsunami hazard zones and tsunami evacuation routes.

3.2.1.3 Fire

San Clemente residents enjoy access to and views of natural open spaces. Several neighborhoods in San Clemente are adjacent to expansive open space resources, such as the Richard and Donna O'Neill Conservancy to the north and east of City limits, and San Onofre State Beach and Camp Pendleton to the

south. These large open space areas at the urban-wildland interface contain vegetation that provides fuel for wildfires which can threaten life and property in San Clemente. Wildfires are of particular concern during Santa Ana wind events, when forceful winds blow dry air from the east to the west. They create extremely dry conditions in which wildfires can easily develop due to natural or human causes. Historically, wildfire is one of the most destructive hazards in San Clemente, affecting homes, businesses, the natural environment, and human lives.

3.2.1.4 Noise

Excessive noise can adversely affect human health and well-being, economic productivity, and property values, especially in areas where sensitive land uses such as senior housing, schools, child care, and hospitals are located. Mobile and stationary noise sources contribute to overall noise levels, and the impacts of both must be analyzed when considering environmental effects of new development. Bisected by Interstate 5, San Clemente's primary noise source is from automobile, truck and motorcycle traffic. Passenger and freight rail services utilize a rail line that skirts the coastline and are also significant mobile noise sources. The City has successfully used federal tools to reduce train noise near sensitive land uses, and has earned a federal "Quiet Zone" designation at rail crossings by making federally approved safety improvements.

3.2.1.5 Radiological Hazards

The San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station (SONGS) is the only nuclear power plant in Southern California. It is located in San Diego County, approximately three miles south of the City of San Clemente. SONGS is primarily owned by Southern California Edison, which is in charge of its operations and maintenance. The plant was shut down in 2013 after replacement steam generators failed; it is currently in the process of decommissioning. Coordination of policies and procedures for radiological hazards will continue to be relevant to the City.

3.2.1.6 Hazardous Materials

San Clemente's industrial and manufacturing uses contribute to the City's prosperity. However, these uses can pose hazards related to the use and storage of toxic materials and the creation of toxic waste as byproducts. The storage, transportation, and disposal of these materials are sensitive processes. Seismic activity, flooding, marine hazards, and fires can result in hazardous materials being released onto land or into the air and water, contaminating the environment and endangering public safety. The transportation of hazardous materials is of particular concern in San Clemente. Hazardous materials are transported through the community due to San Clemente's location along a busy rail route and along Interstate-5, a major north-south corridor for California.

3.2.2 Infrastructure Constraints

3.2.2.1 Water

The City of San Clemente draws water from several sources, including groundwater from City wells, imported water from the Metropolitan Water District through the City's wholesaler (Municipal Water District of Orange County), and production of recycled water at the City's Water Reclamation Plant. The majority of the community's potable water supply is imported through purchases from the Municipal Water District of Orange County. Three water districts serve different areas of the City—the City of San Clemente Water Utility serves the majority of the City, the Santa Margarita Water District provides water and wastewater services to the Talega community, and the South Coast Water District provides water

services to a small portion of north San Clemente. The General Plan does not identify water supply as a major constraint to residential development. Adequate water is available to accommodate the City's needs through this Housing Element planning period. Furthermore, desalinization treatment facilities and other regional sources are being evaluated, which could play an important role in meeting the future water needs and supply reliability in the region.

3.2.2.2 Wastewater

Wastewater collection and treatment are important components of protecting public and environmental health. The City of San Clemente owns and operates a water treatment plant, located within the City. In 2014, the City completed a major expansion of its recycled water distribution system. With this improvement, recycled water provides a key tool in the community's strategy for reducing imported water and using water resources efficiently. The General Plan does not identify wastewater treatment as a constraint to residential development. Adequate wastewater treatment and conveyance capacity is available to accommodate the City's needs through this Housing Element planning period. Efforts to conserve water in the City over the years has yielded less wastewater flows than forecasted in the City's utilities master plan and therefore capacity has sustained despite increases in population and development.

3.3 Market Constraints

3.3.1 Land Prices

Land costs have a significant influence on the cost and availability of housing. Land prices are determined by a number of factors, most important of which are land availability and permitted development density. As land becomes less available, the price of land increases. In coastal San Clemente, undeveloped land is very limited. As shown in Table 3-12, average unit cost of land decreases with density.

Table 3-12: Land Costs

Address	Lot Size	Density Allowed (Maximum Capacity)	Purchase Amount	Per Unit Land Cost
3008 La Ventana (RL-CZ)	6,481 sq. ft.	7.0 du/acre (1 unit)	\$875,000	\$875,000
1206 Via La Mesa (RL)	9,147 sq. ft.	7.0 du/acre (1 unit)	\$499,000	\$499,000
2211 S El Camino Real (NC1.2- AH)	9,487 sq. ft.	24.0 du/acre (5 units)	\$699,000	\$139,800

Source: Zillow, October 2020.

3.3.2 Construction Costs

Construction costs are primarily determined by the market pricing of materials and labor costs. Construction costs depend on the type of unit being built and the quality of the product being produced. However, construction costs are set by regional and national factors that rarely impede housing development in specific localities.

3.3.3 Home Financing

The availability of financing can affect a person's ability to purchase or improve a home. Under the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA), lending institutions are required to disclose information on the disposition of loan applications by the income, gender and race of the applicants. This applies to all loan applications for home purchases, improvements and refinancing, whether financed at market rate or with

federal government assistance. Locally assisted mortgages (such as first-time homebuyer programs) are not subject to HMDA reporting.

Table 3-13 summarizes the disposition of loan applications submitted to financial institutions for home purchase, home refinance and home improvement loans within San Clemente in 2017. Included is information on loan applications that were originated (approved); approved but not accepted by the applicant; denied; and withdrawn by the applicant or closed for incomplete information.

Table 3-13: Mortgage Lending Approval Rates – San Clemente (2017)

Loan Type	Total Applications	Loans Originated	Approved, But Not Accepted	Applications Denied	Withdrawn or Incomplete				
Conventional	1,870	1,264	67.6%	50	2.7%	183	9.8%	373	19.9%
Government Backed	151	120	79.5%	3	2.0%	7	4.6%	21	13.9%
Home Improvement	335	200	59.7%	13	3.9%	66	19.7%	56	16.7%
Refinancing	2,612	1,588	60.8%	64	2.5%	441	16.9%	519	19.9%
Total	4,968	3,172	63.8%	130	2.6%	697	14.0%	969	19.5%

Source: Lending Patterns™, 2020.

In 2017, a total of 1,870 households applied for conventional home purchase loans in the City of San Clemente. The overall loan approval rate for this type was 70 percent and 10 percent of applicants were denied. A total of 151 households applied for government backed loans (e.g. FHA, VA) in 2017. The approval rate for this loan type was higher than for conventional home purchase loans (82 percent). About five percent of applications for government-backed loans were denied. The majority of all loan applications in San Clemente were for refinancing (53 percent). A total of 2,612 home refinance applications were filed by residents in the City in 2017. Approval rates for home refinancing were the second lowest of all loan types at 61 percent.

3.3.4 Energy Conservation

The City of San Clemente is committed to conserving energy and reducing pollution associated with the production of electricity. The City continues to require compliance with Title 24 of the California Administrative Code on the use of energy efficient appliances and insulation. Through compliance with Title 24, new residential development has produced reduced energy demands. The Green Building Code also requires new residential development to install solar panels. Furthermore, the City's Climate Action Plan and General Plan contain policies to encourage energy conservation measures.

In addition, San Clemente residents and business owners are eligible to finance energy efficient property improvement projects through the Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) financing program. Three PACE programs are available to San Clemente residential and commercial property owners: CaliforniaFIRST, Figtree Financing, and HERO financing. PACE programs fund a wide range of energy and water efficiency as well as energy generation projects. These include: insulation, heating/cooling systems, windows, doors, low-flow toilets, efficient irrigation systems, solar photovoltaic systems and more.

4 Housing Resources

4.1 Potential for Future Housing

State law requires that jurisdictions provide an adequate number of properly zoned sites to facilitate the production of their regional share of housing. To determine whether a jurisdiction has sufficient land to accommodate its share of regional housing needs for all income groups, that jurisdiction must identify “adequate sites.” Under State law (California Government Code section 65583[c][1]), adequate sites are those with appropriate zoning designations and development regulations —with services and facilities— needed to facilitate and encourage the development of a variety of housing for all income levels. The land resources available for the development of housing in San Clemente are addressed here.

4.1.1 Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA)

California General Plan law requires each city and county to have land zoned to accommodate its fair share of the regional housing need. HCD allocates a numeric regional housing goal to the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). SCAG is then mandated to distribute the housing goal among the cities and counties in the region. This share for the SCAG region is known as the Regional Housing Needs Assessment, or RHNA. The SCAG region encompasses six counties (Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura) and 191 cities in an area covering more than 38,000 square miles. The major goal of the RHNA is to assure a distribution of housing among cities and counties within the SCAG region so that every community provides for a mix of housing for all economic segments. The housing allocation targets are not building requirements; rather, they are planning goals for each community to accommodate through appropriate planning policies and land use regulations. Allocation targets are intended to assure that adequate sites and zoning are made available to address anticipated housing demand during the planning period.

The current RHNA for the SCAG region covers an eight-year planning period (June 30, 2021 to October 15, 2029)⁹ and is divided into four income categories: very low, low, moderate, and above moderate. As determined by SCAG, the City of San Clemente’s allocation is 982 new housing units during this planning cycle, with the units divided among the four income categories as shown in Table 4-1.

⁹ The Housing Element planning period differs from the RHNA planning period. The Housing Element covers the planning period of October 15, 2021 through October 15, 2029.

Table 4-1: RHNA 2021-2029

Income Group	Total Housing Units Allocated	Percentage of Units
Extremely/Very Low	282	28.7%
Low	164	16.7%
Moderate	188	19.1%
Above moderate	348	35.4%
Total	982	100.0%

Source: Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG).

Note: The City has a RHNA allocation of 282 very low income units (inclusive of extremely low income units). Pursuant to State law (AB 2834), the City must project the number of extremely low income housing needs based on Census Income distribution or assume 50 percent of the very low income units as extremely low. Assuming an even split, the City's RHNA allocation of 282 very low income units may be divided into 141 very low and 141 extremely low income units. However, for purposes of identifying adequate sites for the RHNA allocation, State law does not mandate the separate accounting for the extremely low income category.

4.1.2 Credits Toward RHNA

4.1.2.1 Anticipated Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

New State laws passed since 2017 have substantially relaxed the development standards and procedures for the construction of Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs). In March 2019, the City amended the ADU ordinance to comply with new State law, including allowing for Junior ADUs. The City permitted 19 ADUs in 2018, four ADUs in 2019, and 20 ADUs in 2020, for an average of 15 ADUs annually. The City anticipates the permitting of ADUs will increase over time. This Housing Element includes a program to proactively facilitate ADU development. With increased City efforts, the City anticipates 20 units per year or 160 ADUs during the eight-year planning period between 2021 and 2029. Affordability of the potential ADUs, shown in Table 4-2, is based on SCAG's Regional Accessory Dwelling Unit Affordability Analysis as approved by HCD.

Table 4-2: Potential Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

Income Level	ADUs	SCAG ADU Affordability	Remaining RHNA
Extremely Low	24	15%	117
Very Low	16	10%	125
Low	69	43%	95
Moderate	48	30%	140
Above Moderate	3	2%	345
Total	160	100%	822

Sources: City of San Clemente, 2020; SCAG Regional Accessory Dwelling Unit Affordability Analysis, 2021.

4.1.3 Residential Sites Inventory

4.1.3.1 Density and Affordability

The State has established "default" density standards for local jurisdictions. State law assumes that a density standard of 30 units per acre for suburban jurisdictions, such as San Clemente, is adequate to facilitate the production of housing affordable to lower income households. Therefore, in estimating potential units by income range, it is assumed that:

- A density of 0 to 10 units per acre (primarily for single-family homes) is assumed to facilitate housing in the above moderate income category;
- A density of 10.1 to 29 units per acre (primarily for medium density multi-family developments) is assumed to facilitate housing in the moderate income category; and
- A density of 30 or more units per acre (primarily for higher density multi-family developments) is assumed to facilitate housing in the very low and low income category. However, sites not meeting the minimum size requirement (0.5 acre) are also assumed to facilitate only moderate income housing.

Because none of the selected vacant, underutilized, or rezone sites are zoned for 10 units per acre or less, parcels that fall into the moderate income category (10.1 to 29 units per acre) will be split between moderate and above moderate income RHNA.

4.1.3.2 Methodology

Sites Selection

The City identified vacant and underutilized sites for residential development based on staff knowledge of existing conditions. Following the identification of vacant and nonvacant sites, City staff selected non-residential sites for rezone candidacy because no residentially zoned vacant sites are greater than 0.5 acres. Rezone sites were chosen based on existing uses (vacant or underutilized), location, and consolidation potential, and existing land use compatibility. The vacant, underutilized, and rezone sites are shown in Figure 4-1. For nonvacant sites, the focus was to identify sites with low existing Floor Area Ratios (FARs), building structures that are older than 30 years, and existing uses are either operating at marginal level or have surface parking areas with the potential to accommodate housing development.

Estimating Development Potential

Table 4-3 presents examples of completed projects, both market-rate and affordable. These projects demonstrate that the City's development standards are reasonable and that developers are able to achieve a range of densities to accommodate different housing types and designs. For market-rate housing, even townhome projects in the MU3.1 district were able to achieve over 95 percent of the maximum allowable density. All three of the recent affordable housing projects achieved actual development density of over 29 units per acre. Specifically, Cotton's Point was developed at almost 100 percent of the maximum allowable density, and Avenida Serra requested and was granted additional density bonus for being a 100 percent affordable project. Vintage Shores, a senior housing project funded with LIHTC, developed at a moderately high density at 29 units per acre, not utilizing any density bonus. Though some projects achieved up to 100 percent of the allowable density, several, including 412 Arenoso Lane, 253 Marquita, and the Vintage Shores Apartments, were built to less than 65 percent of the allowable density. In estimating the capacity of the City's residential sites inventory and rezone sites inventory, the potential number of units is based on 80 percent of allowable density.

4.1.3.3 Vacant and Underutilized Residential Sites Inventory

Characteristics of Underutilized Properties

The following vacant and underutilized properties are listed in Table 4-4 and are shown in Figure 4-1.

One underutilized parcel is a vacated gas station (Site N). Due to the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) increased regulations on Underground Storage Tanks (USTs), many old gas stations, particularly those for smaller gasoline companies, could no longer meet the federal standards for the USTs. As a result, many such gas stations have been vacated and redevelopment of these sites has become an infill development trend throughout the nation. Resources and technical guides are available to assist in the redevelopment of vacated gas stations. Specifically, both the federal and California EPA have established funding programs to assist in the cleanup. Given the limited vacant land available in San Clemente, the City views this vacated gas station as a potential site in the future. Since the 2017 Midterm Update of the Housing Element, the property owner has remediated the environmental issues associated with the site.

This area along Calle de Los Molinos (Site O) is currently developed with low intensity and older commercial and light industrial uses, and a few residences. The Los Molinos area was the original industrial area of San Clemente. An area which was once the outskirts of town in the 1920s now finds itself at the center of it. With the additional of master planned community, Marblehead Coastal, and the revitalization of the adjacent North Beach area, Los Molinos is primed to redevelop. Most of the properties were developed in the 1950s and 60s with single story developments and have been minimally remodeled. The oldest building constructed in 1939 (82 years old). These buildings do not typically have the amenities and configurations for modern day uses. In addition, the land value of the area and its close proximity to the beach and transit (approximately a mile away) have resulted in added interest for redevelopment. Businesses are relatively small independent operations. Redevelopment of these properties would not involve the strategic considerations of major chain businesses. Specifically, several of the vacant and underutilized parcels are owned by real estate investment companies. Recognizing the area's redevelopment potential, the City modified the zoning to Mixed Use to help incentivize residential development near a transit district and future entertainment district.

Buildings are primarily single-story structures with large surface parking areas. Of the 18 parcels included as Site O, seven have no building structures on site and are either vacant or used as parking or salvage yards. The existing average FAR for Site O is 0.25, significantly less than the 1.5 allowable for a mixed use development for its MU2 designation.

Site P is primarily occupied by warehouse and self-storage uses with the majority of the site being vacant. The existing average FAR at Site S is 0.03, compared to the 2.0 allowable for a mixed use development for its LI (MU) designation that utilizes the MU1 standards. Immediately adjacent to this area are medium to high density residential uses. The significant discrepancies between allowable FAR and existing improvements on site, the location as a transition area between visitor-serving businesses and residential neighborhoods, and the small-scale business operations, along with City General Plan policy direction, encourage the future transition of these sites into a mixed use neighborhood.

Two underutilized parcels (Site F and Site G) are currently occupied by low intensity commercial uses and are immediately adjacent to vacant parcels, offering great potential for lot consolidation.

Lot Consolidation Potential

Properties in the sites inventory are grouped into sites for potential lot consolidation because of their adjacency. As shown in Figure 4-1 and Table 4-4, below, many of these parcels have common ownership, enhancing the likelihood of lot consolidation.

Residential Uses in Nonresidential Zones

San Clemente is a primarily built out community. However, the City recognizes that it must provide opportunities for new residential, commercial, and job-generating uses in targeted areas. Recognizing the success of the Affordable Housing Overlay in creating new residential units in nonresidential zones, the Centennial General Plan retains the existing mixed use designations and introduces a new mixed use overlay to expand opportunities for mixed use development. The City has seen an increased interest in residential development in the mixed use zones due to their proximity to services and transportation corridors. The two latest affordable housing projects have been developed in such areas also because of the preference of State and Federal funding programs to locate housing in transit-oriented areas.

The City anticipates increased residential and mixed use developments in the City's nonresidential zones (via the Affordable Housing Overlay) and in the mixed use zones for the following reasons:

- There is a general lack of vacant and underutilized land in the City.
- The General Plan incentivizes mixed use development by allowing higher FARs for mixed use than commercial projects.
 - MU1 – Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
 - MU2 – Commercial: 0.50 FAR; Mixed Use: 1.50 FAR
 - MU3.0 – Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
 - MU3.1 – Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
 - MU3.2 – Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 1.50 FAR
 - MU3.3 – Commercial: 1.00 FAR; Mixed Use: 2.00 FAR
- To encourage lot consolidation for mixed use development, the General Plan also allows an additional story for sites larger than 12,000 square feet in most mixed use zones.

Affordable Housing Overlay

The majority of parcels identified in the residential sites inventory are within this Affordable Housing (AH) Overlay. Nearly all vacant residential sites in the City are small, infill parcels located west of Interstate 5. To assist in the development of affordable housing, the City established the AH Overlay which allows for mixed income housing to be built in NC 1.2, NC 1.3, NC2, NC3, MU 3.1, MU 3.2 and MU 5 zoned properties along El Camino Real, the main intra-city transportation corridor. Overall, the AH Overlay covers 21.2 acres and 243 parcels (excluding the residentially designated parcels that also allow for affordable housing development). The sites inventory in this Housing Element includes only a sample of properties within the Overlay. Additional opportunities may be available in the Overlay.

In order to develop housing in these districts, 51 percent of the units must be affordable to households earning up to 50 percent of median income. The residential development must have a minimum density of 24 units per acre. Because of the 51 percent affordable housing requirement within the Overlay, the allowable density can effectively be increased to up to 32.4 units per acre for NC properties and to 48.6 units per acre for the MU properties.

Several of the City's affordable housing projects are located within the AH Overlay – Vintage Shores Senior Apartments (NC3), Cotton's Point Senior Apartments (NC3), and Avenida Serra Workforce Apartments (MU3) – demonstrating the financial feasibility and development potential of locating affordable housing in the Overlay. These three projects achieved an average density of 36 units per acre.

Development Potential

Based on the City's development standards and past experience, the City's inventory of vacant and underutilized land totals 13.5 acres and has the potential to yield 336 units. **Table 4-4** organizes the City's sites inventory based on potential for lot consolidation. As shown, consolidated parcels can achieve a project ranging from 4 to 91 units. The City's most recent affordable housing project – Avenida Serra Apartments – is a 19-unit project, with 58 percent of the units being affordable to extremely low and very low income households, and the other 37 percent of the units being affordable to low income households.

However, development potential available on the City's vacant and underutilized sites zoned properly for residential or mixed-use development is not adequate to accommodate the City's overall RHNA for the 6th cycle. Therefore, the City has identified additional properties within the City for rezoning for residential uses.

Table 4-3: Housing Projects and Achieved Densities

Project Address (Zoning)	Total Units	Project Type	Total Buildable Lot Size (acres)	DU/AC Allowed in Zone	Density Bonus per 17,24,070	DU/AC Allowed with Bonus	Maximum Units on Site with Bonus	Project Density	Percent of Maximum Achieved
412 Arenoso Lane (RH)	23	Market-Rate Townhome	1.58	36.0	—	—	57	14.6	40.4%
253 Marquita (RM)	6	Market-Rate Townhome	0.39	24.0	—	—	9	15.4	64.1%
1520 N. El Camino Real (MU3)	16	Market-Rate Townhome	0.46	36.0 ¹	—	—	17	34.8	96.6%
Vintage Shores Apartments (NC3)	122	Affordable Senior Housing	4.20	45.0 ³	20%	54.0	227	29.0	53.8%
Cotton's Point Senior Apartments (NC3)	76	Affordable Senior Housing	1.45	45.0 ²	20%	54.0	78	52.4	97.1%
Avenida Serra Workforce Apartments (MU3.1-A-AH)	19	Affordable Housing	0.37	36.0 ¹	35%	48.6	18	51.4 ³	105.7%
Santiago Mixed Use (MU3.2)	7	Market Rate Apartments	0.3	24.0	—	—	7	23.3	97.2%

Notes:

1. Based on one unit/1200sf of lot area allowed in MU zones
2. NC3 qualifies for 24 DU/AC for affordable housing per 17.56.090.E; Senior housing projects in commercial zones are allowed a higher density at 45 DU/AC per 17.28.270
3. Project qualifies for additional density bonus per subsection 4(b)(iv) of 17.24.070.C. Per staff report: "A total density bonus of 113 percent (35 percent bonus allowed by right, plus an additional 78 percent density bonus) was granted for the affordable housing project."

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5th HE	4th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
A	1	692-131-06	Near 1201 S. El Camino Real	0.42	NC2	NC2	32.4	11	Vacant	✓	✓	✓			Moderate
B	2	692-171-18	1430 S. El Camino Real	0.22	MU3.2	MU3.2	32.4	6	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	A		Moderate
	3	692-171-19	1430 S. El Camino Real	0.22	MU3.2	MU3.2	32.4	6	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	A		Moderate
C	4	690-422-03	2211 S. El Camino Real	0.1	NC1.3	NC1.3	32.4	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	B		Moderate
	5	690-422-04	2213 S. El Camino Real	0.1	NC1.3	NC1.3	32.4	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	B		Moderate
D	6	692-362-08	1400 Calle Mirador	0.11	NC2	NC2	32.4	3	Vacant	✓	✓	✓			Moderate
E	7	692-395-27	902 N. El Camino Real	0.27	NC2	NC2	32.4	7	Built 1962 – Rush Electrical Service (electrical repair shop)	✓	✓				Moderate
	8	692-381-25	1300 block N. El Camino Real	0.09	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	C		Moderate
F	9	692-381-26	1300 block N. El Camino Real	0.09	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	C		Moderate
	10	692-381-27	1300 block N. El Camino Real	0.09	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	C		Moderate
	11	692-381-28	1300 block N. El Camino Real	0.1	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	C		Moderate
	12	692-381-29	1300 block N. El Camino Real	0.1	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	C		Moderate
	13	692-381-30	1300 block N. El Camino Real	0.1	NC2	NC2	24	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	D		Moderate
	14	692-381-31	1200 N. El Camino Real	0.09	NC2	NC2	32.4	2	Built in 1954 – Small single-story building (insurance office) with 75% of lot unimproved; adjacent to six	✓	✓	✓	D	The current use is a dilapidated commercial building. There has been little to no improvements. The properties	Moderate

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
									vacant parcels					are significantly underutilized and could be developed with up to 5 units. If the lots combined with the other six adjacent vacant lots the sites could be developed up to 14 units.	
	15	692-394-06	100 W. El Portal	0.09	NC1.2	NC1.2	32.4	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	E		Lower
	16	692-394-07	100 W. El Portal	0.09	NC1.2	NC1.2	32.4	2	Vacant	✓	✓	✓	E		Lower
G	17	692-394-20	100 Avenida Del Poniente	0.65	NC1.2	NC1.2	32.4	17	Built in 1957 - Low intensity strip shopping with large parking lot including Ranch Market; adjacent to two vacant parcels	✓	✓	✓		The property owner of this site had previously approached the City about development of an affordable housing development while maintaining the on-site market.	Lower
H	18	690-445-02	2200 S. El Camino	0.15	NC1.3	NC1.3	32.4	2	Vacant	✓	✓		F		Moderate
	19	690-445-03	Real												
I	20	060-041-02	2400 & 2603 S. El Camino	0.15	NC1.3	NC1.3	32.4	2	Vacant	✓	✓				Moderate
	21	060-041-03	Real												
K	26	057-151-26	111 La Ronda	0.17	RM	RM	24	3	Vacant		✓	✓	H		Moderate
	27	057-151-04	La Ronda	0.15	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant		✓	✓			Moderate
	28	057-151-05	La Ronda	0.16	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant		✓	✓	H		Moderate
L	29	690-013-01	North La Esperanza	2.18	RM	RM	24	42	Vacant	✓	✓			Multiple easements on	Moderate

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
M	30	692-173-04	1502 S. El Camino Real	0.25	NC2	NC2	48.6	10	Built 1957 – Vacated gas station	✓	✓			site that may present some challenges for development. The gas/service station has been vacated for several years. The site has been remediated since the 2017 Midterm Review of the Housing Element.	Moderate
N	31	057-182-21	105 Calle De Los Molinos	0.14	MU2	MU2	36	4	Built in 1951 – Single-story business, no longer in use		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		This small single-story building was a baseball equipment store with a batting cage facility in the back that has since been closed. The building (constructed in 1951) has had minor modifications. Due to its small on-site development (849 square feet) and increase in property value since time of purchase, the project has great potential to be	Lower

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
32		057-182-52	109 Calle De Los Molinos	0.26	MU2	MU2	36	7	Built in 1958 – Currently 2 units on site, being used as a furniture store, has been remodeled in the last 10 years		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		redeveloped. This is a large parcel measuring over 12,000 square feet. The property was developed in 1958 and has two buildings located on-site; a one-story and a two-story building, totaling 7,287 square feet. The buildings currently house a furniture and mattress store. This parcel could accommodate up to 7 units.	Lower
33		057-170-22	110 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Vacant		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	I	The adjacent parcel located at 115 Calle De Los Molinos is owned by the same property owner. If the two parcels were merged the development could provide 7 residential units.	Lower
34		057-182-18	111 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	2	Built in 1958 – Second-hand store		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		The parcel is currently developed with a 1,960 square foot-single story	Lower

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
														commercial building that houses a second-hand store. The building has had minimal improvements since its construction in 1958. Individually the parcel could provide 2 residential units.	
35		057-170-21	112 Calle De Los Molinos	0.1	MU2	MU2	36	2	Built in 1951 – Small 2-story house being used as an office		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection.	Lower
36		057-170-20	114 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1977 – Auto repairs and paint shop		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection.	Lower
37		057-182-19	115 Calle De Los Molinos	0.15	MU2	MU2	36	4	Built in 1948 – Single-story residence		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	I	This 840 square-foot single story residence was constructed in 1948 and has had minimal improvements. As a single-family home in a commercial and mixed use area it is anticipated that this property will	Lower

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
38		057-170-64	116 Calle De Los Molinos	0.22	MU2	MU2	36	6	Built in 1976 -- Sheet metal business		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	J	redevelop in the near future. In addition the same property owner also owns three adjacent parcels. If all four of these parcels were to be developed they could develop 10 residential units. It has a single-story commercial building that is 5,760 square feet which was constructed in 1976.	Lower
39		057-182-10	117 Calle De Los Molinos	0.08	MU2	MU2	36	2	Built in 1939 - Used to be a surfing and appliance repair shop, but has closed and is now a drivers' education school		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	I	Same as 115 Los Molinos	Lower
40		057-182-11	119 Calle De Los Molinos	0.09	MU2	MU2	36	2	Built in 1965 - No building on site, parking/salvage		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	I	Same as 115 Los Molinos	Lower
41		057-182-12	Calle De Los Molinos	0.1	MU2	MU2	36	2	Built in 1965 - No building on site, parking/salvage		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	I	Same as 115 Los Molinos	Lower
42		057-170-17	120 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1964 - T-shirt store)		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	J	See description of area under the	Lower

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
												cycle HE		"Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection.	
43		057-170-16	122 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1962 – Office building		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection.	Lower
44		057-170-15	124 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1959 – Furniture repairs		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection.	Lower
45		057-170-14	126 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1968 – Parking lot		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	K	120-126 Calle de Los Molinos are 4 parcels developed as a parking lot in 1968. The parcels have a single owner and total approximately 19,944 square feet. If the parcels were developed with residential they could develop up to 12 dwelling units.	Lower
46		057-170-13	124 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1968 – Parking lot		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	K	See above	Lower

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
	47	057-170-12	122 Calle De Los Molinos	0.11	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1963 - Parking lot		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	K	See above	Lower
	48	057-170-11	120 Calle De Los Molinos	0.12	MU2	MU2	36	3	Built in 1963 - Parking lot		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	K	See above	Lower
	49	057-191-57	1607 Calle Lago	0.34	LI(MU)	LI	36	10	Built in 1977 - Hair Salon		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		See description of area under the "Characteristics of Underutilized Properties" subsection. In addition, these larger parcels also have great potential for redevelopment due to the number of residential units that could be developed. For each acre 36 units could be developed by right. These three parcels alone could produce 91 units.	Lower
	50	057-191-59	108 Calle Lago	1.46	LI(MU)	LI	36	42	Built in 1997 - Warehouse		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE		See above	Lower
	51	691-433-03	1623 N El Camino Real	1.35	LI(MU)	LI	36	39	Built in 1975 - Self storage		✓	Upzoned after 4 th cycle HE	L	See above	Lower
	52	058-091-16	Avenida Rosa	0.09	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant		✓			100-130 are contiguous	Moderate
P	53	058-091-15	100 Avenida Rosa	0.09	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant		✓				Moderate

Table 4-4: Residential Sites Inventory

Site ID	Map ID	APN	Property Address	Acres	GP	Zone	Allowable Density	Potential Units (80%)	Year Built/ Existing Use	AH Overlay	5 th HE	4 th HE	Common Owners	Redevelopment Potential	Affordability
	54	058-091-14	100 Avenida Rosa	0.1	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant		✓		M	parcels.	Moderate
	55	058-091-43	130 Avenida Rosa	0.09	RM	RM	24	2	Vacant		✓		M		Moderate
Q	56	057-191-60	1801 N El Camino Real	0.74	MU1	MU1	36	22	Vacant						Lower
R	57	057-191-31	1629 N El Camino Real	0.23	MU1	MU1	36	6	Vacant				L		Moderate
		Total		12.88				320							

4.1.3.4 Sites for Rezoning

The vacant and underutilized sites shown in **Table 4-4** would not be sufficient to meet the City's RHNA alone. The vacant and underutilized sites provide 320 RHNA units and the ADU analysis provides 160 RHNA units. In addition to the Residential Sites Inventory and ADU assumptions, the City must consider rezoning sites to accommodate 502 RHNA units. The City identified potential candidate sites for rezoning. The current zoning of the candidate sites is industrial, mixed use, commercial, and open space. These sites are identified as candidate sites due to the current underutilized conditions. The City has proposed that these sites be rezoned to Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan (RSCSP) residential medium (15 du/ac), residential medium (24 du/acre), residential medium high (30 du/acre), or Talega Specific Plan (TSP) residential high (40 du/acre).

Most of these sites are vacant, located in areas that are transitioning, or are near existing residential uses. The same development potential methodology discussed previously was used to determine potential on these candidate sites. Based on the City's development standards and past experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and has the potential to yield 1,243 units (**Table 4-5**). To facilitate City Council consideration on the rezone sites, the City implemented a survey to solicit public input (see Appendix A).

Table 4-5: Candidate Sites for Rezoning

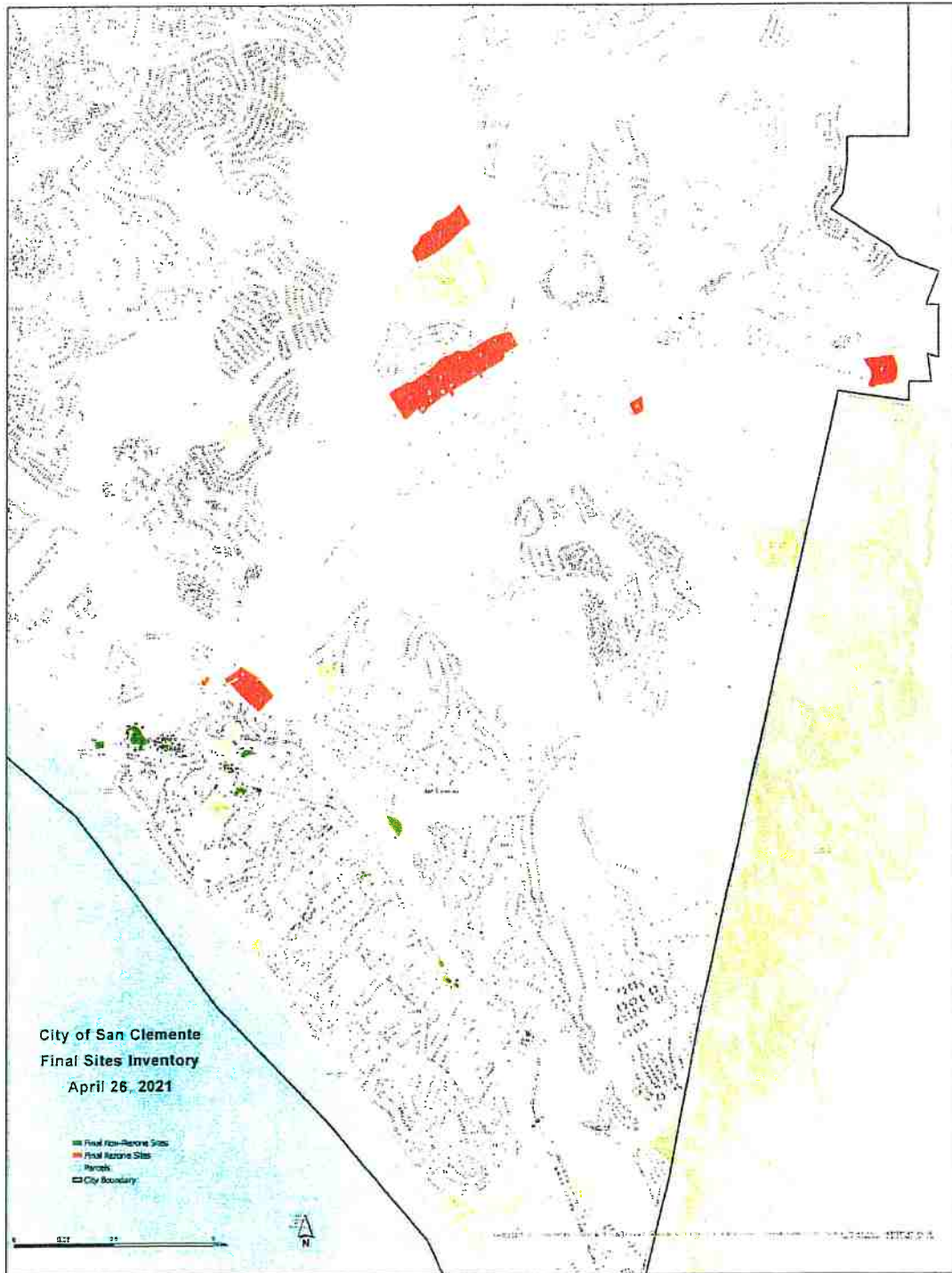
Map ID	APN	Address	Acres	Current Zoning	Current GP Designation	Proposed GP/Zoning Changes	Potential Units*	Affordability
A	688-161-04	190 Avenida La Pata	2.17	RSCSP (Business Park)	LI	RMH (30.0)	52	Lower
B	678-161-02	990 Avenida Vista Hermosa	1.6	FRSP (NC)	NC1.2	RMH (30.0)	38	Lower
C	688-021-36	907 Avenida Pico	10.75	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	RSCSP RM (15.0)	129	Moderate
D	688-021-37	Avenida Pico	0.83	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	16	Moderate
E	688-021-33	911 Avenida Pico	0.69	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	13	Moderate
F	688-021-34	915 Avenida Pico	0.68	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	13	Moderate
G	688-021-30	937 Avenida Pico	2.36	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	RSCSP RM (15.0)	28	Moderate
H	688-021-14	957 Avenida Pico	0.79	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	15	Moderate
I	688-021-31	943 Avenida Pico	2.18	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	RSCSP RM (15.0)	26	Moderate
J	688-021-15	951 Avenida Pico	10.48	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	RSCSP RM (15.0)	126	Moderate
K	688-021-16	959 Avenida Pico	0.53	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	10	Moderate
L	688-021-17	963 Avenida Pico	0.56	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	11	Moderate
M	688-131-22	979 Avenida Pico	2.43	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	47	Moderate
N	688-131-21	989 Avenida Pico	6.42	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	123	Moderate
O	688-021-18	965 Avenida Pico	0.74	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	14	Moderate
P	688-131-20	993 Avenida Pico	2	RSCSP (MU)	NC1.2	Housing Overlay RM (24.0)	38	Moderate
Q	692-351-09	101 Pico Plaza	7.46	WPCSP (CC2)	CC2-PB	Housing Overlay RMH (30.0)	178	Lower
R	692-351-05	85 Pico Plaza	3.03	WPCSP (CC2)	CC2-PB	Housing Overlay RMH (30.0)	73	Lower
S	692-351-10	91 Pico Plaza	0.37	WPCSP (CC2)	CC2-PB	Housing Overlay RMH (30.0)	9	Lower

Table 4-5: Candidate Sites for Rezoning

Map ID	APN	Address	Acres	Current Zoning	Current GP Designation	Proposed GP/Zoning Changes Zone (du/ac)	Potential Units*	Affordability
T	057-020-68	416 E Ave Pico	0.48	WPCSP (CC2)	CC2-PB	Housing Overlay RMH (30.0)	12	Moderate
U	701-043-09	Pico	8.46	TSP (C & OS)	OS2	TSP RH (40.0)	271	Lower
	Total		65.01				1,243	

Note: Potential units are 80% of maximum allowable units.

Figure 4-1: Residential Sites and Rezone Sites Inventory



4.1.4 Adequacy of Sites to Meet RHNA

4.1.4.1 Summary of RHNA Strategy

For the 6th Housing Element, the City was allocated 982 units. The inventory of sites currently zoned for residential and mixed use development can accommodate up to 320 units. Specifically, up to 171 affordable units can be accommodated on high-density residential properties that allow up to 36 units per acre. Another 21 affordable units can be accommodated on NC properties within the AH Overlay at an effective density of 32.4 units per acre. Several sites identified in the sites inventory are located in zones that allow high density residential (30+ units per acre). However the sites are not large enough to accommodate affordable housing. Along with anticipated ADUs (160 units), the existing sites inventory still has a shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate income units.

To augment the sites inventory, the City identified a list of potential candidate sites for rezoning to make up the shortfall. Combined, the overall sites strategy provides a capacity for at least 1,243 units; at least 621 units are on sites suitable for the development of lower income housing. Specifically, 350 can be accommodated on properties rezoned to RMH which allows a density of 30 units per acre and 271 can be accommodated on properties zoned to RH in the Talega Specific Plan (TSP) which allows a density of 40 units per acre.

The combination of the anticipated ADUs, vacant and underutilized sites inventory, and rezone sites inventory would adequately accommodate with City's RHNA. Table 4-6 summarizes the RHNA strategy.

Table 4-6: Summary of RHNA Strategy

Unit Capacity	Affordability Level Based on Density		Total
	Extremely/ Very Low	Low Moderate/Above Moderate	
RHNA	446	536	982
Anticipated ADUs	109	51	160
Vacant and Underutilized Sites			
RM (24 du/ac)	--	69	69
NC2/NC3 (32.4 du/ac)	21	43	64
RH/MU1/MU2/LU(MU) (36 du/ac)	171	6	177
MU3 (48.6 du/ac)	--	10	10
Subtotal	301	179	480
RHNA Shortfall	145	357	502
Candidate Sites for Rezone			
RSCSP RM (15 du/ac)	--	309	309
RM (24 du/ac)	--	301	301
RMH (30 du/ac)	350	12	362
TSP RH (40 du/ac)	271	--	271
Subtotal	621	622	1,243
Surplus	476	265	741

4.1.5 Availability of Infrastructure and Services

The City is an urbanized community and the sites inventory includes only properties that are along the City's transportation corridors and infill sites where existing infrastructure and facilities are available. The City's Water and Sewer Utilities Division has confirmed its ability to provide potable water and sanitary sewer service to accommodate the City's remaining RHNA during this planning period. Due to water conservation and the expansion of the City's recycled water system, there is additional capacity in the City's water and sewer systems to accommodate the residential growth.

4.2 Financial Resources to Support and Provide Affordable Housing

The provision of affordable housing to low and moderate income households, especially those with extremely low incomes, requires significant financial investment in the form of subsidies. Below is a summary of funding sources available to the City for new construction, acquisition and/or rehabilitation, and preservation of housing, as well as providing housing assistance and supportive services.

4.2.1 Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fund

San Clemente adopted an Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) in 1980 to expand affordable housing options in San Clemente. The IHP requires developers of six or more units to provide a portion of their development to be designated and made available as affordable rental housing on-site, off-site, or through the payment of an in-lieu fee. The City collects an in-lieu fee for projects unable to provide on-site affordable units. The fee is based on the gap between the market rate units and the amount needed to subsidize units at 50 percent of median household income. In the past, the City has used in-lieu funds to assist non-profit developers (such as Mary Erickson Community Housing and Jamboree Housing) by providing grants to purchase existing housing or to finance the construction of new affordable housing. As of September 2020, approximately \$1.8 million was available in the in-lieu fund.

4.2.2 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds

The City of San Clemente is an entitlement jurisdiction, eligible to receive CDBG grants directly from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) on an annual basis. Activities proposed by the City must meet the objectives and eligibility criteria of CDBG legislation. The primary CDBG objective is the development of viable urban communities, including decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunity, principally for persons of lower income (<80 percent AMI). Each activity must meet one of the following three broad national objectives:

- Benefit lower income families
- Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight
- Meet other community development needs having a particular urgency due to existing conditions that pose a serious and immediate threat to the health or welfare of the community

Through the CDBG program, HUD provides funds to local governments for a range of housing and community development activities. The City of San Clemente uses federally entitled grant funds to support a wide range of services and programs that benefit the community's lower and moderate-income households. CDBG funds may be used in the acquisition of land for housing and in the funding of rehabilitation and preservation programs. The City of San Clemente receives approximately \$300,000 annually in CDBG funds.

4.2.3 SB2 Grants

In 2017, Governor Brown signed a 15-bill housing package aimed at addressing the State's housing shortage and high housing costs. Specifically, it included the Building Homes and Jobs Act (SB 2, 2017), which establishes a \$75 recording fee on real estate documents to increase the supply of affordable homes in California. Because the number of real estate transactions recorded in each county will vary from year to year, the revenues collected will fluctuate.

The first year of SB 2 funds are available as planning grants to local jurisdictions. The City of San Clemente received \$310,000 for planning efforts to facilitate housing production. For the second year and onward, 70 percent of the funding will be allocated to local governments for affordable housing purposes. A large portion of year two allocations will be distributed using the same formula used to allocate federal Community Development Block Grants (CDBG). The City is eligible to receive approximately \$189,000 under this Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA) component of SB 2.

4.2.4 Public Financing

The HCD and HUD offer construction, rehabilitation, and permanent financing as low as three percent to qualified applicants such as housing authorities or private not-for-profit developers. Application for these funds is highly competitive and the a successful application depends on the availability of other funding sources for leverage and the extent and urgency of local needs.

4.3 Partnership Resources

The City collaborates with various nonprofit housing developers to provide affordable housing for lower and moderate income households and households with special needs through new construction, acquisition/rehabilitation, and preservation of at-risk affordable housing. The following agencies have the capacity and experience to develop and manage affordable housing in San Clemente:

- **Mary Erickson Community Housing (MECH):** The mission of Mary Erickson Community Housing is to promote the well-being of working families by preserving and increasing the supply of affordable housing. In 1994, MECH acquired its first apartment project in central San Clemente—a blighted eight-unit property. MECH currently operates four affordable apartment communities in San Clemente.
- **Jamboree Housing:** Jamboree was founded in 1990 to expand housing opportunities for low-income families and seniors. Jamboree developed the 186-unit Mendocino at Talega in San Clemente in 2003.
- **National CORE:** National CORE was founded over 20 years ago and manages affordable housing properties in California, Texas, Arkansas, and Florida. The organization also created the Hope Through Housing Foundation in order to provide high-quality supportive services for their over 27,000 residents.
- **Meta Housing:** Meta Housing was founded in 1993 and has since developed over 6,000 multi-family residential units in Southern California. In 2014, Meta completed their 50th affordable housing community—San Clemente's Cotton's Point Senior Apartments.

5 Housing Action Plan

5.1 Goal: Adequate opportunities for new housing for all economic levels and those with special needs.

5.1.1 Strategies

- Ensure that the General Plan and Zoning Ordinance designate sufficient land at appropriate densities and in appropriate locations to accommodate the City's share of regional housing needs.
- Facilitate the production of high-quality affordable housing for lower income and special needs households through inclusionary housing, incentives, direct financial assistance, and administrative support.

5.1.2 Programs

Program 1: Provide Adequate Sites and Monitoring for No Net Loss

The City is committed to ensuring that adequate sites at appropriate densities remain available during the planning period, as required by law. The City will maintain an inventory of vacant and underutilized sites to accommodate the City's Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) of 982 units (282 very low income, 164 low income, 188 moderate income, and 348 above moderate income). Between anticipated ADUs (160 units) and the vacant/underutilized sites currently zoned for residential or mixed use development (320 units), the City can provide up to 480 units, with a shortfall of 502 units (145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate income units).

To fully accommodate the City's RHNA and to foster additional residential growth, the City will rezone up to 19.8 acres (5 parcels) to RMH and TSP RH to accommodate the lower income RHNA shortfall, and rezone up to 45.2 acres (16 parcels) to RM and RSCSP RM to accommodate the moderate and above moderate income RHNA shortfall. Rezoning of candidate sites as summarized in Table 5-1 below and detailed in Table 4-5 will be completed within three years of the statutory deadline of the Housing Element. The rezoned sites for lower income RHNA shortfall will meet the requirements of Government Code 65583.2, including, but not limited to a minimum density of 20 units per acre, minimum site size to permit at least 16 units on site, and allow ownership and rental housing by right in which at least 20 percent of the units are affordable to lower income households.

Table 5-1: Candidate Sites for Rezoning to Meet RHNA

Current Zone	Proposed Zone	Acreage	Parcels
RSCSP (BP)	RMH	2.2	1
FRSP (NC)	RMH	1.6	1
RSCSP (MU)	RM	41.4	14
WPCSP (CC2)	RMH	11.3	4
TSP (OS/C)	TSP (RH)	8.5	1
Total		65.0	21

To comply with SB 166 (No Net Loss), the City will monitor the consumption of residential acreage to ensure an adequate inventory is available to meet the City's RHNA obligations throughout the Housing Element planning period. The City will implement an ongoing (project-by-project) evaluation procedure pursuant to Government Code Section 65863. Should an approval of development result in a reduction of capacity below the residential capacity needed to accommodate the remaining need for lower income households, the City will identify and if necessary rezone sufficient sites to accommodate the shortfall and ensure "no net loss" in capacity to accommodate the RHNA.

The City will maintain an inventory of available sites for residential development and provide the inventory on the City's website, including in form of a GIS web app showing a map of the sites inventory.

Objectives:

- Within three years of the 6th Housing Element statutory deadline, rezone candidate sites of up to 65 acres but at least necessary to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate income units.
- Monitor and update the sites inventory continuously to assess its adequacy for meeting the RHNA, particularly for sites capable of facilitating the development of lower income housing.
- Make the inventory of vacant and underutilized sites available to interested developers. The sites inventory will be posted on the City's website, the City's housing sites GIS app, and updated annually.
- Should properties identified in the residential sites become unavailable during the planning period for housing for lower income households, resulting in a shortfall in sites for meeting the RHNA, within six months, the City will identify additional sites of appropriate size and density and rezone, if and as necessary per Government Code § 65863.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget, SB 2 grant funding

Program 2: By-Right Approval for Projects with 20 Percent Affordable Units

Pursuant to AB 1397 passed in 2017, the City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to require by-right approval of housing development that includes 20 percent of the units as housing affordable to lower income households, on the following types of sites for meeting the City's RHNA:

- Sites being used to meet the 6th cycle RHNA that represent a "reuse" of sites previously identified in the 4th and 5th cycles Housing Element. The "reuse" sites are specifically identified in the inventory (Table 4-4).
- Candidate sites that are rezoned within three years from the statutory deadline of the 6th cycle Housing Element (Table 4-5).

Objectives:

- Amend Zoning Ordinance by the end of 2022 to establish by-right approval process as required by AB 1397, which allows the City to require the architecture/design all projects to meet Architectural Design Guidelines

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget, SB 2 grant funding

Program 3: Lot Consolidation

The residential sites inventory includes some small parcels that are clustered and offer excellent opportunity for consolidation in order to facilitate high-quality and well-designed developments. In January, 2021, the City adopted the Lot Consolidation Ordinance to incentivize consolidating lots by offering by-right and optional incentives to developers who propose housing built at maximum density. Incentives offered by the Ordinance include:

- Reduced development fees;
- Partial administrative staff review;
- Increased allowable density;
- Decreased parking ratio requirements;
- Modifications to commercial FAR in Mixed Use zones;
- Reduced setbacks;
- Possibility to combine with State Density Bonus; and
- Increased lot coverage and height allowance.

Objectives:

- Facilitate lot consolidation via the following:
 - Provide technical assistance regarding the lot consolidation process to interested parties.
- Make the inventory of vacant and underutilized sites available to interested developers. The sites inventory will be posted on the City's website, the City's housing sites GIS app, and updated annually and assist in identifying sites with lot consolidation potential. (Table 4-4 identifies vacant and underutilized parcels in the City and Table 4-5 identifies candidate sites for rezoning.
 - Process lot consolidation applications concurrently with other applications for development.
 - By 2029, re-evaluate the trend of lot consolidation and make modifications as necessary to promote housing and mixed use development on small sites, if the City determines lot consolidation is relevant and appropriate.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 4: Density Bonus Ordinance

In accordance with Chapter 4.3 Section 65915 et. seq. of the California Government Code, the City of San Clemente adopted a Density Bonus Ordinance and periodically amends this ordinance (most recently in 2018) to comply with updates to State requirements.

Objectives:

- Update Density Bonus Ordinance by the end of 2022 to reflect recent changes to the State density bonus law.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 5: Affordable Housing Overlay

In 2006, the San Clemente City Council adopted the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone along El Camino Real. The Overlay applies to nonresidential sites and housing-only projects must be mixed income housing with 51 percent of the units affordable to very low income households (up to 50 percent AMI). In 2011, the City adopted a number of amendments to the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone. The minimum density in the Overlay was increased to 20 units per acre. The City also removed the Conditional Use Permit (CUP) requirement in the Overlay. In 2018, the City changed the Affordable Housing Overlay zoning standards to allow stand-alone residential units and affordable housing on any mixed-use zoned lots in the Housing Element sites inventory. The City will continue to review various aspects of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone in order to improve its effectiveness at producing affordable housing units and make amendments as necessary.

Objectives:

- Continue to implement the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone.
- Review the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone by 2029 to determine and improve the effectiveness of the Overlay Zone and make amendments as necessary.
- Prioritize inclusionary in-lieu fees for lower income affordable housing projects proposed in the Affordable Housing Overlay (see also Program 7).

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 6: Inclusionary Housing Program

San Clemente adopted an Inclusionary Housing Program (IHP) in 1980 to expand affordable housing options in San Clemente. San Clemente's IHP requires developers of six or more units to set aside four percent of the total number of units for households earning 50 percent or less of the median income. This affordable requirement can be provided either on-site, off-site, or through the payment of an in-lieu fee or provision of land. The in-lieu fee option was intended primarily for small to midsize in-fill developments or subdivisions where insufficient land exists to provide both for-sale and rental units. In 2021, the City updated the Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fee calculation to provide a clear methodology and to more accurately reflect the financing gap for constructing affordable housing.

Objectives:

- Continue implementation of the Inclusionary Housing Program.
- By 2029, evaluate the effectiveness of Inclusionary Housing Program in facilitating the development of all income levels.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 7: Affordable Housing Development

Local governments can support the production of affordable and workforce housing by contributing capital funds to local affordable housing developments. This financial assistance can come in a variety of ways, such as by deferring, waiving, or reimbursing permitting fees for affordable units, either in 100 percent affordable developments or in mixed-income inclusionary projects. While jurisdictions cannot

legally waive impact fees, which are meant to mitigate impacts generated by the project, they may offer financial assistance to cover these costs. Alternately, cities can pay for the necessary infrastructure improvements to prepare a site for residential development, in lieu of collecting impact fees. Below-market rate loans for land acquisition and predevelopment can prove vital for affordable housing developers with limited capital. The State also offers a number of funding sources for acquisition and predevelopment costs.

Objectives:

- Proactively encourage and facilitate the development of affordable housing by non-profit organizations for lower income households, particularly those with special needs including large households, seniors, extremely low-income (ELI) households, and households with persons who have disabilities or developmental disabilities with the goal of creating 446 affordable units for lower income households between 2021 and 2029 (282 extremely low and very low income and 164 low income units, see Program 1). Specifically, the City will:
 - Provide letters of support to affordable housing developers' applications to local, State, and Federal agencies for funding, provided the proposed projects are consistent with the goals and policies of the City's General Plan.
 - Evaluate, every other year, the City's Zoning regulations for potential constraints to the development of housing for persons with special needs.
- Continue to provide density bonuses and other incentives to developers who provide affordable units.
- Continue to implement the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone and Inclusionary Housing Program.
- Every other year, meet with non-profit developers and housing organizations to evaluate projects for acquisition and rehabilitation of new shelters and long-term affordable housing.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget; Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fee Funds

Program 8: Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs)

In March 2019, the City adopted the ADU ordinance in accordance with the applicable State law at the time. The City was adhering to State ADU regulations to permit ADUs in the community since January 2020. In March 2021, the City's updated ADU Ordinance became effective.

Objectives:

- Develop a monitoring program to ensure City is on track to meet the ADU construction goals:
 - If by October 2025 the City is not meeting its ADU goal, review and revise policies and efforts to increase ADU construction as necessary.
- Facilitate ADU construction through:
 - Developing a one-stop shop to assist homeowners to prioritize issues in building ADUs by 2022.
 - Promoting the use of pre-approved site/floor plans for ADU created by the Orange County Council of Governments (OCCOG).

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department
Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 9: Pursue Funding Sources and Programs

The City of San Clemente is an entitlement jurisdiction, eligible to receive CDBG grants directly from HUD on an annual basis. Through the CDBG program, HUD provides funds to local governments for a range of housing and community development activities. In the past, the City of San Clemente has used CDBG funds to support a wide range of services and programs that benefit the community's lower income households, including the acquisition of land and the funding of housing rehabilitation and preservation programs. In addition to the CDBG program, a number of other funding programs and sources are available to affordable housing developers, including funds administered by the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

Objectives:

- Continue to apply for and administer CDBG grants annually.
- Pursue funding from sources such as the Permanent Local Housing Allocation (PLHA), CalHome or CalHFA to assist in housing rehabilitation, homeownership, and ADU development.
- Provide letters of support to affordable housing developers' applications to local, State, and Federal agencies for funding, provided the proposed projects are consistent with the goals and policies of the City's General Plan.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: CDBG; Departmental Budget

Program 10: Acquisition and Conversion of Market-Rate Housing to Affordable Housing

Facilitate the acquisition and conversion of market-rate housing to affordable status by non-profit organizations, with priority on substandard properties in need of rehabilitation. Properties will be evaluated for acquisition with in-lieu fees.

Objectives:

- If approached by a non-profit organization or affordable housing developer, work with the organization or developer to assist in purchasing a site to be used as transitional housing and/or long-term permanent housing with the goal of increasing the affordable housing inventory by 446 lower income units by 2029.
- Work with Code Enforcement to evaluate substandard properties as opportunities for rehabilitation as affordable housing units.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Inclusionary Housing In-Lieu Fee

5.2 Goal: Energy conservation in residential developments

5.2.1 Strategies

- Establish green building incentive policies in the city to take advantage of new building techniques and construction methods.
- Adopt new building codes and housing techniques to accommodate new construction methods.

5.2.2 Programs

Program 11: Sustainable Policies

The City is committed to promoting sustainable design policies, standards and codes that result in attractive, energy efficient neighborhoods. In 2010, the City adopted a Sustainability Action Plan, which includes a series of sustainable Urban Design targets and actions. A number of energy efficiency programs are also available to residents of San Clemente. Residents and business owners are eligible to finance energy efficient property improvement projects through the Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) financing program. Three PACE programs are currently available to San Clemente residents: CaliforniaFIRST, Figtree Financing, and HERO financing.

Objectives:

- Continue to implement the Sustainability Action Plan.
- Continue to promote resident participation in available PACE programs by providing links to these programs on City website.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

5.3 Goal: Equal housing opportunity

5.3.1 Strategies

- Conduct outreach and education on fair housing rights and requirements.
- Enforce fair housing laws.
- Review and implement City policies through the lenses of equity.
- Encourage redevelopment and adaptive reuse of infill sites and properties in Affordable Housing Overlay Zone, such as conversion of residential motels to apartments.
- Ensure that the City's planning and development regulations accommodate special needs housing, such as homeless and transitional shelters, and related supportive services.
- Provide housing resources for prevention of homelessness and alternative housing for the homeless and disabled.
- Increase physical access through universal design and programmatic access to emergency, transitional shelters and regulated affordable housing, ensuring persons with disabilities are included in the range of services that supportive housing provides.

5.3.2 Programs

Program 12: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

Appendix C provides a detailed assessment of the City's fair housing status.

Objectives:

Table 5-2 below summarizes the City's actions for addressing fair housing issues and concerns.

Table 5-2: Fair Housing Issues and Actions

AFH Identified Fair Housing Issue	Contributing Factors	Meaningful Actions
Racial Segregation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patterns of racial and ethnic concentration are present within some areas in the northwestern and eastern sections of the County • Lack of investments in specific neighborhoods • Lending Discrimination • Location and type of affordable housing 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Promote equal access to information for all residents. Specifically, outreach methods will expand beyond traditional media (newspaper or City website) to include other social median platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, YouTube, and chat rooms. • Continue to work under contract with the Fair Housing Foundation (FHF) and/or other qualified fair housing service providers to provide fair housing services for all segments of the community.
Housing Mobility and Protection Against Displacement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unaffordable rents and sales prices in a range of sizes • Displacement of residents due to economic pressures 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outreach and education to landlords and tenants regarding the State's new source of income protection (SB 329 and SB 229) that recognizes public assistance such as Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV) and Veterans Assistance Supportive Housing (VASH) as legitimate source of income for rent payments. • Acquire and convert market-rate housing to affordable housing (Program 10). • Work to preserve the City's affordable housing inventory (see Program 17).
Disproportionate Housing Needs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unaffordable rents and sales prices in a range of sizes • Shortage of subsidized housing units • Cost of repairs or rehabilitation • Dominance of single-family housing, which is typically more expensive than multi-family • Discriminatory lending practices 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Offer a variety of housing opportunities to enhance mobility among residents of all races and ethnicities by facilitating affordable housing throughout the community through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ By-Right Approval for Projects with 20 Percent Affordable Units (Program 2) ○ Lot Consolidation (Program 3) ○ Density Bonus (Program 4) ○ Affordable Housing Overlay (Program 5) ○ Inclusionary Housing Program (Program 6) ○ Affordable Housing Development (Program

Table 5-2: Fair Housing Issues and Actions

AFH Identified Fair Housing Issue	Contributing Factors	Meaningful Actions
		<p>7)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide rehabilitation financing assistance through the Neighborhood Revitalization Program (Program 16). • Increase public outreach and encourage residents to learn about available programs. • Connect lower-income residents with affordable homeownership and rental opportunities.
<p>Outreach and Education</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • People obtain information through many media forms, not limited to: traditional newspaper noticing or other print forms. • Increasingly fewer people rely on the newspapers to receive information. Public notices and printed flyers are costly and ineffective means to reach the community at large. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In coordination with OCHA and fair housing services provider, conduct landlord education campaign to educate property owners about State law prohibiting discrimination based on source of household income (SB 329 and SB 229). • Through the City's fair housing service provider (FHF): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Provide fair housing education and information to apartment managers and homeowner associations on why denial of reasonable modifications/accommodations is unlawful through fair housing service contract. ○ Conduct multi-faceted fair housing outreach to tenants, landlords, property owners, realtors, and property management companies. Methods of outreach may include workshops, informational booths, presentations to community groups, and distribution of multi-lingual fair housing literature. ○ Provide general fair housing counseling and referral services to address tenant landlord issues, and investigate allegations of fair housing discrimination and take appropriate actions to reconcile cases or refer to appropriate authorities. ○ Periodically monitor local newspapers and online media outlets to identify potentially discriminatory housing advertisements. ○ Include testing/audits within the scope of work with fair housing provider.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: CDBG and General Fund

Program 13: Social Services Grant Program

The City continues to set aside approximately 1.5 percent of its annual CDBG allocation for social services, including support for homeless services. Grant applications are announced in the local newspaper, at the City's Human Affairs Committee meetings, and are available on the City's website and through direct mail.

Objectives:

- Continue to provide grant applications for housing funds annually.
- Provide assistance to approximately 2,000 homeless persons and persons with special needs, including seniors and disabled persons, on an annual basis through grant awards.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: CDBG

Program 14: Zoning Ordinance Amendments

Pursuant to State law, the City is obligated to address, and where legally possible, remove governmental constraints affecting the maintenance, improvement, and development of housing. Removing constraints on housing development can help address housing needs in the City by expediting construction, and lowering development costs. The City will amend the Zoning Ordinance to address the following:

- **Low Barrier Navigation Centers (AB 101):** Establish provisions for Low Barrier Navigation Centers (LBNC) as development by right in areas zoned for nonresidential zones (including mixed use zones as required by law) permitting multi-family uses if it meets specified requirements. A "Low Barrier Navigation Center" is defined as "a Housing First, low-barrier, service-enriched shelter focused on moving people into permanent housing that provides temporary living facilities while case managers connect individuals experiencing homelessness to income, public benefits, health services, shelter, and housing."
- **Emergency and Transitional Housing (AB 139):** Establish parking requirements based on staffing level only.
- **Supportive Housing (AB 2162):** Establish provisions for supportive housing consistent with bill requirements. Projects of up to 50 units shall be permitted by-right in zones where multi-family and mixed-use developments are permitted, when the development meets certain conditions, such as providing a specified amount of floor area for supportive services. The City may choose to allow projects larger than 120 units by right, as well. Prohibit minimum parking requirements for supportive housing within ½ mile of a public transit stop.
- **Density Bonus** (see Program 4)
- **Accessory Dwelling Units** (see Program 8)

Objectives:

- Complete the following necessary amendments to the Zoning Ordinance by the end of 2022.
- Monitor the Zoning Ordinance for any potential constraints to the development of housing, including the City's procedures for multi-family housing, and process amendments as necessary.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

Program 15: Monitoring of Emergency Shelter Overlay

In September 2017, the City amended the Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay for the Rancho San Clemente Business Park area and launched its rideshare program in 2018. The City will continue to monitor the effectiveness of the Overlay as well as the rideshare program.

Objectives:

- Evaluate the rideshare program annually and work with the vendor to improve the program or find alternatives to the program.
- In the event an emergency shelter is proposed, the City will work with the social service providers and shelter proponents to determine if the rideshare program serves as a feasible transportation option, or secure other alternatives while avoiding burden and costs on the applicants.
- Should an emergency shelter locate in the business park, the City would work with or partner with the emergency shelter operator to evaluate and implement options for providing transit service to and from the emergency shelter from existing transit routes.
- At least every two years and as emergency shelters are proposed, assess and update the City's unmet homeless shelter needs, upon review and analysis of reliable data and consideration of input from service providers and public input in a City Council meeting. The unmet homeless shelter needs will be updated when:
 - Results of the Biannual Homeless Census (point-in-time) conducted by the Orange County Continuum of Care are available. The City will participate in the Homeless Census to obtain a specific homeless count for San Clemente, with specific counts for sheltered versus unsheltered homeless.
 - Emergency shelters will be allowed without discretionary action until the unsheltered homeless need identified in this assessment is met and continue to be permitted through a discretionary review process.
 - Significant changes in the housing market conditions occur that would impact the City's homeless shelter needs between the Homeless Censuses. The City will consult homeless service providers to establish the appropriate modifications to the established unmet homeless shelter needs.
 - Significant changes to the City's homeless strategy occur, such as funding available for homeless housing programs that would reduce the unmet shelter needs.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

5.4 Goal: Maintenance of existing housing, especially affordable units, shelters, and properties owned by lower income residents

5.4.1 Strategies

- Continue a pro-active code enforcement program to identify housing in need of repair and make owners aware of resources for financial assistance.
- Preserve and enhance improvements to older, higher density neighborhoods by pursuing grant funding opportunities for housing rehabilitation and neighborhood improvements.
- Monitor assisted units at risk of conversion to market rate, and work with owners to preserve these affordable units to the greatest extent feasible.
- Preserve and enhance affordable mobile home parks.
- Maintain current policy regarding apartment conversions.

5.4.2 Programs

Program 16: Neighborhood Revitalization Program

The Neighborhood Revitalization Program is implemented by the City's Community Development Department and includes the Home Rehabilitation Program. The CDBG-funded Home Rehabilitation Program provides loans to qualified rental properties and owner-occupied properties. The program is advertised through the City's magazines, the local television channel, Facebook blasts, press releases, and direct mailings.

Objectives:

- Continue to implement the Neighborhood Revitalization Program and advertise the availability of this program to eligible residents and property owners by announcing in City magazines, placing flyers at all City buildings, posting on City website and social media. Code Enforcement also refers eligible property owners to the City's various programs for assistance.
- Provide 20 loans through the Home Rehabilitation Program during the Housing Element planning period.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget; CDBG

Program 17: Preserve At-Risk Housing

As of 2021, the City has an inventory of 486 affordable housing units with different terms of affordability covenants. Six of City's affordable units (Escalones Nuevos) are at-risk of converting to market rate during the planning period. In 2020, the City met with MECH regarding these at-risk units and the City will continue to monitor these at-risk units. Should a notice of Intent to convert to market rate be filed, the City will work with MECH and potential purchasers to preserve the units and ensure that tenants are properly notified of their rights under California law.

Objectives:

- Monitor status of affordable units by maintaining contact with property owners and monitoring updates from websites such as the California Housing Preservation Commission.
- Ensure property owners adhere to new state noticing requirements prior to conversion – three-year, one-year, and six-month notices are required.
- Solicit interest and participation of nonprofit housing developers to acquire and preserve the at-risk units as affordable units.

Responsible Agency: San Clemente Community Development Department

Funding Sources: Departmental Budget

5.5 Summary of Quantified Objectives

The following table summarizes the quantifiable objectives from the various programs.

Table 5-3: Summary of Quantified Objectives (2021-2029)

	Extremely Low	Very Low	Low	Moderate	Above Moderate	Total
RHNA	141	141	164	188	348	982
ADU Construction	24	16	69	48	3	160
New Construction	30	30	50	75	200	385
Rehabilitation	5	5	10	0	0	20
Preservation of At-Risk Housing		6		0	0	6

Appendix A: Public Outreach

The City implemented a public participation program for the development of the Housing Element. Below is an overview of the work program and schedule for public participation.

Public Outreach Schedule		
Outreach	Description	Date
Meeting flyer e-mailed to stakeholders and meeting notification blast to San Clemente news subscribers		October 8, 2020
Housing and Safety Element Webinar #1	Introductory presentation about the Housing and Safety Elements and respective policies.	October 22, 2020
Meeting flyer e-mailed to stakeholders and meeting notification blast to San Clemente news subscribers		January 12, 2021
Housing and Safety Element Webinar #2	An overview of the Housing and Safety Elements and description of the residential sites inventory.	January 26, 2021
Housing Survey – Rezone Sites	Survey and rezone site maps were published and promoted through the City's website, an e-blast, social media.	February 5, 2021

A.1 Community Meetings

A.1.1 Virtual Community Meeting – October 22, 2020

On October 22, 2020, the City conducted virtual community meetings where staff presented background information and initial finds on the Housing Element. Attendees were invited to participate in interactive polls and speak or share text comments.

Comments Received (comments include those received regarding the Safety Element update)

Participants were invited to participate in a poll during the October 22 virtual community meeting. The following key concepts were identified through the polling process and question and answer session:

- High housing cost and providing new rental housing are the biggest housing challenges the City faces;
- Seniors and young adults have the highest need for housing and housing-related services;
- Most participants thought the City should prioritize affordable housing and housing for homelessness over the next 8 years;

- Attendees felt that earthquake hazards and emergency services were the most important Safety Element topics to San Clemente residents;
- Attendees felt that wildfire and drought were the highest climate change-related issues residents are concerned about;
- There was concern about what the City will do differently this Housing Element cycle to meet the City's RHNA, specifically for lower income housing;
- Attendees expressed interest in additional outreach, a Housing Element working group, and public review.

A.1.2 Virtual Community Meeting – January 26, 2021

On January 26, 2021, the City conducted an additional virtual community meeting. Staff presented basic information related to the Housing and Safety Elements and solicited input on community values, housing issues, and the sites identified to meet the RHNA. A Spanish translation of the presentation was provided. Attendees were invited to participate in interactive polls to participate in interactive polls and speak or share text comments.

Comments Received

Participants were invited to participate in a poll during the January 26 virtual community meeting. The following key concepts were identified through the polling process and question and answer session:

- Attendees thought the North El Camino Real area and the Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan area were the most appropriate areas for additional housing;
- A higher density for identified properties was desired;
- Attendee expressed concern about affordable housing being located in the vicinity of high resource areas and ensuring affordable housing is not segregated;
- An attendee expressed interest in mixed income housing (moderate and affordable units);
- There were concerns about the Housing Element addressing COVID-19 related impacts, including evictions;
- An attendee expressed concern about the lack of an emergency shelter in the area.

A.2 Stakeholder Outreach

A.2.1 Agencies Invited

The following agencies were on the City's mailing list to receive information about public meetings related to the Housing Element update. The following agencies are community-based organizations or housing developers, public or private non-profit (including churches or religious entities), that are engaged in meeting human, educational, environmental, or public safety needs.

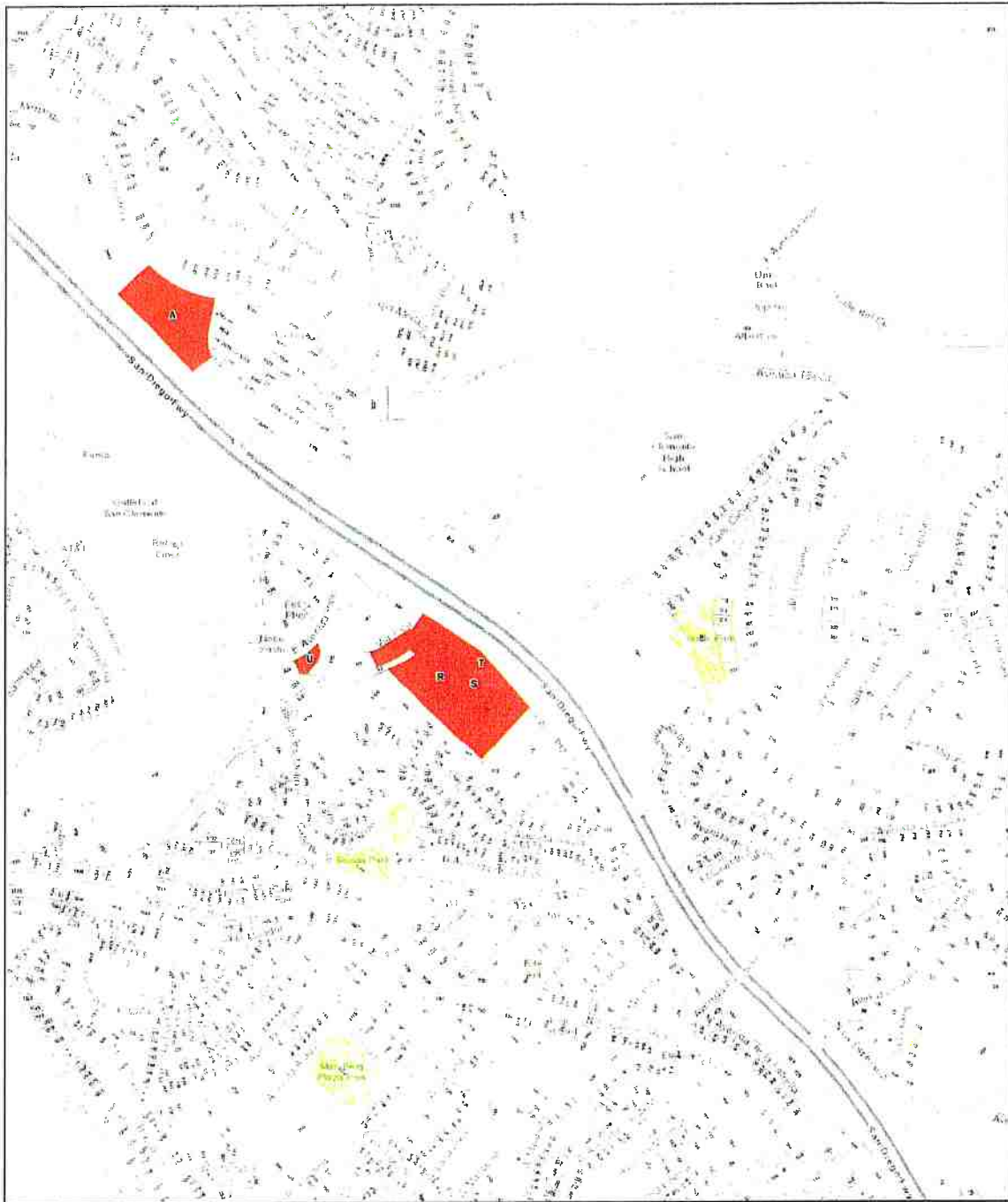
- | | |
|--|--|
| • Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) | • Mission Hospital – Southern Orange County Housing Alliance |
| • Michael Luna (Developer) | • Whittaker Planning Services |
| • Mark McGuire (Developer) | • Mendocino Apartments/John Stewart Comp. |
| • Rob Williams (Developer) | • National CORE |
| • National Core (Affordable Housing) | • AMCAL Multi-Housing, Inc. |
| • Meta Housing (Affordable Housing) | • Western Senior Housing |
| • Mary Erickson Community Housing (Affordable Housing) | • Conner, Fletcher & Hedenkamp |

- Jamboree Housing (Affordable Housing)
- San Clemente Collaborative (SCC)
- Mercy House
- Laura's House
- Friendship Shelter and Henderson House
- Fair Housing Foundation
- Brilliant Corners
- The Kennedy Commission
- Habitat for Humanity – Orange County
- Orange County Community Housing
- Orange County Housing Authority
- Regional Center of Orange County
- Fair Housing Foundation
- Camino Health Center
- Family Assistance Ministries
- Homeless Youth Center
- Families Forward
- South County Community Outreach
- Saddleback Memorial Medical
- Illumination Foundation
- iHOPE Orange County
- Redwood Housing Services
- Innovative Housing Services
- Human Options
- CHEC Family Resource Center
- Age Well Inc. - City's Senior Center
- OC Human Relations Commission
- San Clemente Military Family Outreach
- San Clemente Chamber of Commerce
- San Clemente Downtown Business Assoc.
- SC Historical Society
- Unichem Industries Inc
- Boys and Girls Club of South Coast Area
- Western Youth Services
- Coast Property Management
- Del Mar Property Management
- Bertha Henry Realtors
- Terra Vest Inc

A.3 Community Survey – Residential Rezone Sites

The City published a survey on February 25, 2021. The survey invited all San Clemente residents to provide their input on density of the proposed rezone sites listed in *Section 4: Housing Resource*. The survey was published three times on the City's social media pages. The City received 617 responses. The survey maps, questions, and responses are shown below.

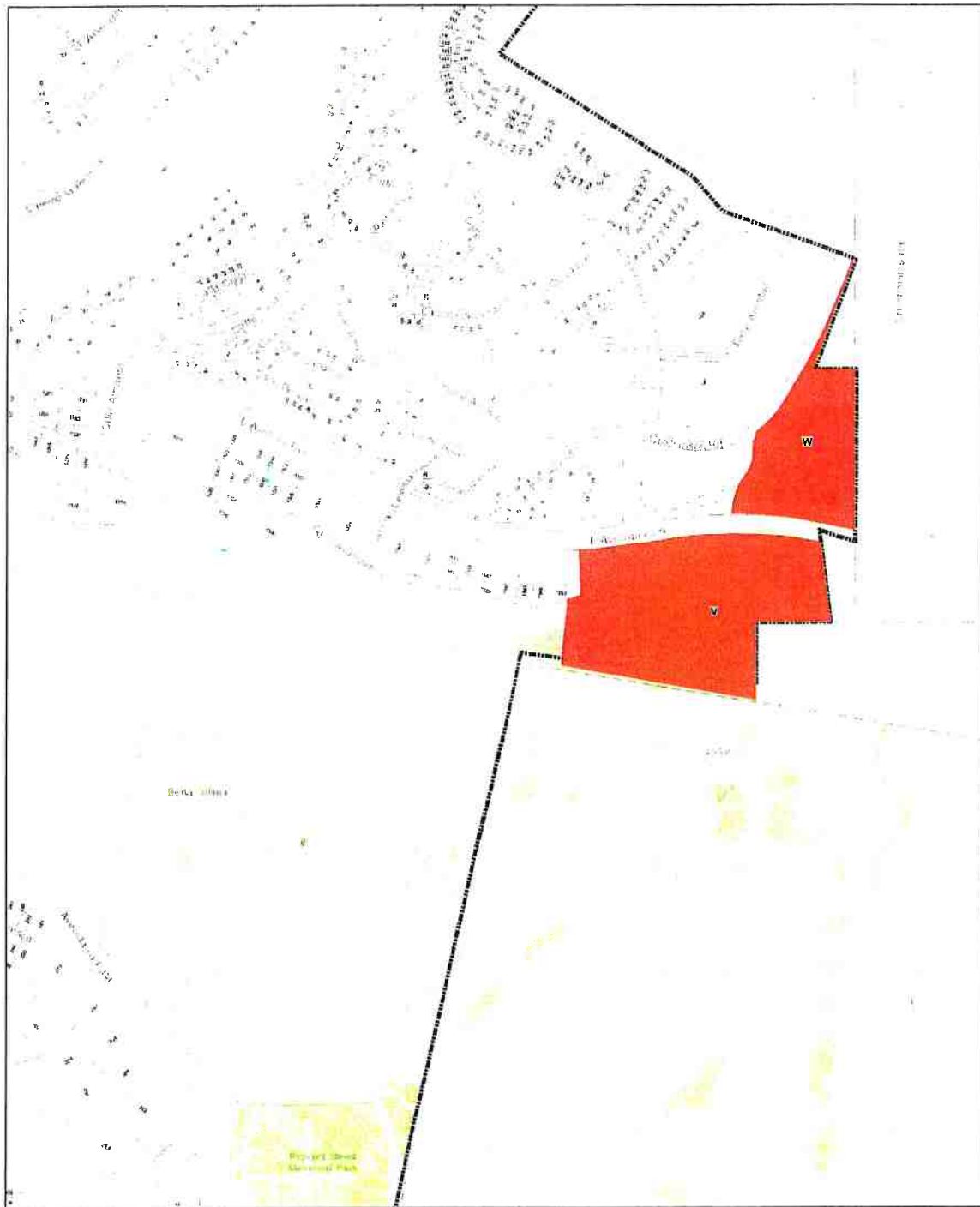
Rezone Sites (1)



Rezone Sites (2)



Rezone Sites (3)

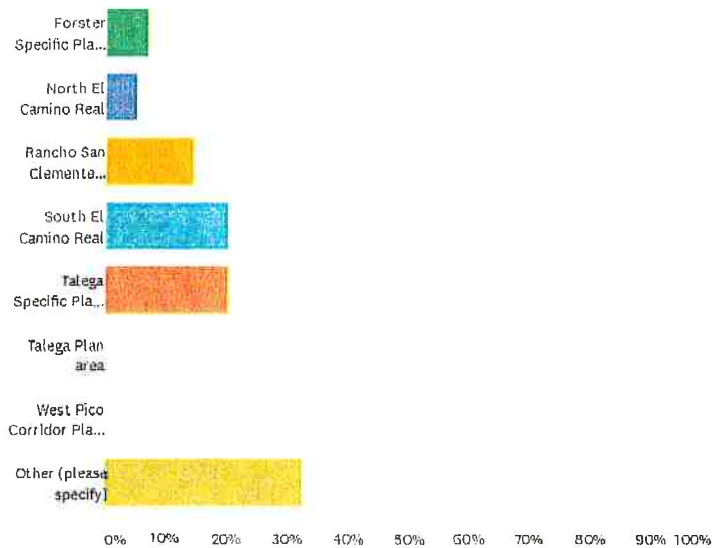


Survey Questions and Results

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q1 What areas of the City would be most appropriate for additional housing?

Answered: 590 Skipped: 27

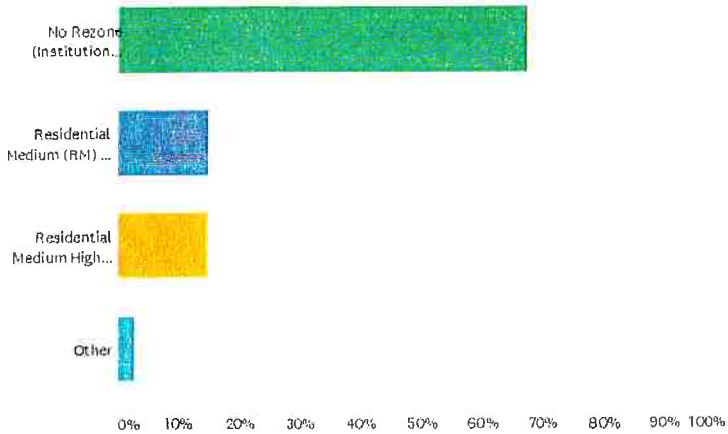


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Forster Specific Plan area	6.95%	41
North El Camino Real	5.25%	31
Rancho San Clemente Specific Plan area	14.41%	85
South El Camino Real	20.34%	120
Talega Specific Plan area	20.34%	120
Talega Plan area	0.00%	0
West Pico Corridor Plan area	0.00%	0
Other (please specify)	32.71%	193
TOTAL		590

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q2 Site A: Calle Frontera (5.31 acres)

Answered: 446 Skipped: 171

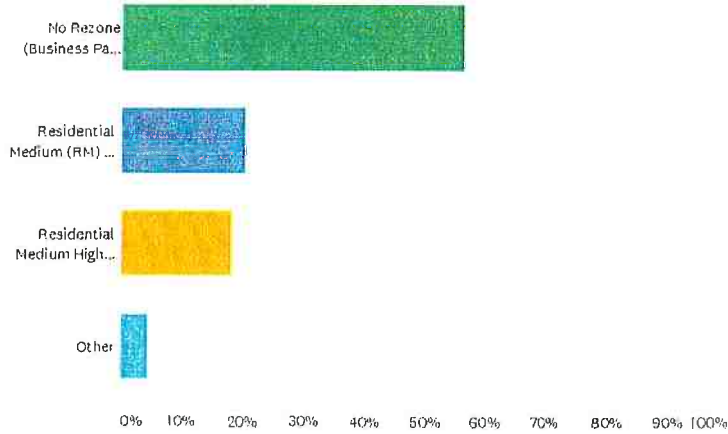


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
No Rezone (Institutional) (0 units)	67.49%	301
Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)	15.02%	67
Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre)	14.57%	65
Other	2.91%	13
TOTAL		446

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q3 Site B: 190 Avenida La Pata (2.17 acres)

Answered: 434 Skipped: 133



ANSWER CHOICES

No Rezone (Business Park) (0 units)
 Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)
 Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre)
 Other
 TOTAL

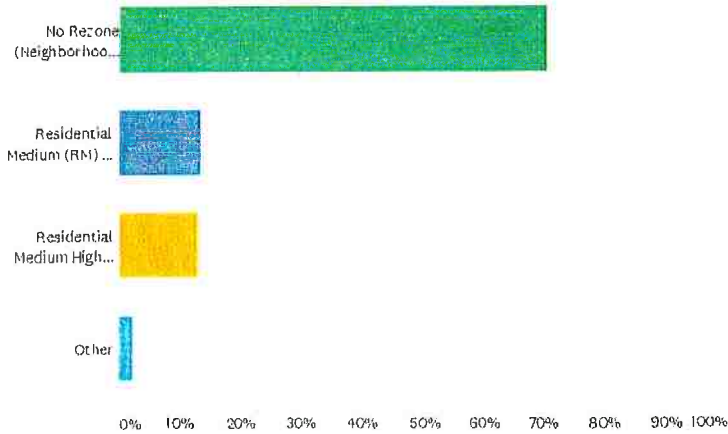
RESPONSES

56.68% 246
 20.51% 89
 18.20% 79
 4.61% 20
 434

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q4 Site C: 990 Avenida Vista Hermosa (1.6 acres)

Answered: 438 Skipped: 179

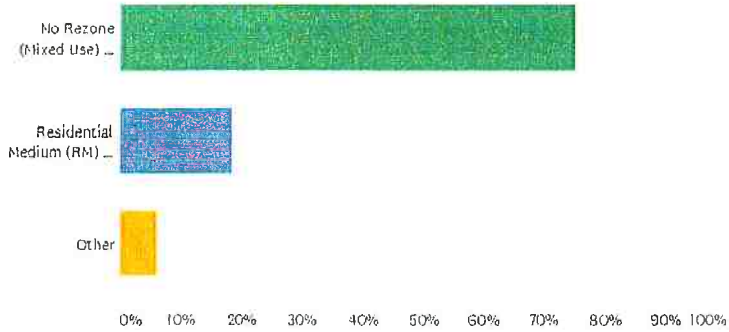


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
No Rezone (Neighborhood Commercial) (0 units)	70.78%	310
Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)	13.70%	60
Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre)	13.01%	57
Other	2.51%	11
TOTAL		438

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q5 Sites D-Q: Avenida Pico (41.44 acres)

Answered: 418 Skipped: 139

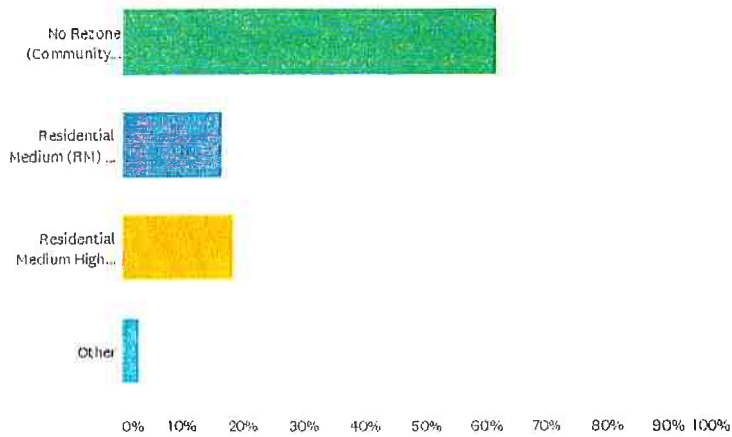


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
No Rezone (Mixed Use) (15 units/acre)	75.60%	316
Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)	18.42%	77
Other	5.98%	25
TOTAL		418

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q6 Site R: 101 Pico Plaza (7.46 acres)

Answered: 440 Skipped: 177

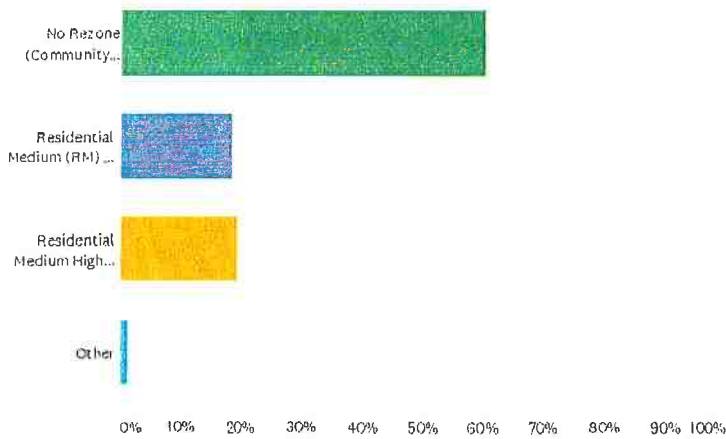


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
No Rezone (Community Commercial) (0 units)	61.82%	272
Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)	16.59%	73
Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre)	18.41%	81
Other	3.18%	14
TOTAL		440

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q7 Sites S & T: 85 Pico Plaza (3.03 acres), 91 Pico Plaza (0.37 acres)

Answered: 438 Skipped: 175

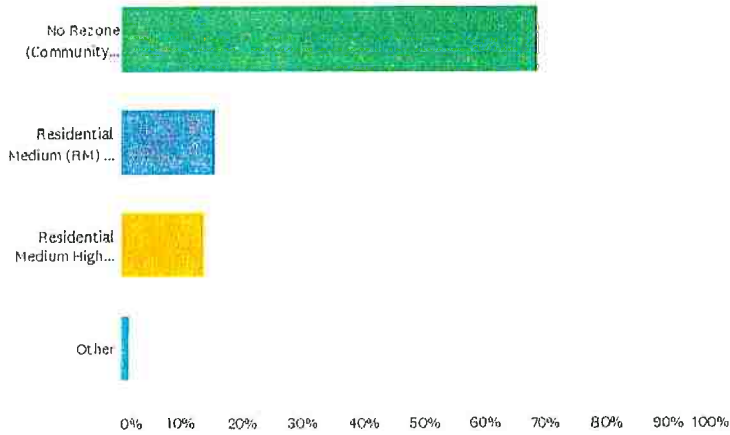


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
No Rezone (Community Commercial) (0 units)	60.73%	266
Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)	18.49%	81
Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre)	19.41%	85
Other	1.37%	6
TOTAL		438

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q8 Site U: 416 E Ave Pico (0.48 acres)

Answered: 437 Skipped: 100

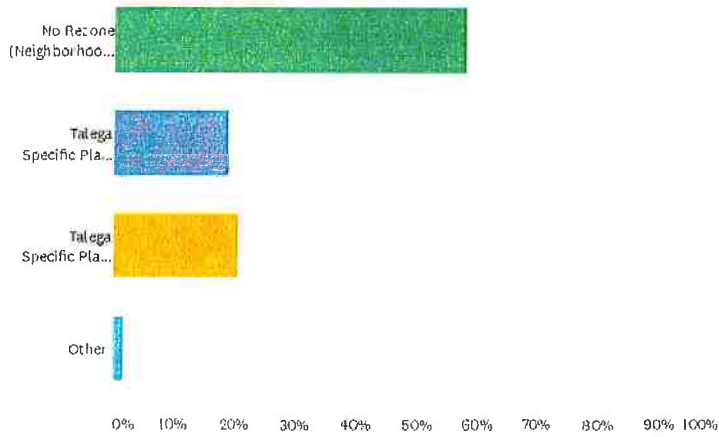


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
No Rezone (Community Commercial) (0 units)	68.88%	301
Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)	15.79%	69
Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre)	13.73%	60
Other	1.60%	7
TOTAL		437

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q9 Site V: Pico (14.47 acres)

Answered: 440 Skipped: 177



ANSWER CHOICES

- No Rezone (Neighborhood Commercial & Open Space) (0 units)
- Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential Medium High (RMH) (24 units/acre)
- Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential High (RH) (40 units/acre)
- Other
- TOTAL

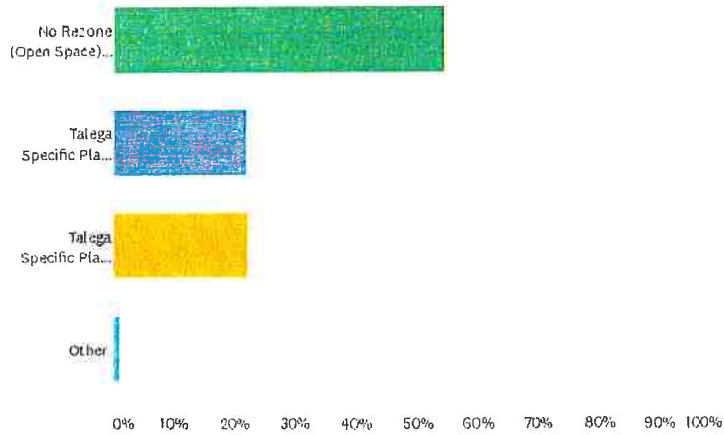
RESPONSES

58.41%	257
19.09%	84
20.68%	91
1.82%	8
	440

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q10 Site W: Pico (7.5 acres)

Answered: 442 Skipped: 175

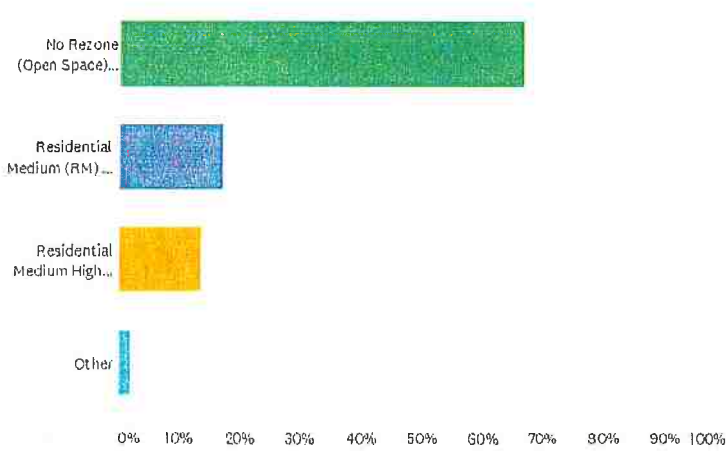


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES
No Rezone (Open Space) (0 units)	54.52% 241
Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential Medium High (RMH) (24 units/acre)	21.95% 97
Talega Specific Plan (TSP) Residential High (RH) (40 units/acre)	22.17% 98
Other	1.36% 6
TOTAL	442

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q11 Site X: Camino Vera Cruz (3.33 acres)

Answered: 439 Skipped: 178



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
No Rezone (Open Space) (0 units)	67.20%	295
Residential Medium (RM) (24 units/acre)	17.08%	75
Residential Medium High (RMH) (30 units/acre)	13.67%	60
Other	2.05%	9
TOTAL		439

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

Q12 Please list any other site/s the City should consider including in the Housing Element Update.

Answered: 191 Skipped: 426

#	RESPONSES	DATE
1	No to forced zoning . There is not enough infrastructure to support.	3/29/2021 5:35 AM
2	At the power plant	3/28/2021 2:21 PM
3	Near the county dump	3/28/2021 10:13 AM
4	North and West city boundary areas off La Pata	3/28/2021 8:28 AM
5	Surf Ghetto; S El Camino Real	3/28/2021 7:54 AM
6	None	3/28/2021 7:49 AM
7	none	3/28/2021 12:24 AM
8	No other sites! This is insane...	3/27/2021 11:28 PM
9	City Hall	3/27/2021 9:11 PM
10	Cannot fathom how San Clemente can accommodate this number of units. There must be a miscalculation somewhere. We simply do not have the land for that many units.	3/27/2021 7:35 PM
11	more sites need to be explored south of the city away from the coast.	3/27/2021 9:26 PM
12	On boarder on Camp Pendleton and not near any existing housing.	3/27/2021 2:50 PM
13	Unincorporated land in Orange County away from residential	3/27/2021 2:40 PM
14	Why are there no sites being considered on the south end of San Clemente ?	3/27/2021 1:26 PM
15	Please consider the residents that live here and what we want, no more housing, we have RMV building right behind us, no more please.	3/27/2021 9:52 AM
16	There are no other sites. This city has kept its charm by following the citizens desires not by outside persons on a planning commission. If you do not live here you should not make decisions for the citizens of San Clemente.	3/27/2021 9:40 AM
17	We've fought the Toll Road and now you want to take away our open space for housing. ABSOLUTELY NO! The very far end of Telega is ok , Do not destroy our open land!	3/27/2021 9:38 AM
18	Height restrictions for the proposed housing due to established homes/views in applicable proposed locations.	3/27/2021 8:47 AM
19	No re zoning pay another city to take our housing	3/27/2021 8:15 AM
20	Inland open space areas	3/27/2021 8:00 AM
21	Rezone up as close as possible to the landfill or don't put them in our city.	3/27/2021 7:51 AM
22	Pendleton	3/27/2021 7:49 AM
23	None	3/27/2021 7:41 AM
24	High density housing is in north beach and that is part of the character of that area. It is near the train station, freeways and transportation hubs as well. The character of the area would remain the same if additional high density units were added. Other areas of San Clemente are not high density areas and adding high density units would change the current environment.	3/27/2021 7:39 AM
25	Near the SkatePark, Dog Park area	3/27/2021 7:20 AM
26	Building these units won't do anything and opens up the door to the state deciding to commandeer people's personal property to let others live there instead. They are like the TCA	3/27/2021 6:50 AM

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

and nothing will ever be enough.

27	the city-owned lot in North Beach on El Camino Real between the restaurant and the flower shop should be zoned for residential medium high for family housing	3/26/2021 11:37 PM
28	None	3/26/2021 11:01 PM
29	By the dump off La Pata.	3/26/2021 10:49 PM
30	San Clemente Island, Garden Grove, Fountain Valley, Santa Ana and in Fair Oaks next to Gavin and First Partner Newsom's house.	3/26/2021 8:32 PM
31	Where the old hospital is on Camino de los Mares.	3/26/2021 8:13 PM
32	None	3/26/2021 8:04 PM
33	None!	3/26/2021 7:58 PM
34	As far south and as far east as possible.	3/26/2021 7:44 PM
35	Talega has more open land where traffic will not be as impacted. Also, there are already low income housing areas in San Clemente proper, not in Talega though.	3/26/2021 7:39 PM
36	Best site is in Sacramento so the politicians in CA can see what they have created	3/26/2021 7:27 PM
37	Look in South San Clemente as well	3/26/2021 7:20 PM
38	Please just keep the architecture classy and with Ole Hanson feel. Tenants will honor and keep it nice.	3/26/2021 6:51 PM
39	None	3/26/2021 6:32 PM
40	Along La Pata, across from the business sector.	3/26/2021 6:00 PM
41	This is a good idea. Just needs to be in appropriate parts of the City.	3/26/2021 5:43 PM
42	City owned sites	3/26/2021 5:36 PM
43	None	3/26/2021 5:10 PM
44	Pico Plaza, pico Blvd south of the San Diego freeway has access to shopping, restaurants, post office, a large developed lot, close to high school and the major shopping. The site is perfect for a larger unit housing unit.	3/26/2021 4:33 PM
45	Irvine	3/26/2021 4:09 PM
46	Nothing on the north side of our city is appropriate for this type of rezoning.	3/26/2021 4:03 PM
47	None	3/26/2021 3:54 PM
48	Look for more sites in southwest San Clemente.	3/26/2021 3:41 PM
49	THE IDEA TO DO THIS IS UNACCEPTABLE	3/26/2021 3:41 PM
50	No other sites	3/26/2021 3:24 PM
51	If they're going to resume they should re-zoned as far down south San Clemente as possible. Maybe towards the Marine base	3/26/2021 3:20 PM
52	Here is the bottom line, if this is all state-mandated, we need to know exactly how many total units are required. I don't believe it is fair to require any of the sites to accommodate more than 24 units/acre. In addition, you need to consider parking issues. Calle Frontera itself is already an overflow parking lot for residents of Palre Harbour and the other dwellings/apts by the Pacific Coast Community church. There simply is no room for density housing here based solely and lack of parking. If it is forced upon this neighborhood, then the units must not exceed 2 stories. What happened to the senior living community that was to be built there? Taking parking lot space away from commercial businesses makes absolutely no sense, unless they are willingly offering it. This survey is requesting much input regardless of the lack of details provided. I understand it is a starting point, but residents have no educated basis for meaningful participation. I did my best, and I at least appreciate the opportunity to participate. Thank you.	3/26/2021 3:20 PM
53	Church or other faith institution sites	3/26/2021 3:09 PM

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

54	None	3/26/2021 3:04 PM
55	northrup grumman property	3/26/2021 3:03 PM
56	South El Camino District	3/26/2021 3:02 PM
57	None	3/26/2021 2:53 PM
58	Shopping center at old pier 1 site.	3/26/2021 12:28 PM
59	Please figure out how to assemble properties from various owners to then put out to RFP for affordable housing.	3/26/2021 11:56 AM
60	Affordable housing should be offered throughout the city!	3/26/2021 11:53 AM
61	The city should also consider redevelopment opportunities of blighted parcels and units.	3/26/2021 11:37 AM
62	North beach west of the hwy	3/26/2021 11:05 AM
63	This is going to ruin our beautiful city	3/26/2021 10:23 AM
64	None	3/26/2021 9:46 AM
65	Emergency Homeless Shelter	3/26/2021 9:18 AM
66	San Clemente is already over built. What the hell are you thinking about I will fight this idea day and night. No building is the right decision	3/26/2021 8:32 AM
67	I really don't think any of these areas in town should be rezoned for low/moderate housing. Worse case scenario is east end of Pico where there are already higher density buildings seems most logical. To build an apt complex in a random spot like Vera Cruz or Pico Plaza just doesn't make sense nor will it look good. Don't think neighbors will like it either. Seems crazy to build apts with an ocean view next to PCC on Frontera..only other place that seems possible is Rancho San Clemente area. I think several lower density spots vs one big one would be better if absolutely needed.	3/26/2021 8:10 AM
68	None. There is no room. We must protect our open spaces and zoning.	3/26/2021 6:49 AM
69	None. Do not take our open space	3/25/2021 10:06 PM
70	Nothing. We are crowded here. Focus on re-developing the surf ghetto to mirror the funk zone in Santa Barbara. Build a bike park like every other up and coming city...this support our San Clemente culture. No gas Stations...gas is in the past!	3/25/2021 9:05 PM
71	Anywhere outside of the City of San Clemente, ideally out of CA.	3/25/2021 8:52 PM
72	Out of town!	3/25/2021 8:32 PM
73	NO MORE HOUSING anywhere in our open spaces!	3/25/2021 8:17 PM
74	Out of Town!!! NOT IN SAN CLEMENTE.	3/25/2021 8:10 PM
75	Not in SCI Out of town!	3/25/2021 7:39 PM
76	I would like the city to identify city owned property that could be dedicated to this need. I the City to consider the 10 acres owned by the Emergency Shelter coalition on Pico/Calle de Cerro.	3/25/2021 6:24 PM
77	Out of town	3/25/2021 5:43 PM
78	La Plata that's it...would you ever put a shelter or low income housing in upscale neighborhoods ...depresses property values.	3/25/2021 5:07 PM
79	San Juan Capistrano	3/25/2021 4:40 PM
80	Somewhere else !!!	3/25/2021 4:10 PM
81	Out of town	3/25/2021 3:59 PM
82	None	3/25/2021 1:41 PM
83	None	3/25/2021 1:29 PM

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

84	None In San Clemente	3/25/2021 1:00 PM
85	None	3/25/2021 12:31 PM
86	none.	3/25/2021 11:36 AM
87	Business area off S El Camino Real	3/25/2021 9:56 AM
88	Old hospital site	3/25/2021 9:34 AM
89	None. This is not about equitable housing. This is about DEVELOPERS MAKING MONEY - and lining politicians pockets. Period. San Clemente even considering cramming high density housing into our quaint beach town is a slap in the face to all residents to moved here to get away from that. Keep San Clemente a quaint beach town like our LEADERS PROMISED RESIDENTS.	3/25/2021 9:16 AM
90	Why go this route when you can set up a retirement home facility for low income. I am from Illinois - this is what elmhurst, Oakbrook and Hinsdale did there and it helped a lower income population that was aging and that needed help because ssn is not enough to live off of. So instead of Nanking our elderly homeless - let's set up low income for retirees who will love their place and our community.	3/25/2021 9:14 AM
91	OUT OF TOWN	3/25/2021 8:27 AM
92	No additional housing. Period.	3/25/2021 8:17 AM
93	Anything along Pico is just increasing traffic. What about schools to accommodate, bad plan.	3/25/2021 7:59 AM
94	Too many people. No more people	3/25/2021 7:43 AM
95	Not needed In San Clemente.	3/25/2021 7:40 AM
96	None	3/25/2021 7:31 AM
97	N/a	3/25/2021 7:23 AM
98	First and Foremost San Clemente NEEDS A HOSPITAL!!!! It's UNACCEPTABLE that there is not even one Hospital In San Clemente.	3/25/2021 7:23 AM
99	None	3/25/2021 7:21 AM
100	San Clemente needs a Hospital	3/25/2021 7:14 AM
101	Suspend all construction, we dont have road and schools to accomodate	3/25/2021 7:14 AM
102	No where	3/25/2021 7:03 AM
103	Irvine San Clemente does not have Hospital Irvine is better choice or Santa Ana	3/25/2021 6:56 AM
104	San Clemente Municipal Golf Course and the Bella Collnes Golf Course properties.	3/25/2021 6:49 AM
105	SC does not need anymore housing developments! Pleasa stop and consider all the new houses already being build next door in SJC. It's too much!!	3/25/2021 6:33 AM
106	Nowhere!!!! DO NOT BUILD THESE IN SAN CLEMENTE. Go to HUNTINGTON BEACH	3/25/2021 6:31 AM
107	None	3/25/2021 6:25 AM
108	None! Stop building.	3/25/2021 4:48 AM
109	None	3/25/2021 4:23 AM
110	We are already overwhelmed here with too many people and homes. We don't need SC to look like Huntington Beach or better yet Los Angeles county beach cities.	3/25/2021 3:47 AM
111	Leave San Clemente the quaint small beachy town it is and was.	3/25/2021 1:22 AM
112	NO to adding more housing/traffic to our city.	3/24/2021 11:39 PM
113	None	3/24/2021 11:34 PM
114	No don't put more housing into an already impacted community	3/24/2021 11:00 PM
115	San Juan Capistrano	3/24/2021 10:42 PM

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

116	Lowest south west corner of Rancho SC. Close and easy access the city and much need usable space with least amount of impact on city.	3/24/2021 10:31 PM
117	None	3/24/2021 10:18 PM
118	None, no more building in san Clemente!	3/24/2021 10:11 PM
119	No location that increases traffic substantially! I would be okay with a location if it does not significantly impact traffic or the current neighborhood atmosphere. Forster Ranch, Talega and Avenida Pico are already high traffic areas.	3/24/2021 10:00 PM
120	There are NO other sites to be considered	3/24/2021 9:52 PM
121	There really is no adequate open space. Keep our open space open	3/24/2021 9:36 PM
122	It seems as if the same communities are targeted for undesirable housing and roads. Southwest and Southeast seem to be spared. Also 41 acres will destroy entire communities. So saddened by that lack of planning and vision to our incredible city. Or the protection of all the tax paying residents.	3/24/2021 9:31 PM
123	No other sites! We do not need anymore housing in San Clemente! We are already over crowded. Let people save for 10 years to move here like I did!!!	3/24/2021 9:28 PM
124	East of LA Pata to Pico end	3/24/2021 9:28 PM
125	No rezoning. No low income units.	3/24/2021 9:25 PM
126	Pico east of lapata	3/24/2021 9:21 PM
127	None. Regional shelter out of San Clemente. We do not have city infrastructure to handle wrap around services needed.	3/24/2021 9:19 PM
128	What city owned properties are being considered?	3/24/2021 9:10 PM
129	None	3/24/2021 8:49 PM
130	We don't need ANY additional housing in our already crowded community.	3/24/2021 8:44 PM
131	Rancho mission Viejo in the commercial area or in the old staples / fitness 19 parking lot	3/24/2021 8:44 PM
132	None	3/24/2021 8:32 PM
133	None	3/24/2021 8:30 PM
134	None	3/24/2021 8:28 PM
135	Please no rezoning of open space. High density housing should be in areas with close freeway access.	3/24/2021 8:28 PM
136	Beverly Hills	3/24/2021 8:19 PM
137	None	3/24/2021 8:18 PM
138	No more housing. Traffic is already difficult.	3/24/2021 8:14 PM
139	None! This is an ill advised plan that will negatively impact current homeowners and make the city less desirable to live in for many reasons. We don't need this project at all and it's mystifying and perplexing why you'd even consider it!!	3/24/2021 8:09 PM
140	None	3/24/2021 8:00 PM
141	not in the business park what so ever.	3/24/2021 7:53 PM
142	Next door to Kathy Ward and Chris Duncan.	3/24/2021 7:49 PM
143	Nowhere	3/24/2021 7:48 PM
144	The residents of San Clemente don't want this low income housing anywhere!	3/24/2021 7:46 PM
145	Consider never doing this!!!	3/24/2021 7:44 PM
146	No more housing	3/24/2021 7:43 PM
147	There are enough houses and apartments in SC. NO MORE BUILDING! Traffic is bad enough	3/24/2021 7:42 PM

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

	With annexing Talega after it was built LEAVE OPEN SPACE ALONE	
149	Newport Beach	3/24/2021 7:35 PM
149	We do not need anymore traffic or cars coming to Forster Ranch!	3/24/2021 7:33 PM
150	Noothers	3/24/2021 7:09 PM
151	South El Camino	3/24/2021 7:01 PM
152	Rezone the San Onofre nuke plant for low income hobo village.	3/24/2021 6:47 PM
153	City parking lot where the temporary homeless shelter was.	3/24/2021 6:39 PM
154	None	3/24/2021 6:12 PM
155	None	3/24/2021 5:53 PM
156	None	3/24/2021 5:51 PM
157	Mars	3/24/2021 5:50 PM
158	None	3/24/2021 5:35 PM
159	Why is nothing listed in the south end of town? Is it because council members live down there and don't want it?	3/24/2021 5:03 PM
160	Any city owned unused space that is not prime real estate, but has access to basic needs/busses/food, etc.	3/24/2021 12:44 PM
161	Talega is the best bet	3/24/2021 9:59 AM
162	ESC site Location: 33.445259 - 117.6147466	3/22/2021 2:48 PM
163	No More Housing	3/22/2021 12:21 PM
164	The site where an emergency shelter was planned.	3/22/2021 9:50 AM
165	Assessor Parcel Nos. 688-011-01 and 688-011-02 should be zoned for high density and added to the SB2 zone	3/18/2021 8:03 PM
166	I heard that ESC would donate the land they bought if it could be developed into affordable housing.	3/18/2021 8:02 PM
167	There are a lot of older apartments in the North part of town that could be changed over to this plan. These apartments are owned by slum lords and should be addressed.	3/18/2021 12:26 PM
168	None	3/18/2021 11:06 AM
169	Any public land should be included in these sites, per new legislation that designates that public land must be considered.	3/17/2021 12:18 PM
170	East of Talega	3/16/2021 8:33 PM
171	Regional shelter should be north or central OC where hospitals and facilities are located.	3/16/2021 6:51 PM
172	None. We do not have the resources to support this type of housing.	3/16/2021 6:31 PM
173	San Clemente is built out. None of these locations make sense for additional housing. Turning Walmart into apartments? Come on. This is unnecessary and ridiculous.	3/9/2021 9:34 AM
174	Do not place along freeway in Pico Plaza that is 1980's thinking. Place denser housing near open space and parks for quality of life. Please do better than the past.	3/8/2021 2:39 AM
175	none	3/7/2021 1:21 PM
176	More areas in South San Clemente. The City should focus on turning some of the current motels into low income, high unit housing.	3/4/2021 3:05 PM
177	Old police station site	3/3/2021 12:14 PM
178	NONE	2/28/2021 2:15 PM
179	Take 30 years to figure it out	2/27/2021 6:21 AM

City of San Clemente Housing Survey

180	No more housing. Open space is needed for preservation of environmental habitats. Water is so expensive through the city and concerning about new building in times of drought.	2/25/2021 7:53 PM
181	Downtown	2/25/2021 9:23 AM
182	None	2/25/2021 5:29 AM
183	No more housing	2/24/2021 8:31 PM
184	The City should work with professional urban planners to create housing in locations with access to public transit, grocery stores, and businesses. Asking publicly will only create more NIMBY issues in a city so resistant to accepting diversity of race and income. Transitional housing also needs to be built for those who are unhoused/homeless so that they can be safe as they get back on their feet.	2/24/2021 7:45 PM
185	Hospital	2/24/2021 7:19 PM
186	None	2/24/2021 6:54 PM
187	-None	2/24/2021 6:53 PM
188	Sue SCAG - restore local control	2/24/2021 6:41 PM
189	Don't understand the point here. Councilwoman Ferguson will complain about not receiving the results.	2/24/2021 6:39 PM
190	Annex open space	2/23/2021 7:22 PM
191	Downtown Old commercial area	2/19/2021 6:52 PM

A.4 Response to Public Comments

Based on the public input received at public meetings and response to the Sites Inventory Survey, the City adjusted its overall strategy for meeting the RHNA by:

- Expanding efforts to facilitate ADU development, recognizing this type of housing as an important resources for affordable housing;
- Removing some candidate sites for rezoning due to location in open space reserve; and
- Adjusting the density of some candidate sites for rezoning, considering their proximity to existing residential uses.

Appendix B: Review of Past Accomplishments

B.1 Summary of Accomplishments

During the 2013-2021 Housing Element, the City worked diligently to implement the programs outlined in the Housing Plan. Table B-1 provides an overview of the City's accomplishments and also an assessment of each program's continued appropriateness to be included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
<p>Program 1. Provide Adequate Sites and Monitoring for No-Net Loss</p>	<p><i>Goal 1: Provide adequate opportunities for new housing for persons at all economic levels as well as those with special needs.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Monitor and update the sites inventory annually to assess its adequacy for meeting RHNA, particularly for sites capable of facilitating the development of lower income housing. ▪ Make the inventory of vacant and underutilized sites available to interested developers after adoption of the Housing Element. The sites inventory will be posted on the City's website and updated annually. ▪ In 2018, develop marketing and economic development strategies to implement the Centennial General Plan land use goals and affordable housing opportunities for all income levels in mixed use areas. ▪ Should properties identified in the residential sites inventory (such as the Shorecliffs Golf Course) become unavailable during the planning period for housing for lower income households, resulting in a shortfall in sites for meeting the RHNA, within one year, the City will identify additional sites of appropriate size and density and rezone, as necessary. In addition to maintaining adequate sites for the RHNA, the City will explore and rezone additional sites at appropriate density for all household types 	<p>As of 2019, San Clemente constructed 675 housing units during the planning period leaving a remaining 212 lower and moderate income units per RHNA.</p> <p>In March 2019, the City approved the Shorecliffs Senior Housing development project on the Shorecliffs golf course property identified in the residential sites inventory. The project is subject to the City's Inclusionary Housing Program. A building permit was issued in 2020; therefore the site becomes "unavailable." However, there are remaining adequate sites in the sites inventory with the capacity to meet RHNA for all income categories. The City continues to monitor the residential sites inventory and provide the inventory to interested affordable housing developers on their website.</p> <p>San Clemente began marketing the Vista Hermosa/Avenida La Pata property on the publicly available Multiple Listing Service (MLS) in 2019. As of</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
	<p>within two years of Housing Element adoption.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ In 2019, evaluate the feasibility of an affordable housing opportunity on the City-owned site at Vista Hermosa and Avenida La Pata. 	<p>December 2019, the City had not received a formal offer from a housing provider.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element to reflect new Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) and strategy for meeting the RHNA.</p>
Program 2: Lot Consolidation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Facilitate lot consolidation with the goal of achieving at least one small/medium size housing project via the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Provide technical assistance regarding the lot consolidation process to interested parties ○ At least annually and on an ongoing basis, provide the sites inventory to interested developers and assist in identifying sites with lot consolidation potential. ○ Process lot consolidation application concurrently with other applications for development. ○ Evaluate the City's lot consolidation activities in 2017 and within one year of the Housing Element adoption, adopt appropriate incentives. Incentives to be considered include, but are not limited to: waiver or subsidy or development fees, reduction in parking standards, allowance for shared parking, and reduction in commercial FARS for projects in mixed use zones. ○ Re-evaluate the trend of lot consolidation and make modification as necessary to promote housing and mixed-use development on small sites. ▪ Update Density Bonus Ordinance by the end of 2017 to reflect the requirements of AB 2222 (effective January 2015), including extending the affordability control for the affordable units to 55 years, and required the replacement of existing affordable units demolished or removed in order to qualify for a density bonus, 	<p>In 2018, the City initiated a Lot Consolidation Ordinance, which was adopted in 2021. The ordinance offers a range of incentives for lot consolidation and building at maximum density.</p> <p>The Staff completed one residential lot consolidation in 2017.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and an updated version is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element to identify incentives for lot consolidation.</p>
Program 3: Density Bonus Ordinance		<p>Density Bonus Ordinance amendments reflecting AB 2222 requirements were initiated in 2017 and became effective March 19, 2018.</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
	<p>incentive, or concession.</p>	<p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element to update the Density Bonus Ordinance for recent changes to State law.</p>
<p>Program 4: Affordable Housing Overlay</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Expand the City's affordable housing inventory for lower income households by 150 units (50 extremely low income, 50 very low income, and 50 low income units) between 2014 and 2021 through the following efforts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Prepare annual analysis of development in Affordable Housing Overlay Zone to evaluate effectiveness of zoning standards. ○ Continue to implement the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone. ○ Review the requirements of the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone on an annual basis to improve the effectiveness of the Overlay Zone and make amendments as necessary. ○ Prioritize in-lieu fees for lower income affordable housing projects proposed in the Affordable Housing Overlay. 	<p>A total of 93 lower income affordable housing units were constructed during the planning period.</p> <p>The Affordable Housing Overlay was analyzed in the 2017 Housing Element Midterm Update. The overlay has been effective in developing affordable units. The City continues to apply the overlay and seek opportunities to enhance its effectiveness. In 2018, the City changed the Affordable Housing Overlay zoning standards to allow stand-alone residential units and affordable housing on any mixed-use zoned lots in the Housing Element site inventory.</p> <p>There were no proposed affordable housing projects in 2018 or 2019 that would take advantage of the in-lieu fees.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p>Program 5: Inclusionary Housing Program</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Continue implementation of the Inclusionary Housing Program. ▪ Initiate public outreach to advise the development of policy guidance for the uses and method of distributing the in-lieu fee. Criteria for awarding the in-lieu fee will be established, prioritizing funding for the projects that propose affordable housing for lower income families especially those that offer deeper levels of affordability and/or reserve units for persons with special needs. 	<p>In 2017, the City conducted a public survey on how to prioritize the in-lieu fee.</p> <p>In 2021, the City adopted an update to the Inclusionary Housing Program to align the in-lieu fee with the financial gap for constructing affordable housing.</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
<p>Program 6: Affordable Housing Development</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Develop a new formula for calculation in-lieu fees to establish adequate funding for affordable housing and provide clarity for staff and developers. ▪ Annually evaluate the effectiveness of inclusionary housing program in facilitating the development of all income levels. ▪ Develop incentives for new affordable development partnerships. ▪ Encourage and facilitate non-profit led affordable housing development with the goal of creating 150 affordable units for lower income households. The City will implement the following measures: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Contact developers with expertise in special needs housing to discuss affordable housing opportunities annually, ○ Initiate public outreach to advise and establish criteria for the in-lieu fee or other discretionary housing funds, ○ Provide letters of support to affordable housing developers' applications for funding, ○ Monitor Zoning regulations for constraints to the development of housing for persons with special needs, ○ Develop marketing strategies to implement Centennial General Plan land use goals and affordable housing opportunities. ▪ Provide density bonuses and other incentives to affordable housing developers. ▪ Implement the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone and Inclusionary Housing Program. ▪ Identify and pursue funding sources for affordable housing development, ▪ Meet with non-profit developers and housing organizations to evaluate projects for acquisition and rehabilitation of new shelters and long-term affordable housing. 	<p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and an updated version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p> <p>In 2017, Staff completed a list of affordable housing developers for contact.</p> <p>Staff continues to work with developers and non-profits to explore funding and development opportunities for the construction of affordable housing units or conversion of existing homes to affordable units.</p> <p>The City initiated an in-lieu fee ordinance in 2019 (see Program 5). The ordinance is expected to be adopted by April 2021.</p> <p>Staff continue to provide letters of support for affordable housing developers' applications. The City plans to develop marketing and economic development strategies to implement the Centennial General Plan land use goals.</p> <p>Projects are reviewed according to density bonus regulations. The City continues to implement the Affordable Housing Overlay Zone and Inclusionary Housing Program. Staff consult the HCD website to identify funding sources for affordable housing and meet with housing organizations annually.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
<p>Program 7: Second Unit Ordinance</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Work to increase second/accessory units by an average of five units annually via the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Confirm the City's second unit ordinance is consistent with State law and amend the ordinance to comply, ○ Determine whether the City can expand its second unit programs to provide additional low-income units, ○ Promote second/accessory units and provide technical assistance to interested HOAs. 	<p>On March 6, 2019, the City adopted the ADU ordinance in accordance with State law at the time. An ordinance to update the ADU zoning standards was initiated again in 2020 to comply with recent changes to State law.</p> <p>As of 2020, 49 ADUs had been issued City permits under the 2017 State ADU law changes.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. An updated version is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. As required by State law (AB 671), the Housing Element includes the City's plan on incentivizing ADUs.</p>
<p>Program 8: Pursue Funding Sources and Programs</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Continue to apply for and administer CDBG grants annually. ▪ Annually evaluate the viability of other grant sources and pursue available funding whenever feasible. 	<p>The City continues to seek new funding opportunities and partnerships. The City administered 15 percent of its CDBG grant funds (approximately \$50,000 annually) to nonprofit organizations, including Family Assistance Ministries (FAM) and Laura's House that serve the homeless and those at risk of becoming homeless.</p> <p>The City also received \$310,000 in SB 2 grants and \$300,000 in LEAP grants to support planning efforts/initiatives that would facilitate the development of housing.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p>Program 9: Acquisition and Conversion of Market-Rate Housing to Affordable Housing</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Work with a non-profit to purchase a site to be used as transitional housing and/or long-term, permanent housing with the goal of increasing the affordable housing inventory by 50 lower income units by 2021. 	<p>The City continues to seek opportunities to work with non-profits to build transitional housing and/or long-term housing.</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
		<p>permanent housing. However, the City has not yet identified a viable project.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p><i>Goal 2: Reduce energy consumption in residential developments.</i></p>		
<p>Program 10: Sustainable Policies</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Continue to implement the Sustainability Action Plan. ▪ Continue to promote PACE programs on the City website and in brochures. 	<p>The City continues to implement the Sustainable Action Plan through the General Plan and promote the PACE program through the City's website.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p><i>Goal 3: Ensure equal housing opportunity and prevent housing discrimination of protected persons.</i></p>		
<p>Program 11: Fair Housing</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Continue to contract with a qualified agency to provide fair housing services to residents. ▪ Continue to promote available fair housing services to residents. ▪ Participate in at least three fair housing outreach events annually. 	<p>The City contracts with the Fair Housing Foundation (FHF) to provide fair housing services to residents. Services include outreach, education, and enforcement for tenants, landlords, and property managers. FHF has provided over 1,000 pieces of fair housing literature in English and Spanish. Public service announcements were aired on the City's cable station.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. Specifically, new State law (AB 686) requires that the Housing Element incorporates actions to address the impediments to fair</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
<p>Program 12: Social Services Grant Program</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Continue to provide grant applications for housing funds annually. ▪ Provide assistance to approximately 2,000 homeless persons and persons with special needs, including seniors and disabled persons, on an annual basis. 	<p>housing identified in the Orange County Regional Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice.</p> <p>The City's General Fund supports grants related to housing, homelessness, health, and youth. The City has awarded Family Assistance Ministries (FAM), \$8,100 from CDBG grants, and \$22,000 from the City's General Fund to support FAM's housing and supportive service for households at risk of homelessness and for those that are homeless. It is estimated that FAM has assisted over 80,000 individuals in 2018 and 2019. According to the FAM Executive Director, persons assisted range from homeless, nearly homeless, very low and low income levels, and includes a variety of special needs groups including but not limited to seniors and the disabled.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p>Program 13: Zoning Ordinance Monitoring</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Continue to monitor the Emergency Shelter Overlay. ▪ Initiate the following amendments to the Zoning Ordinance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Transitional and Supportive Housing: To regulate transitional and supportive housing as a residential use subject to the same standards as similar uses in the same zones ○ Farmworker and Employee Housing: Housing for six or fewer employees will be treated as a regular residential use. Housing for agricultural workers is treated as an agricultural use and permitted where agricultural uses are permitted (California Employee Housing Act). 	<p>The City continues to monitor the Emergency Shelter Overlay (see Program 14).</p> <p>Zoning amendments were initiated, approved, and became effective in June 2018. The City continues to monitor the Zoning Ordinance and process amendments as needed to ensure regulations are consistent with State law. In February 2019, the City conducted a survey of shelter providers in the region to identify impediments to shelter development within the ES Overlay. The survey found that Shelter Operators would not allow homeless persons from other cities to utilize available</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Density Bonus: To address the affordability and replacement requirements consistent with AB 2222. ▪ Consider the following amendments to the Zoning Ordinance: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Residential Care Facilities: To address the provision of small residential care facilities consistent with the Lanterman Act and larger residential care facilities in accordance with applicable State laws. ○ Conditional Use Permit for Multifamily: Modify the Conditional Use Permit Findings for multi-family housing to ensure the required Findings are objective and comply with zoning requirements and public health and safety. ▪ Monitor the Zoning Ordinance for potential housing development constraints. 	<p>beds. San Clemente is in the process of collaborating with neighboring cities to apply for State grants and other resources in order to address the needs of the unsheltered. The survey also found that there was a general lack of interest from the County and other private entities to develop a shelter in the ES Overlay. They concluded that the lack of interest was not a result of impediments that fall within the scope of factors outlined in Program 14.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element. Specifically, the Housing Element outlines various zoning amendments necessary to comply with new State laws – AB 101 (Low Barrier Navigation Centers); AB 139 (Emergency and Transitional Housing); AB 2162 (Supportive Housing).</p>
<p>Program 14: Monitoring of Emergency Shelter Overlay</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Evaluate the rideshare program and pursue options to enhance transit accessibility. ▪ Work with social services providers and shelter proponents to determine if the rideshare is a feasible transportation option or secure other alternatives while avoiding burden and costs on the applicants. ▪ Assess and update the City's unmet homeless shelter needs every two years and as emergency shelters are proposed. Unmet homeless shelter needs will be updated when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The Biannual Homeless Census is available, ○ Emergency shelters will be allowed without discretionary action until the need is met, ○ Significant changes in the housing market that would impact homeless shelter needs occur, 	<p>The City officially launched its rideshare program on April 3, 2018. The City sent the HCD a rideshare progress letter in 2018 and continues to monitor the effectiveness of the program. After an extensive marketing campaign within the Lyft outreach program at the end of 2018 and beginning of 2019, the program ridership appears to still be growing, increasing from roughly 5,000 riders per month to 6,000 per month by the end of 2019. The City has continued to work with OCTA to improve the program and increase access to the services. On top of establishing a toll free phone number (1-844-440-4672) for riders who need ADA accessible ride services, OCTA agreed to fund ADA ride services 100 percent for this program.</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> o There are significant changes to the City's homeless strategy. ▪ Conduct a survey of shelters in the region to identify impediments to shelter development every two years if no emergency shelter is proposed in the ES Overlay. If impediments are identified, the City will make the necessary modifications to the emergency shelter ordinance or Housing Element. 	<p>The City also expanded the eligible service area around each bus stop from a 0.1 mile to 0.25 mile radius. Through the OCTA grant, the City already covers a majority of the costs for program users. However, those that may not have the ability to pay the base program fare may be able to receive direct ride assistance from either the City through their Lyft account, or from a local nonprofit.</p> <p>In January 2019, the Orange County Continuum of Care conducted a Point in Time Count and Survey which found that there are 96 unsheltered homeless and 49 sheltered in the City of San Clemente. In May 2019, the City designated a campsite for the homeless to provide for the needs of unsheltered individuals. Due to the significantly reduced homeless population in San Clemente by the end of 2019, the City chose to close the designated campsite in December of 2019.</p> <p>The City is in the process of collaborating with neighboring cities to apply for State grants and other resources to address unsheltered needs.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p><i>Goal 4: Ensure that existing housing units, especially affordable units, shelters, and properties owned by lower income residents are maintained and, where necessary, rehabilitated so that this valuable resource is preserved.</i></p>		
<p>Program 15: Neighborhood Revitalization Program</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Continue to implement and advertise the Neighborhood Revitalization Program. ▪ Provide 40 loans through the Home Rehabilitation Program during the Housing Element planning period. 	<p>The City continues to provide CDBG grants for housing rehabilitation to improve neighborhoods and advises the availability of the Neighborhood Revitalization Program to continue implementation, such as</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Complete one rehabilitation project in the Shorecliffs Mobile Home Park annually. ▪ Partner with various agencies to organize community events in the Neighborhood Pride area annually. 	<p>publication in City magazines, advertisement on local channel, Facebook blasts, press release, and direct mailing. Since 2014, the City has provided 23 loans through the Home Rehabilitation Program.</p> <p>Although the City did direct marketing to the Shorecliff Mobile Home Park in 2017, as of 2019, no residents applied for the program. The City continues to offer the program to the community.</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and an updated version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p>Program 16: Preserve At-Risk Housing</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Monitor status of affordable units annually by maintaining contact with property owners and HUD Multi-Family Housing division. ▪ Solicit interest and participation of non-profit housing developers to acquire and preserve housing to be maintained as affordable units. 	<p>Staff maintains a contact list to monitor status of affordable units with property managers. Staff also evaluated units at risk of converting to market rate housing, and none of the affordable housing units are at risk within the 10-year planning period (2013-2023).</p> <p>Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate and is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.</p>
<p>Program 17: Preserve Affordability of Existing Housing Stock</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Study options for the retention of affordable housing, especially containing and managing vacation rentals in the community. 	<p>The City requires proposals to demolish or convert residential units into condominiums in the Coastal Zone, per California Government Code Section 65588 ("Mello Act"). For vacation rentals, in 2017 the City adopted an ordinance that limits vacation rentals, known as Short Term Lodging Units (STLUs) or Short Term Apartment Rentals (STARs), to specific zones of the City and applies a cap based on the ratio of vacation rentals to the number of housing units. This restricts the use to</p>

Table B-1: Review of Past Accomplishments

Program	Objectives	Progress
		retain the supply of housing units, including affordable housing. For ADUs, the City prohibits use of ADUs as vacation rentals as part of the review process. The State passed a similar law in 2019 to prohibit ADUs to be used as short-term rentals. Continued Appropriateness: This program continues to be appropriate. A modified version is included in the in the 2021-2029 Housing Element.
Progress Toward RHNA (2019)		
	Very Low Income	Total
RHNA	134	581
Units Constructed	65	675
Remaining	69	212
% Completed	49%	64%
	Low Income	Above Moderate Income
	95	244
	28	550
	67	0
	30%	Over 100%

B.2 Effectiveness in Addressing Special Needs

During the 2013-2021 Housing Element planning period, the City facilitated the development of the Shorecliff Senior Housing project. In addition, the City utilized CDBG funds to support Family Assistance Ministries and Laura's House that provide emergency and transitional housing for the homeless and at-risk homeless. The City also used General Fund to leverage the Lyft rideshare that provide subsidized rides along the two previous bus routes. Specifically, the City expanded the geographic coverage of the program to 0.25 mile from the route. FAM had previously reported successful use of this program to serve its clients. In May 2019, the City also designated a campsite for the homeless to provide for the needs of unsheltered individuals. The campsite ran from May 2019 through December 2019. While the City also housing rehabilitation assistance to mobilehome owners (who are primarily seniors), few took advantage of the program.

Appendix C: Fair Housing Assessment

C.1 Introduction and Overview of AB 686

In 2017, Assembly Bill 686 (AB 686) introduced an obligation to affirmatively further fair housing (AFFH) into California state law. AB 686 defined “affirmatively further fair housing” to mean “taking meaningful actions, in addition to combat discrimination, that overcome patterns of segregation and foster inclusive communities free from barriers that restrict access to opportunity” for persons of color, persons with disabilities, and other protected classes. The Bill added an assessment of fair housing to the Housing Element which includes the following components:

- A summary of fair housing issues and assessment of the jurisdiction’s fair housing enforcement and outreach capacity;
- An analysis of segregation patterns and disparities in access to opportunities,
- An assessment of contributing factors; and
- An identification of fair housing goals and actions.

Analysis of the fair housing issues in this section summarizes analysis and conclusions from the 2020 Ventura County Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI), and supplements with additional data as available and appropriate.

C.2 Assessment of Fair Housing Issues

C.2.1 Fair Housing Enforcement and Outreach

The Fair Housing Foundation (FHF) provides fair housing services to guarantee equal housing opportunity to San Clemente residents. Annually, the FHF provides the following fair housing related services:

- Workshops and trainings for tenants, landlords, and property managers
- Fair housing counseling and dispute mediation
- Fair housing literature in both English and Spanish
- Housing program promotion
- Real estate and rental practice discrimination audits
- Tenant-Landlord mediation
- Legal services and advocacy
- Enforcement of fair housing laws through conciliation, litigation, or administration referrals

Between July 2015 and January 2020, FHF served 261 San Clemente households. The FHF maintains a record of all housing discrimination complaints filed in Anaheim, Buena Park, Costa Mesa, Fullerton, Garden Grove, Huntington Beach, Irvine, La Habra, Mission Viejo, Newport Beach, Orange (city), San Clemente, Tustin, and Westminster. These grievances can be filed on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, religion, familial status, and retaliation. According to the Regional Analysis of

Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI), the FHF received five housing discrimination inquiries between 2015 and 2020 from San Clemente residents. Of the five inquiries, four were related to disability discrimination and one was related to marital status.

C.2.2 Integration and Segregation

Race and Ethnicity

There is only one census block group with a minority concentration above 50 percent in San Clemente. Minority concentration by Census tract is shown in Table C-1. Minority concentrated Census tracts are generally not concentrated in one area in the City. Census tract 421.07 located in the center of the City has a higher minority concentration compared to the rest of the City. An important note on the mapping of racial/ethnic concentrations is that concentration is defined by the proportion of a racial/ethnic group in the total population of a census block group. If a Census tract has low population, the proportion of a racial/ethnic group may appear high even though the number of residents in that group may be limited.

Dissimilarity indices can be used to measure the evenness of distribution between two groups in an area. Racial and ethnic dissimilarity trends for San Clemente and the Orange County Region are shown in Table C-1. The following shows how HUD views various levels of the index:

- <40: Low Segregation
- 40-54: Moderate Segregation
- >55: High Segregation

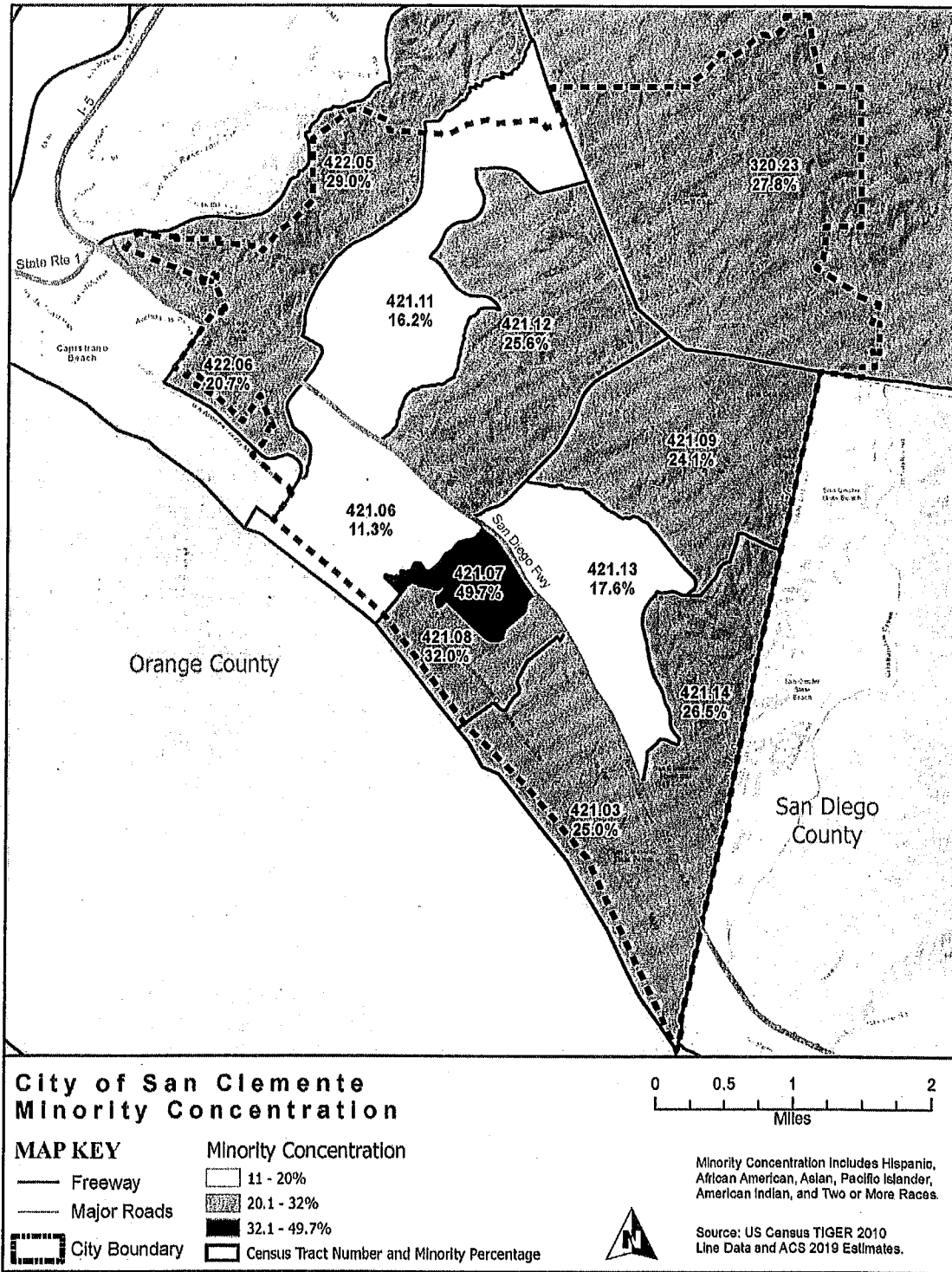
San Clemente showed a significantly lower extent of segregation in comparison to Orange County as a whole where the dissimilarity indices for Non-White/White, Black/White, Hispanic/White, and Asian or Pacific Islander/White were 44.7, 47.0, 52.8, and 43.2, respectively. The City has seen an increase in dissimilarity between Black and White and Asian or Pacific Islander and White communities. However, dissimilarity between non-White and White communities has generally decreased since 1990. Segregation is lower in San Clemente for all racial/ethnic groups compared to the County as a whole.

Table C-1: Dissimilarity Index

Racial/Ethnic Dissimilarity Index	1990 Trend	2000 Trend	2010 Trend	Current
San Clemente				
Non-White/White	21.9	25.9	16.8	17.2
Black/White	13.9	19.1	14.9	37.5
Hispanic/White	27.2	32.9	23.7	22.0
Asian or Pacific Islander/White	14.7	14.8	16.6	27.3
Orange County				
Non-White/White	30.4	34.7	33.6	44.7
Black/White	32.6	33.6	32.3	47.0
Hispanic/White	36.1	41.1	38.2	52.8
Asian or Pacific Islander/White	32.6	34.3	34.8	43.2

Source: Orange County 2020-2024 Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice, 2020.

Figure C-1: Minority Concentration by Census Block

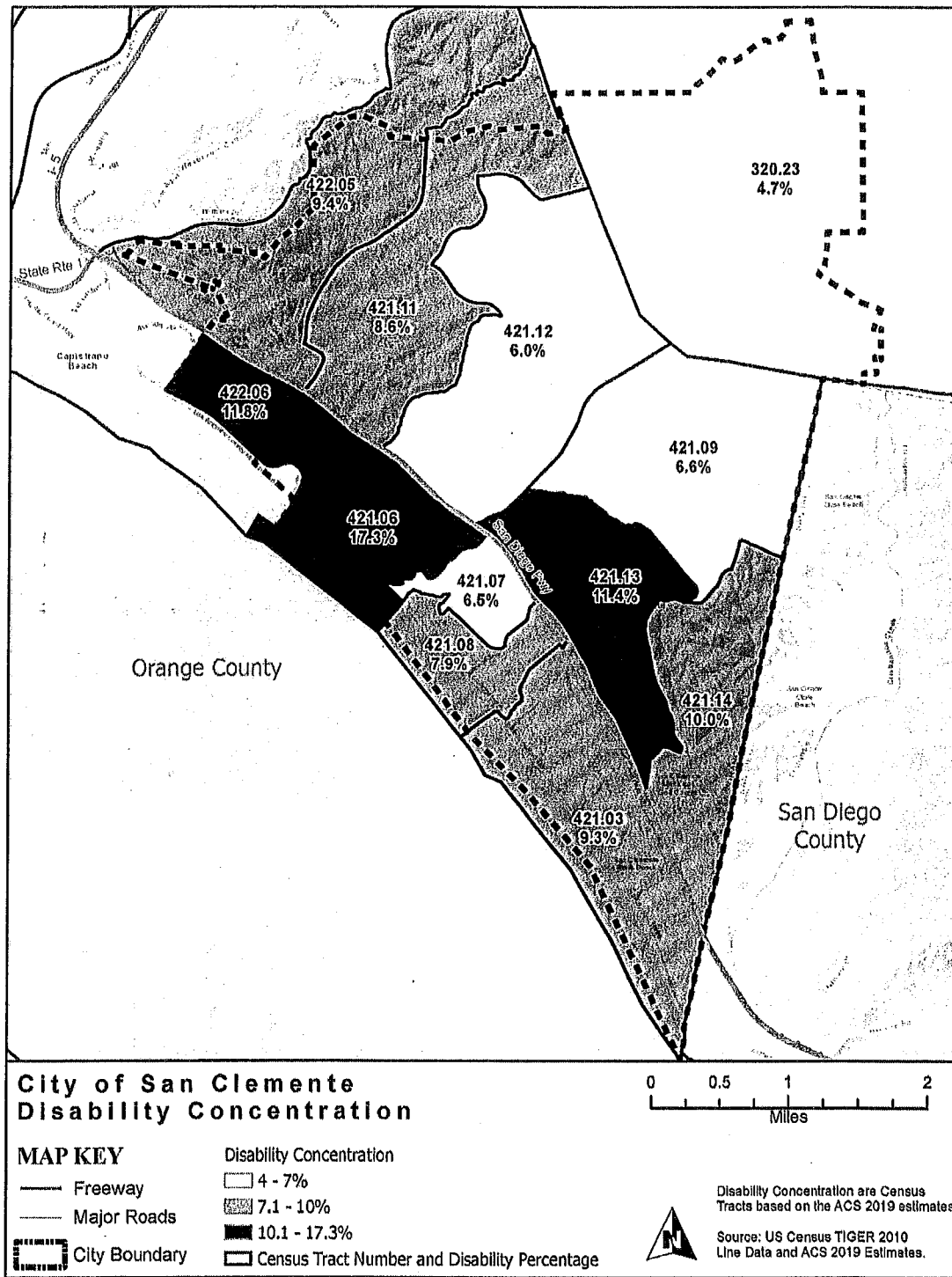


Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

Disability

According to the 2014-2018 ACS, approximately 7.8 percent of San Clemente residents experience a disability, compared to 8.6 percent Countywide. Census tracts with a high number of persons with disabilities are generally not concentrated in specific areas of the City; however, the eastern Census tracts have a lower percentage of disabled persons compared to the rest of the City. The concentration of persons with disabilities by census tract are shown in Figure C-2.

Figure C-2: Disability Concentration by Census Block

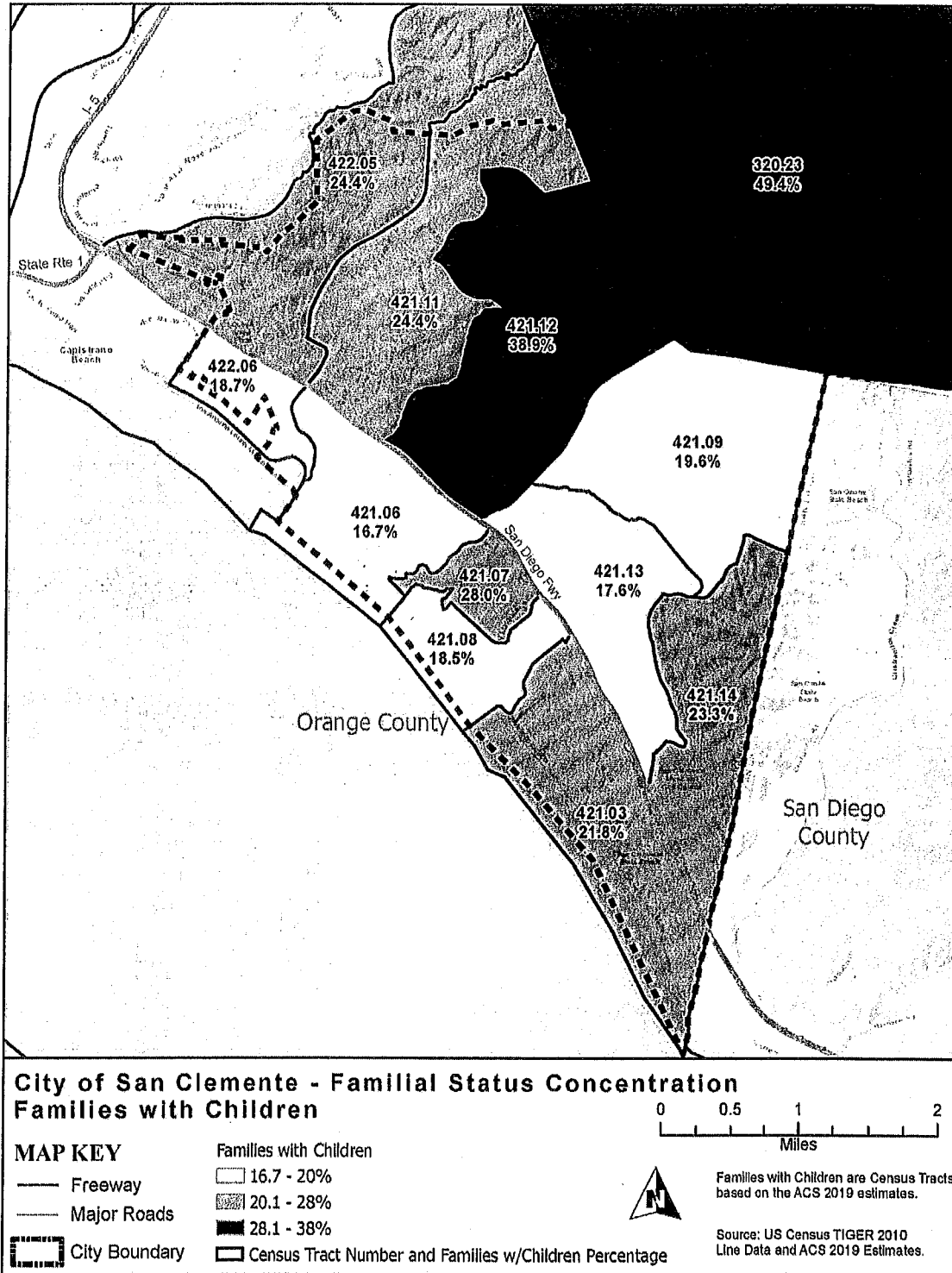


Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates)

Familial Status

Familial status refers to the presence of children under the age of 18, whether the child is biologically related to the head of household, and the marital status of the head of households. Families with children may face housing discrimination by landlords who fear that children will cause property damage. Some landlords may have cultural biases against children of the opposite sex sharing a bedroom. Differential treatments such as limiting the number of children in a complex or confining children to a specific location are also fair housing concerns. Approximately 27.9 percent of San Clemente households are families with children. The City's share of families with children is lower than the County (31.5 percent), but similar to neighboring cities including Laguna Niguel (27 percent), Mission Viejo (28.7 percent), and San Juan Capistrano (29.8 percent). Dana Point's share of families with children accounts for only 20.4 percent. Single parent households are also protected by fair housing law. Nearly 5 percent of households in the City are single-parent households. As shown in Figure C-3, family households with children are most concentrated in Census tracts closer to the borders of the City, specifically the northern and southern borders. The percent of households with children in these tracts ranges between 35 and 45 percent, higher than the other tracts where this percentage ranges from 20.1 to 38 percent.

Figure C-3: Familial Status Concentration by Census Tract



Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

Income

Identifying low- or moderate-income (LMI) geographies and individuals is important to overcome patterns of segregation. HUD's 2013-2017 CHAS data (Table C-2) shows that 34.4 percent of Simi Valley households earn 80 percent or less than the area median family income and are considered lower income, compared to 44.8 percent Countywide. According to the 2014-2018 ACS, the median household income in San Clemente is \$105,812, significantly higher than \$85,398 for the County.

Figure C-4 (in the following section) shows the median income by Census tract in San Clemente. Census tracts with lower median incomes are generally located on the southern end of the City. The north eastern section of the City has significantly higher median incomes.

Table C-2: Income Distribution

Income Category	San Clemente		Orange County	
	Households	Percent	Households	Percent
<30% HAMFI	2,540	10.3%	152,410	14.9%
31-50% HAMFI	2,550	10.4%	128,445	12.5%
51-80% HAMFI	3,365	13.7%	178,365	17.4%
81-100% HAMFI	2,315	9.4%	104,380	10.2%
>100% HAMFI	13,795	56.2%	461,375	45.0%
Total	24,565	100%	1,024,975	100.0%

Source: HUD CHAS data (2013-2017 ACS), 2020.

C.2.3 Racially and Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs)

Racially/Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs)

In an effort to identify racially/ethnically concentrated areas of poverty (R/ECAPs), HUD has identified census tracts with a majority non-White population (greater than 50 percent) and has a poverty rate that exceeds 40 percent or is three times the average tract poverty rate for the metro/micro area, whichever threshold is lower. According to HUD's 2020 R/ECAP mapping tool based on the 2009-2013 ACS, there are currently four R/ECAPs in Orange County; two are located in Santa Ana and two are located in Irvine. There are no R/ECAPs in San Clemente.

Racially/Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Affluence

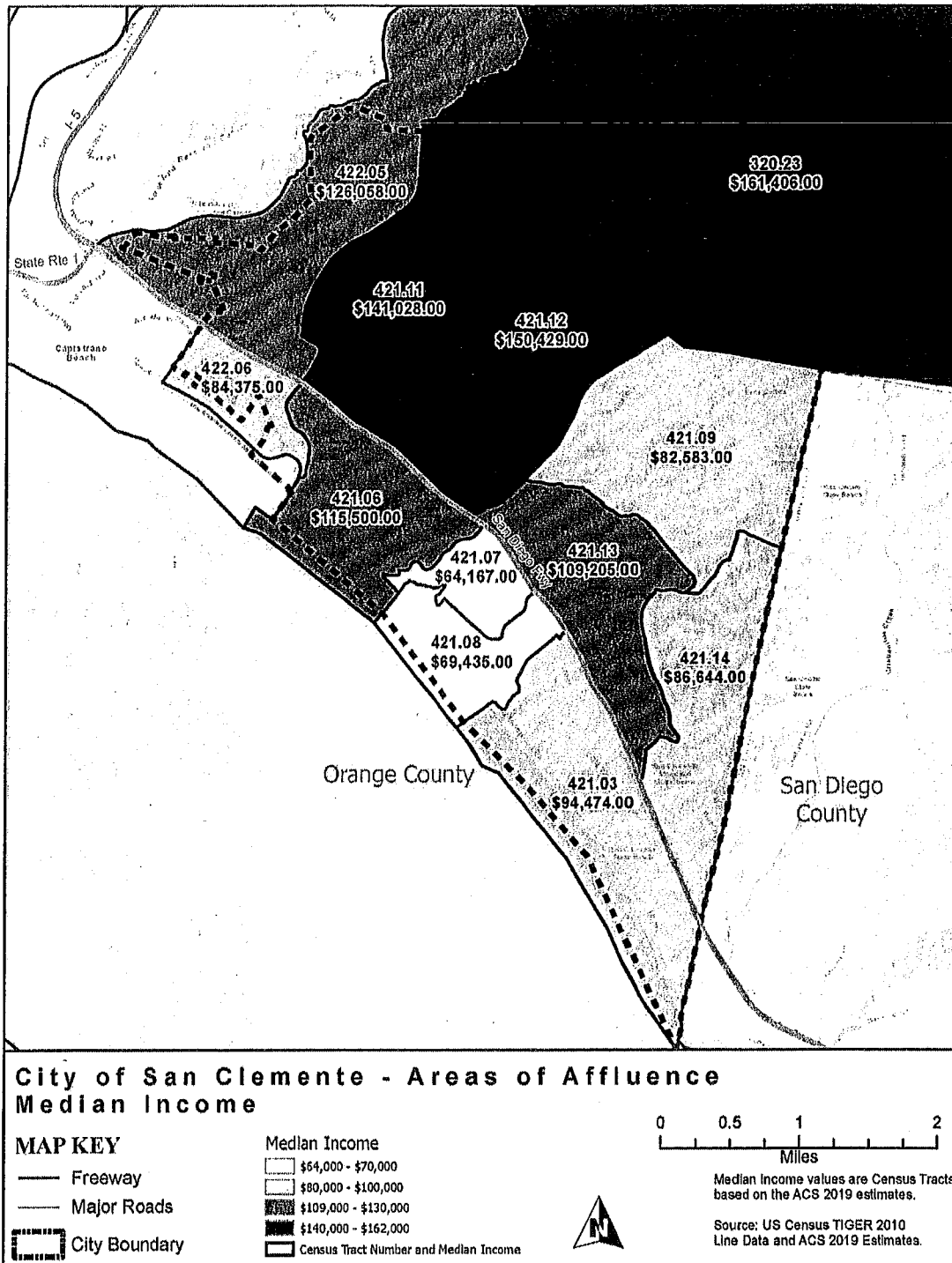
While racially concentrated areas of poverty and segregation (R/ECAPs) have long been the focus of fair housing policies, racially concentrated areas of affluence (RCAAs) must also be analyzed to ensure housing is integrated, a key to fair housing choice. A HUD policy paper defines racially concentrated areas of affluence as affluent, White communities.¹⁰ According to the HUD report, Whites are the most racially

¹⁰ Goetz, Edward G., Damiano, A., & Williams, R. A. (2019) Racially Concentrated Areas of Affluence: A Preliminary Investigation. Published by the Office of Policy Development and Research (PD&R) of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development in Cityscape: A Journal of Policy Development and Research (21.1, 99-123).

segregated group in the United States and "in the same way neighborhood disadvantage is associated with concentrated poverty and high concentrations of people of color, conversely, distinct advantages are associated with residence in affluent, White communities."

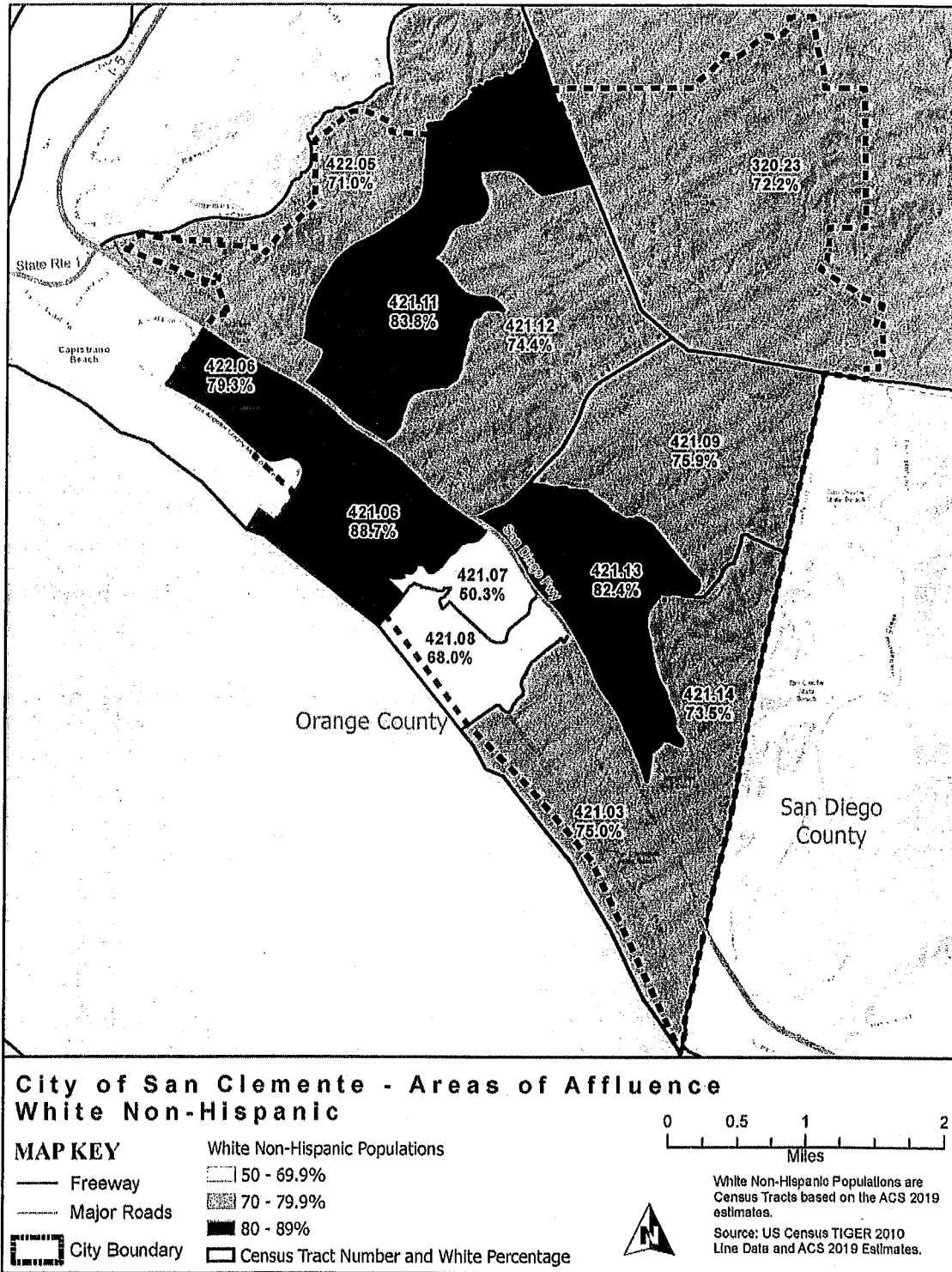
RCAAs have not been studied extensively nor has a standard definition been published by HCD or HUD, this fair housing assessment uses the percent non-Hispanic White population and median household income as proxies to identify potential areas of affluence. As Figure C-4 shows, Census tracts with higher median income are located in the north eastern section of the City while Census tracts with high White non-Hispanic populations are not generally concentrated in one area (Figure C-5). There is some overlap between Census tracts with high White non, Hispanic populations and higher median incomes, but that is not the case for all tracts.

Figure C-4: Median Income by Census Tract



Source: 2014-2018 ACS (5-Year Estimates).

Figure C-5: White Concentration by Census Tract



Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

C.2.4 Access to Opportunities

HUD developed an index for assessing fair housing by informing communities about disparities in access to opportunity. Table C-3 shows Index scores for the following opportunity indicator indices in San Clemente and the Orange County region (values range from 0 to 100):

- **Low Poverty Index:** The higher the score, the less exposure to poverty in a neighborhood.
- **School Proficiency Index:** The higher the score, the higher the school system quality is in a neighborhood.
- **Labor Market Engagement Index:** The higher the score, the higher the labor force participation and human capital in a neighborhood.
- **Transit Trips Index:** The higher the trips transit index, the more likely residents in that neighborhood utilize public transit.
- **Low Transportation Cost Index:** The higher the index, the lower the cost of transportation in that neighborhood.
- **Jobs Proximity Index:** The higher the index value, the better access to employment opportunities for residents in a neighborhood.
- **Environmental Health Index:** The higher the value, the better environmental quality of a neighborhood.

As shown in Table C-3, Black, Hispanic, and Native American communities in San Clemente were more likely to be impacted by poverty. Asian/Pacific Islander and Black communities were most likely to have access to higher quality school systems. Hispanic communities had the lowest labor force participation and were least likely to have access to employment opportunities.

Of the population below the federal poverty line, Black residents were the most likely to reside in areas with the lowest environmental quality levels, lowest school proficiency, lowest labor market engagement and most exposure to poverty.

Compared to the Orange County region, San Clemente residents, regardless of race or ethnicity, were less likely to be exposed to poverty, had more access to high quality school systems, had higher labor market participation, and were experienced better environmental quality.

Table C-3: Opportunity Indicators Based on Race/Ethnicity

	Low Poverty	School Proficiency	Labor Market	Transit	Low Transportation Cost	Jobs Proximity	Environmental Health
San Clemente							
Total Population							
White, non-Hispanic	76.02	73.91	77.79	15.18	58.61	30.53	54.50
Black, non-Hispanic	75.72	74.47	77.50	15.14	58.28	33.23	53.99
Hispanic	64.41	66.23	74.88	16.13	64.05	28.18	54.33
Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic	77.00	75.99	77.85	14.57	56.60	36.23	53.93
Native American, non-Hispanic	70.21	72.47	77.11	16.20	60.72	31.36	54.49
Population below federal poverty line							
White, non-Hispanic	72.53	69.89	77.05	15.87	60.90	29.70	54.94
Black, non-Hispanic	33.81	63.97	69.04	14.71	67.68	30.34	53.00
Hispanic	64.44	65.67	75.42	15.59	64.76	30.60	54.22
Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic	75.99	79.46	77.89	13.66	59.13	42.42	53.36
Native American, non-Hispanic	69.92	82.92	81.47	13.38	53.61	35.91	53.08
Orange County Region							
Total Population							
White, non-Hispanic	65.19	68.03	67.43	77.63	73.13	54.59	21.35
Black, non-Hispanic	36.07	33.82	35.34	87.25	79.02	40.72	11.92
Hispanic	35.53	39.72	35.73	86.48	77.78	43.70	12.36
Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic	55.03	61.94	57.64	85.13	75.98	51.11	13.13
Native American, non-Hispanic	48.40	50.70	48.58	81.04	75.36	45.88	17.68
Population below federal poverty line							
White, non-Hispanic	53.66	60.62	59.62	83.19	78.51	56.98	18.46
Black, non-Hispanic	24.12	28.03	26.41	88.34	81.07	36.90	11.74
Hispanic	25.05	33.70	29.50	89.09	80.94	44.63	10.63
Asian/Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic	45.45	57.59	51.41	88.58	80.61	52.88	11.05
Native American, non-Hispanic	33.63	39.10	36.05	84.43	78.22	47.65	16.22

Source: Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) Data and Mapping Tool (AFFH-T), 2020.

To assist in this analysis, the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) and the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (TCAC) convened as the California Fair Housing Task Force to “provide research, evidence-based policy recommendations, and other strategic recommendations to HCD and other related state agencies/departments to further the fair housing goals” (as defined by HCD). The task force created Opportunity Maps to identify resources levels across the state “to accompany new policies aimed at increasing access to high opportunity areas for families with children in housing financed with nine percent Low Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTCs)”. These opportunity maps are made from

composite scores of three different domains made up of a set of indicators. Table C-4 shows the full list of indicators.

Table C-4: Domains and List of Indicators for Opportunity Maps

Domain	Indicator
Economic	Poverty Adult education Employment Job proximity Median home value
Environmental	CalEnviroScreen 3.0 pollution indicators and values
Education	Math proficiency Reading proficiency High School graduation rates Student poverty rates
Poverty and Racial Segregation	Poverty: tracts with at least 30% of population under federal poverty line Racial Segregation: Tracts with location quotient higher than 1.25 for Blacks, Hispanics, Asians, or all people of color in comparison to the County

Source: California Fair Housing Task Force, Methodology for the 2021 TCAG/HCD Opportunity Maps, December 2020.

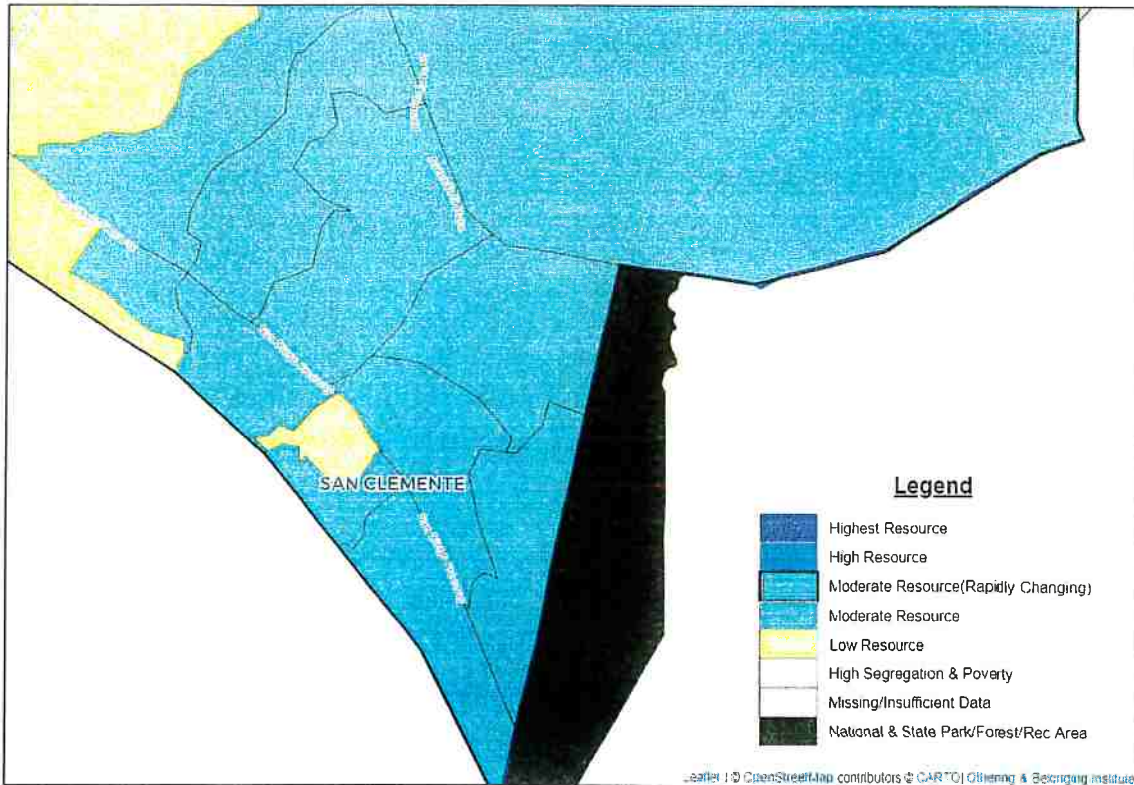
Table C-5 shows the Opportunity Map scores for the census tracts in the City. Categorization is based on percentile rankings for census tracts within the Orange County region. High composite scores mean higher resources. All but one census tracts in the City are considered moderate resource. The Opportunity Map is shown in Figure C-6.

Table C-5: Opportunity Map Scores by Census Tract - San Clemente

Census Tract	Economic Domain Score	Environmental Domain Score	Education Domain Score	Composite Index	Final Category
6059042103	0.615	0.782	0.334	-0.012	Moderate Resource
6059042114	0.409	0.806	0.385	-0.015	Moderate Resource
6059042108	0.371	0.825	0.225	-0.199	Moderate Resource
6059042107	0.135	0.846	0.225	-0.349	Low Resource
6059042113	0.333	0.951	0.225	-0.177	Moderate Resource
6059042109	0.333	0.951	0.225	-0.177	Moderate Resource
6059042106	0.549	0.594	0.354	-0.059	Moderate Resource
6059042112	0.549	0.594	0.354	-0.059	Moderate Resource
6059042206	0.388	0.745	0.381	-0.061	Moderate Resource
6059042111	0.463	0.501	0.381	-0.082	Moderate Resource
6059042205	0.513	0.414	0.177	-0.295	Moderate Resource
6059032023	0.664	0.355	0.452	0.043	Moderate Resource

Source: California Fair Housing Task Force, Methodology for the 2021 TCAG/HCD Opportunity Maps, December 2020.

Figure C-6: Opportunity Map



Source: 2021 TCAC/HCD Opportunity Map, <https://belonging.berkeley.edu/2021-tcac-opportunity-map>.

C.2.5 Disproportionate Housing Needs

Cost Burden

HUD provides housing data based on the 2013-2017 ACS. Table C-6 breaks down households in San Clemente by race or ethnicity and presence of housing problems including cost burden. The following conditions are considered housing problems according to HUD CHAS data:

- Incomplete kitchen facilities
- Incomplete plumbing facilities
- More than one person per room
- Cost burden greater than 30 percent

Pacific Islander non-Hispanic households were most likely to experience a housing problem including cost burden. Hispanic households also experienced housing problems at a higher rate than White non-Hispanic, Black non-Hispanic, and Asian non-Hispanic households. Approximately 58 percent of Pacific Islander households and nearly 50 percent of Hispanic households experienced a cost burden over 30 percent. In comparison, only 42 percent of all households experienced one or more housing problems including cost burden.

Table C-6: Housing Problems by Race and Ethnicity

Race or Ethnicity	Cost Burden >30%		With 1 or More Housing Problems		Total Households
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
White, non-Hispanic	7,820	39.9%	8,020	41.0%	19,580
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	35	20.0%	35	20.0%	175
Asian, non-Hispanic	175	21.2%	215	26.1%	825
American Indian or Alaska Native, non-Hispanic	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	30
Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic	95	57.6%	95	57.6%	165
Hispanic or Latino	1,545	49.1%	1,750	55.6%	3,145
Other (Including 2 or more races), non-Hispanic	300	46.9%	325	50.8%	640
Total	9,970	40.6%	10,425	42.4%	24,565

Source: HUD CHAS data (2013-2017 ACS), August 2020.

Overcrowding

Overcrowding is generally not an issue in the City of San Clemente. According to 2020 HUD CHAS data, there are no owner-occupied households of any income category that experience overcrowding. Further, there are no households that are severely overcrowded (over 1.5 persons per room). Table C-7 below shows overcrowded renter-occupied households. Only about 0.2 percent of renter-occupied households are overcrowded. Overcrowding is most common in higher income households but is generally not concentrated in one income category.

Table C-7: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households

Income Category	Overcrowded (1-1.5 Persons per Room)		Total Renter Households
	Total	Percent	
0-30% HAMFI	0	0.0%	1,560
31-50% HAMFI	0	0.0%	1,440
51-80% HAMFI	4	0.3%	1,520
81-100% HAMFI	0	0.0%	1,055
<100% HAMFI	10	0.4%	2,850
Total	14	0.2%	8,430

Source: HUD CHAS data (2013-2017 ACS), August 2020.

Substandard Housing

Incomplete plumbing or kitchen facilities can be used to measure substandard housing conditions. In San Clemente, 0.5 percent of owner-occupied households lack complete plumbing or kitchen facilities. There are no renter households that lack complete plumbing facilities, but 5.4 percent of renter-occupied households lack complete kitchen facilities. In comparison, only 0.2 percent of owner-occupied households lack complete plumbing facilities and 0.3 percent lack complete kitchen facilities Countywide. Similarly, only 2.5 percent of renter-occupied households Countywide lack complete kitchen facilities.

Table C-8: Overcrowding by Income Category – Renter-Occupied Households

Income Category	Owner-Occupied		Renter-Occupied		Total
	Total	Percent	Total	Percent	
San Clemente					
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	79	0.5%	0	0.0%	79
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	79	0.5%	408	5.4%	487
Orange County					
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1,394	0.2%	1,455	0.3%	2,849
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1,674	0.3%	10,857	2.5%	12,531

Source: ACS 2014-2018 (5-Year Estimates).

Housing age can also be used as an indicator for substandard housing and rehabilitation needs. Homes may begin to require major repairs or rehabilitation at 30 to 40 years of age. According to the 2014-2018 ACS, approximately 46.5 percent of the housing stock in San Clemente was built prior to 1980 and may be susceptible to deterioration, compared to 61 percent Countywide.

Displacement Risk

The Urban Displacement Project defines residential displacement as “the process by which a household is forced to move from its residence - or is prevented from moving into a neighborhood that was previously accessible to them because of conditions beyond their control.” As part of this project, the team has an interactive map that display changes in neighborhood characteristics that may indicate displacement. Two key factors in visualizing displacement are the loss of low income households and increases in rent. As Figure C-7 through Figure C-9 shows, between 2000 and 2015, the City experienced among the highest increase in median income in the southern and central northern Census tracts. Median gross rent and cost burdened renter households increased the most in the eastern section of the City.

Figure C-7: Change in Median Income (2000-2015)



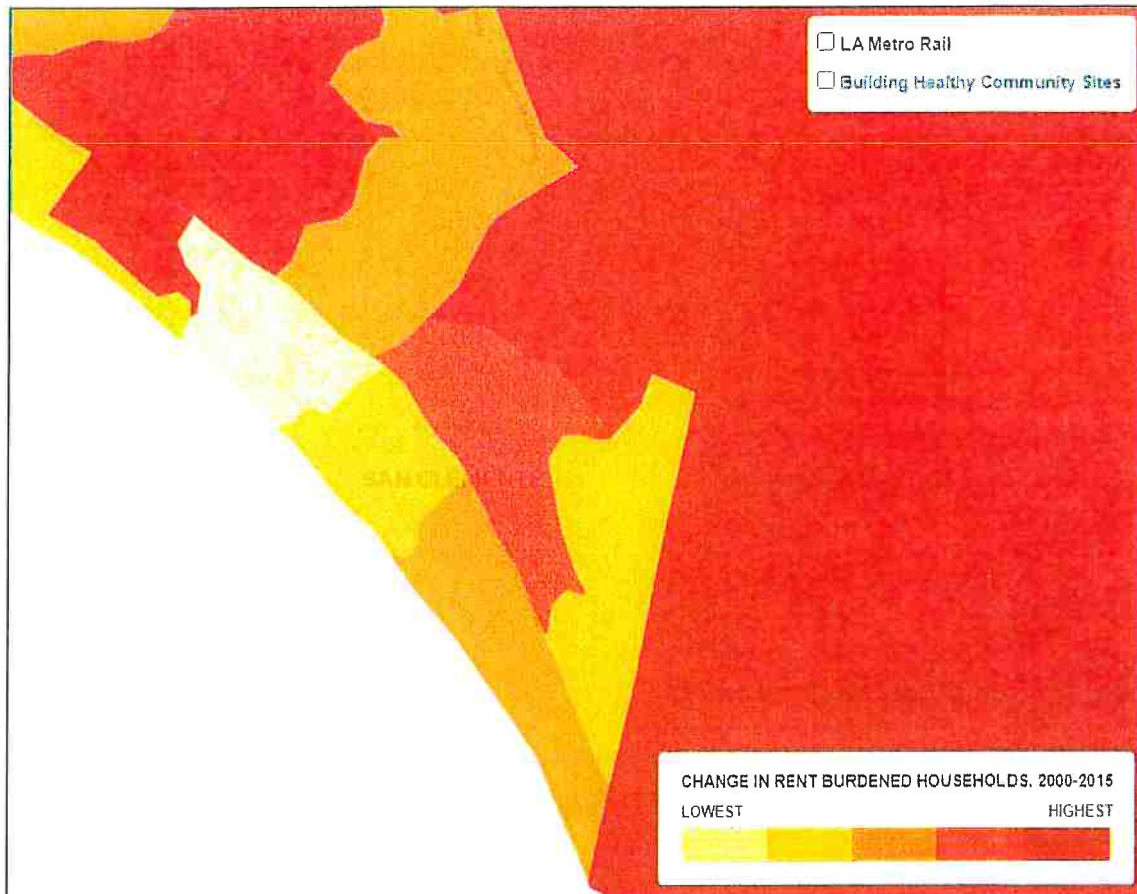
Source: Urban Displacement Project, <https://www.urbandisplacement.org/map/socal>, 2018.

Figure C-8: Change in Median Gross Rent (2000-2015)



Source: Urban Displacement Project, <https://www.urbandisplacement.org/map/social>, 2018.

Figure C-9: Change in Burdened Renter Households (2000-2015)



Source: Urban Displacement Project, <https://www.urbandisplacement.org/map/social>, 2018.

C.3 Sites Inventory

The City's Vacant and Underutilized Sites Inventory and Rezone Sites Inventory are detailed in Section 4, *Housing Resources*. The Census tract with a higher racial/ethnic minority population has also been categorized as Low Resource, the only Low Resource tract in the City. However, none of the sites included in the Sites Inventory are located within the boundaries of that tract (see Figure C-1 and Figure C-6). The sites identified in the City's Residential Sites Inventory are also not located in tracts with lower median incomes (see Figure C-4).

C.4 Identification and Prioritization of Contributing Factors

Orange County has moderate levels of segregation; however, segregation levels vary throughout the County. In general, White residents reside in the outer edges of the County while minority populations, including Hispanic and Asian residents, tend to reside in the center of the County. Orange, Fountain Valley, and Mission Viejo are the more integrated areas in the County. The 2020 AI lists the following factors that affect the region and perpetuate segregation:

- There are only four Racially or Ethnically Concentrated Areas of Poverty (R/ECAPs) in the County; two are in Santa Ana and two are in Irvine.

The following factors affect Orange County and contribute to the severity of segregation and R/ECAPs:

- Community opposition
- Displacement of residents due to economic pressures
- Lack of community revitalization strategies
- Lack of private investment in specific neighborhoods
- Lack of public investment in specific neighborhoods, including services and amenities
- Lack of local or regional cooperation
- Land use and zoning laws
- Lending discrimination
- Location and type of affordable housing
- Loss of affordable housing
- Occupancy codes and restrictions
- Private discrimination
- Source of income distribution

Throughout the County, non-Hispanic Whites had the highest exposure to educational opportunity, environmentally healthy neighborhoods, and economic opportunity, while Hispanic residents had the lowest exposure in every category. Overall, access to opportunity in the County was highest for non-Hispanic, White and Asian residents and lowest for Black and Hispanic residents. As discussed before, more than 73 percent of the San Clemente residents are non-Hispanic White.

Black and Hispanic residents were also more likely to experience a housing problem including lack of kitchen or plumbing facilities, overcrowding, or cost burden. In addition to the factors listed above, the 2020 AI concluded the following contributors affect the disproportional housing need throughout the County:

- Availability of affordable units in a range of sizes
- Displacement of and/or lack of housing support for victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking
- Lack of access to opportunity due to high housing costs

City of San Clemente Centennial General Plan, February 2014, [updated September 2021](#)



Almost Quitting Time by Steve Kell

Safety Element

The City of San Clemente intends to protect the community from hazards related to geologic, seismic, and soil hazards; flooding, tsunami, and sea level change; excessive noise; hazardous materials; radiological hazards; wildfire; marine hazards; and illegal activities. The Safety Element seeks to minimize potential property damage and human injury by reducing the exposure of people and property to these hazards and the risks of their occurrence. This element is intended to enhance safety through advance preparation for catastrophic events and by preventing or mitigating hazards and avoiding conditions that could adversely affect residents', businesses' and visitors' safety.

One of the City's primary tools for preparing and responding to hazards is the San Clemente Multi-Hazard Emergency Plan [\[https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False). This comprehensive tool identifies key response resources, assigns emergency planning and response responsibilities to City of San Clemente and supportive agency staff, establishes communication protocols, outlines preplanned response actions by hazard type, and provides the basis for personnel training and ongoing maintenance of the City's emergency preparedness programs.

The 2021 update of Safety Element was conducted concurrently with the City's 6th Cycle Housing Element Update. The City is also in process of updating the Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan, which serves as the City's Local Hazard Mitigation Plan (LHMP). The

[Safety Element includes recently adopted State laws requiring the following to be performed, updated and included in the Safety Element:](#)

<u>Safety Element Update Requirements</u>	<u>2021 Update Status</u>
1. Identify and update information related to:	
a. Seismic and Geological Hazards	No change.
b. Evacuation Routes	Evacuation routes will be identified by the City as part of the update of the LHMP, including their capacity, safety, and viability under a range of emergency scenarios.
c. Military Installations	Not applicable.
d. Peak load water supply requirements	No change.
e. Minimum road widths and clearances around structures	No change.
f. Flood hazards	Flood Hazard map is updated.
g. Fire hazards	New policies included in this update, and new map showing the location of the City's critical facilities in the Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (VHFHSZs) on the City's land use map.
2. Prepare a climate change vulnerability assessment and develop climate adaptation and resilience strategies	City adopted a Sea Level Rise Vulnerability Assessment for the Local Coastal Program in 2019, incorporated by reference. City adopted a Climate Action Plan in 2014 concurrently with the adoption of the Centennial General Plan, incorporated by reference. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation are addressed in the LHMP that is being updated by City, and in a new section of this Safety Element.
3. Identify residential developments in hazard areas that do not have at least two emergency evacuation routes.	CAL FIRE is to provide this information to the City by 2021. It will be incorporated by reference when received.

PRIMARY GOAL:

Continue to be a well-prepared community that understands and limits exposure to potential natural and human-made hazards and effectively responds to and recovers from public safety emergencies.

GOAL AND POLICY SECTIONS:

1. Geologic, Seismic and Soil Hazards
2. Flooding and Marine Hazards
3. Wildfire
4. Noise
5. Radiological Hazards
6. Hazardous Materials
7. [Emergency Services, Preparedness, Response and Recovery](#)
8. [Climate Change](#)

ADDITIONAL LINKS

- Marine Safety Division website (<https://www.san-clemente.org/department-services/safety-services/lifeguard-services>)
- Orange County Fire Authority website (<http://ocfa.org/>)
- Orange County Sheriff's Department website (<http://ocsd.org/>)
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission website (<http://www.nrc.gov/>)
- United States Geologic Survey California Earthquakes website (https://www.usgs.gov/faqs/how-do-i-find-fault-or-hazard-maps-california?qt-news_science_products=0#qt-news_science_products)

Geologic, Seismic and Soil Hazards

There are no known active faults within the City of San Clemente; however, ground shaking resulting from regional seismic activity can have a significant local impact. Additionally, some areas where the water table is shallow with loose, unconsolidated sandy soils have the potential for liquefaction ([link to Glossary](#)) during a seismic event. Also, our coastal and canyon bluffs and hillsides can be steep and subject to landslides and slope failures. Potential geologic and soil hazards can be increased by inappropriate development, seismic activity and heavy rains. This section's goal and policies, and the related implementation measures, seek to mitigate potential threats from geologic, seismic and soil hazards through information sharing and establishing appropriate development standards.

GOAL:

Minimize risk to life, property, economic and social dislocation and disruption of vital services that could result from geologic and seismic hazards.

POLICIES:

- S-1.01. **Up to Date Information.** We collect and maintain relevant data on fault locations, soils reports and other information that can help identify seismic or liquefaction potential and areas at risk of landslides.
- S-1.02. **Alquist-Priolo Act.** If active or potentially active faults are identified, we will implement mandatory development restrictions and investigation requirements pursuant to the Alquist-Priolo Act.
- S-1.03. **Unreinforced Masonry Buildings.** We require the retrofitting of unreinforced masonry buildings during remodels to minimize hazards to life and property due to an earthquake or other geologic hazards.
- S-1.04. **Landslide Risk.** Where development is proposed on unstable terrain, excessively-steep slopes and other areas deemed hazardous due to landslide risk, it is prohibited unless acceptable mitigation measures are implemented.
- S-1.05. **Assessment and Mitigation.** Where appropriate, we require new development to assess the potential for liquefaction, slope instability and landslides and require that appropriate measures be incorporated into the project to mitigate such hazards.

GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION:

[Figure S-1, Geologic, Seismic and Soil Hazards Map](#)

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- Alquist-Priolo Act (<https://www.conservation.ca.gov/cgs/alquist-priolo>)

Flooding and Marine Hazards

Potential water-related hazards in San Clemente include flooding, tsunami, and sea level rise. Flood hazards include coastal inundation, flash flooding down watercourses and channels throughout the community, and sheet flooding across low lying areas adjacent to these watercourses. A tsunami is a series of ocean waves triggered by the displacement of a large volume of water after a submarine disturbance, such as an underwater earthquake or landslide. While there is no record of large or moderate tsunamis in the San Clemente area, the potential for tsunami damage exists, as it does in most coastal California communities. Distant source tsunamis have produced run-up of less than two feet in San Clemente; however global climate changes affecting sea level have been observed over time and if observed patterns continue, a sea level rise should be expected. Sea level rise is a long-range concern and while predictions vary, a significant rise in sea level rise could adversely affect land use, transportation and water quality in low-lying coastal areas. Marine hazards also include common ocean-related public safety concerns such as hazardous surf and navigational boating hazards.

[To further address concerns regarding seal level rise, the City conducted a Sea Level Rise Vulnerability Assessment \(SLRVA\), adopted in 2019 \(\[S-4\]\(https://www.san-</p></div><div data-bbox=\)](#)

City of San Clemente Centennial General Plan, February 2014, [updated September 2021](#)

[clemente.org/home/showdocument?id=54174](#). The study's purpose is to identify areas and resources in the City that may be vulnerable to rising seas in the future, and introduces a range of adaptation strategies. Shoreline erosion is expected to accelerate with sea level rise and will likely be the most significant hazard impacting coastal resources in the City. The City will also prepare a companion Coastal Resiliency Plan which will contain a discussion of potential adaptation strategies that the City can implement over time to improve coastal resiliency. The Coastal Resiliency Plan will identify more focused municipal actions, regional actions, coordination activities, and sea level rise adaptation strategies for various areas in the City.

Figure S-2, Flood Hazards Map was updated for the Safety Element Update 2021. The updated maps depict two changes from the previous version. The new map shows the areas of the City subject to the Regulatory Floodway. The Regulatory Floodway is the channel of a river or other waterway and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height. Communities must regulate development in these floodways to ensure that there are no increases in upstream flood elevations. The other change is to the flood hazard zone along the coastline.

GOAL:

Minimize risk to life, property, economic and social dislocation, disruption of vital services and environmental effects cause by flooding, tsunami, and sea level rise.

POLICIES:

- S-2.01. **Flood Control Channels.** Whenever feasible, we support the restoration of concrete lined flood control channels back to natural earthen channels.
- S-2.02. **Drainage Obstruction.** We require that property owners along canyons and watercourses keep natural drainage courses on their sites free of obstructions, such as debris, structures and dams, which may adversely affect flooding on the site or on downstream properties.
- S-2.03. **100-Year Flood Zone.** We prohibit development within the 100-year flood zone unless adequate mitigation is provided against flood hazards.
- S-2.04. **Regulations.** We implement Federal, State, County and local flood control regulations, as appropriate.
- S-2.05. **Interagency Coordination.** We coordinate appropriate procedures for police, fire and other agencies to respond during flooding, consistent with Federal, State, and County regulations, as well as the City of San Clemente Emergency Plan.
- S-2.06. **Information.** Where accurate and reliable information regarding flooding, tsunami, and sea level rise hazards is available, the City seeks to make such information publicly available to help reduce flooding and marine hazards.
- S-2.07. **Marine Safety.** We maintain adequate staffing for lifeguard services to address beach and swimmer safety needs.

LINKS TO GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION:

- [Figure S-2, Flood Hazards Map](#)
- [Figure S-3, Tsunami Potential Inundation Map](#)

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- [San Clemente Multi-Hazard Emergency Plan](#)
[\[https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False)
- [City of San Clemente Climate Action Plan](#) [\[https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showdocument?id=9384\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showdocument?id=9384)
- [+](#)
- [U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Future Climate Change, Sea Level Rise](#)
[\[http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/science/future.html#sealevel\]](http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/science/future.html#sealevel)

Fire

San Clemente residents enjoy access to and views of natural open spaces. Several neighborhoods in San Clemente are adjacent to expansive open space resources, such as the Richard and Donna O’Neill Conservancy to the north and east of City limits, and San Onofre State Beach and Camp Pendleton to the south. These large open space areas at the urban-wildland interface contain vegetation that provides fuel for wildfires which can threaten life and property in San Clemente. Wildfires are of particular concern during Santa Ana wind events, when forceful winds blow dry air from the east to the west. They create extremely dry conditions in which wildfires can easily develop due to natural or human causes. Historically, wildfire is one of the most destructive hazards in San Clemente, affecting homes, businesses, the natural environment, and human lives. [The City last experienced a damaging wildfire on January 21, 1976 which charred 2400 acres, destroyed sixteen San Clemente homes and damaged 144 others. As a result, the City created the State’s first residential sprinkler ordinance. In June of 2017, a fire that started on nearby Camp Pendleton came within ¼ mile of homes in San Clemente.](#)

[The City is updating the City’s Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan, which serves as the City’s Local Hazard Mitigation Plan \(LHMP\), with completion expected late 2021. When the LHMP is adopted by the San Clemente City Council, it will be incorporated by reference into this Safety Element.](#)

[CAL FIRE conducted an assessment of the 2013 Safety Element, and provided a series of recommendations to include in the Safety Element update. This Safety Element update incorporates policies to address those recommendations and adds Figure S-5 to show the Land Use Plan and critical facilities within the very high fire hazard severity zones \(VHFHSZs\). Inclusion within the VHFHSZs is based on five factors: density of vegetation; slope severity; five minute fire department response time; road class proximity and proximity to fire hydrants; and CAL FIRE’s vegetation cover and fire behavior and fuel spread model.](#)

GOAL:

Minimize risk to life, property, economic and social dislocation and disruption of vital services due to uncontrolled fire.

POLICIES:

- S-3.01. *Fire and Building Codes.* We coordinate with Orange County Fire Authority to proactively mitigate or minimize the adverse effects of structural fires, wildfires and related hazards like erosion, hazardous materials release and structural collapse by implementing appropriate fire and building codes.
- S-3.02. *Fire and Building Codes.* We will minimize new residential development in the VHFHSZs.
- S-3.03. *Fire and Building Codes.* We will locate essential public facilities, such as fire stations, schools, government facilities, community centers, hospitals and reservoirs, outside of VHFHSZs when possible.
- S-3.04. *Fire and Building Codes.* We adhere to all Orange County Fire Authority regulations and guidelines for fire safe development practices and vegetation management, including for the VHFHSZ's in the City.
- S-3.05. *Fire and Building Codes.* We ensure that all new development and redevelopment in the VHFHSZs will comply with the Board of Forestry and Fire Protection Fire Safe Regulations, California Government Codes 51175-51189 (VHFHSZs), Title 14, CCR, division 1.5, chapter 7, subchapter 3, article 3 (commencing with section 1299.01)(Fire Hazard Reduction around Buildings and Structures Regulations) for VHFHSZs and the most current version of the California Building Codes and California Fire Code.
- S-3.06. *Fire and Building Codes.* As a condition of project approval, we require new development in the VHFHSZ to prepare site-specific fire management plans that address fuel modification or incorporate open space and other defensible space areas, as well as multiple points of ingress and egress.
- S-3.07. *Fire and Building Codes.* We will survey the City for existing non-conforming development, including road standards and vegetative hazards, and bring non-conforming development up to the most current building and fire safe standard, when resources are available.
- S-3.08. *Fire and Building Codes.* We require long-term maintenance of fire reduction projects including but not limited to a roadside fuel reduction plan, defensible space clearances (including fuel breaks) around structures, subdivisions, and other development in the VHFHSZs.
- ~~S-3.01.~~S-3.09. *Emergency Evacuation Routes.* We will identify mitigation measures or improvement plans for areas of the City with inadequate points of ingress/egress for fire safety purposes for residential developments in hazard areas that do not have at least two emergency evacuation routes pursuant to Gov. Code, § 65302, subd. (g)(5) _____.

~~S-3.02-S-3.10.~~ **Public Education.** We coordinate with Orange County Fire Authority to provide public education tools to increase awareness of fire prevention measures.

~~S-3.03-S-3.11.~~ **Orange County Fire Authority.** We contract with Orange County Fire Authority to maintain fire stations, equipment, and staffing to effectively respond to emergencies.

~~S-3.04-S-3.12.~~ **Peak Water Supply.** We maintain an adequate peak water supply for fire suppression, per the San Clemente Urban Water Management Plan and funding available for implementation.

~~S-3.05-S-3.13.~~ **Evaluation.** We coordinate with the Orange County Fire Authority to evaluate the effectiveness of fire safety strategies and implementation measures.

~~S-3.06-S-3.14.~~ **Balance Between Goals.** We balance the need for fire safety and defensible landscape perimeters with biological and open space preservation goals, where applicable, consistent with the Coastal Conservation Plan.

GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION:

- [Urban Design Element](https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showpublisheddocument?id=47956) [<https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showpublisheddocument?id=47956>]
- [Emergency Services Section-Safety Element](#) [[link to Emergency Services section](#)]
- [Figure S-55, Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones \(VHFHSZs\) and Critical Facilities on General Plan Land Use Map](#)
- [Figure S-6, VHFHSZs Map](#)
- [Figure S-8, Critical Facilities Map](#)

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- Orange County Fire Authority website [<http://ocfa.org/>]

Noise

Excessive noise can adversely affect human health and well-being, economic productivity, and property values, especially in areas where sensitive land uses such as senior housing, schools, child care, and hospitals are located. Mobile and stationary noise sources contribute to overall noise levels, and the impacts of both must be analyzed when considering environmental effects of new development. Bisected by Interstate 5, San Clemente's primary noise source is from automobile, truck and motorcycle traffic. Passenger and freight rail services utilize a rail line that skirts the coastline and are also significant mobile noise sources. The City has successfully used federal tools to reduce train noise near sensitive land uses.

The General Plan is a tool for managing noise by planning for and maintaining compatibility between sensitive land uses and noise sources. Specific standards regulating the noise environment are provided by the San Clemente Noise Ordinance [https://library.municode.com/ca/san_clemente/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=TIT8HESA_CH8.48NO_CO].

GOAL:

Minimize exposure to excessive noise levels by taking appropriate actions to avoid or mitigate the detrimental effects of exposure to excessive noise levels on humans and animals and in particular, on sensitive land uses.

POLICIES:

- S-4.01. **Noise Control.** We effectively control ambient and stationary noise conditions by maintaining baseline information, monitoring conditions, following State guidelines, and enforcing locally adopted ordinances and building codes.
- S-4.02. **Street Design.** We consider noise impacts when designing new.
- S-4.03. **Interagency Collaboration.** We encourage and collaborate with local, regional, and statewide transportation agencies to minimize transportation-related noise impacts and provide appropriate mitigation measures that also consider impacts to community character and on natural resources (e.g., views).
- S-4.04. **Balance Between Noise Control and View Protection.** We will continue to work with local, State, and Federal agencies to reduce highway- and railroad-generated noise levels to within acceptable levels identified in the General Plan, while seeking to re-establish ocean views blocked by noise barriers on Interstate 5.
- S-4.05. **Rail-related Noise.** We minimize the noise impact of passenger and freight rail service on sensitive land uses by coordinating with rail authorities to effectively manage train noise and by aggressively pursuing noise mitigation measures that apply to rail uses.
- S-4.06. **Truck Routes.** To minimize truck traffic noise impacts to sensitive land uses, we designate areas where truck traffic is prohibited. [\(Link to Freight Movement section in the Mobility and Complete Streets Element\)](#)
- S-4.07. **Collaboration with Camp Pendleton.** We collaborate with the United States Marine Corps, Camp Pendleton, to minimize the impacts of noise- or vibration-inducing activities on San Clemente residents and to inform the community in advance when such activities will be conducted.
- S-4.08. **Live Entertainment.** We control live entertainment noise conditions by requiring best management practices that minimize impacts on residential and other sensitive uses and ensure compliance with the City's adopted Noise Ordinance.

GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION:

- [Figure S-4, Future Roadway and Rail Noise Contour Map](#)

City of San Clemente Centennial General Plan, February 2014, [updated September 2021](#)

- [Urban Design Element \[link to UDE Homepage\]](#)
- [Mobility and Complete Streets Element \[link to ME Homepage\]](#)

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- [Noise Ordinance](#)
[[https://library.municode.com/ca/san_clemente/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=TIT8HESA_C8.48NOCO].staff to provide link]
- [San Clemente General Plan EIR Noise Section \[to be provided with Screencheck EIR\]](#)

Radiological Hazards

The San Onofre Nuclear Generating Station (SONGS) is the only nuclear power plant in Southern California. It is located in San Diego County, approximately three miles south of the City of San Clemente. SONGS is primarily owned by Southern California Edison, which is in charge of its operations and maintenance. In June 2013, Southern California Edison announced that it was going to retire the nuclear power plant, which had not been operational since January 2011. This is a process called decommissioning and dismantling of the plant. The decommissioning process is regulated by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC). Coordination of policies and procedures for radiological hazards will continue to be relevant to the City. ~~Southern California Edison will submit a Post-Shutdown Decommissioning Activities Report to the NRC by June 2015; it will provide a timeline and schedule of decommissioning activities. Dismantlement began first quarter 2020 and will involve the deconstruction of most of the above-grade structures as well as the partial removal of offshore undersea conduits (large pipes) and offshore buoys and anchors. Southern California Edison submitted the 2019 Decommissioning Progress Report on June 15, 2020; it provides a progress report of decommissioning activities. The dismantlement phase is expected to take 8 to 10 years.~~

The [San Clemente Multi-Hazard Emergency Plan](#) [<https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False>] was created to prepare the community for potential emergency situations that could develop as a result of excessive radiation exposure from SONGS. The Multi-Hazard Emergency Plan outlines procedures for oversight, communication, emergency warning, evacuation, response, and recovery.

GOAL:

Minimize risk to public health, safety, and welfare, and the natural and built environments of the City of San Clemente through proper communication protocols and nuclear disaster preparedness.

POLICIES:

- 5-5.01. **Public Information.** We proactively communicate with State and Federal agencies and Southern California Edison and seek to ensure the City and its residents are informed about the status of and conditions at SONGS.

- S-5.02. **Interagency Collaboration and Response.** We collaborate with the counties of Orange and San Diego, the cities of Dana Point and San Juan Capistrano, the US Marine Corps Base Camp Pendleton, California State Beaches and Parks, Southern California Edison and other local, state and federal government agencies with roles in radiological emergency response to ensure the City and our neighbors can conduct coordinated emergency response to an event at SONGS.
- S-5.03. **Public Education.** We reduce risks to the public from radiological events through public awareness and education, by operating emergency warning systems, by establishing, updating, and implementing community protection in partnership with local, State and Federal government agencies, and through our readiness to implement emergency plans.
- S-5.04. **Transport of Radioactive Materials.** We work with Southern California Edison to ensure the transport of radioactive materials through the City of San Clemente complies with all State and Federal standards and does not adversely affect human health, land uses and activities.
- S-5.05. **Disposal of Radioactive Fuel.** We encourage the Federal government to establish a permanent, safe disposal site for spent nuclear fuel rods and the establishment of temporary sites, if needed, to move fuel away from San Clemente.

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- [Radiological Emergency Evacuation Route Map](https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showpublisheddocument?id=10109) [<https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showpublisheddocument?id=10109>]
- [\[http://san-clemente.org/sc/standard.aspx?pageid=587\]](http://san-clemente.org/sc/standard.aspx?pageid=587)
- [San Clemente Multi-Hazard Emergency Plan](https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False) [<https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False>]
- [City of San Clemente Emergency Planning webpage](https://www.san-clemente.org/government/city-departments/public-works/emergency-planning) [<https://www.san-clemente.org/government/city-departments/public-works/emergency-planning>]
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission website [<http://www.nrc.gov/>]
- SONGS Website [<http://www.songscommunity.com>]

Hazardous Materials

San Clemente's industrial and manufacturing uses contribute to the City's prosperity. However, these uses can pose hazards related to the use and storage of toxic materials and the creation of toxic waste as byproducts. The storage, transportation, and disposal of these materials are sensitive processes. Seismic activity, flooding, marine hazards, and

fires can result in hazardous materials being released onto land or into the air and water, contaminating the environment and endangering public safety.

The transportation of hazardous materials is of particular concern in San Clemente. Hazardous materials are transported through the community due to San Clemente's location along a busy rail route and along Interstate 5, a major north-south corridor for California.

GOAL:

Protect life, property, and the natural environment by minimizing the potential for exposure to and contamination from hazardous materials and waste.

POLICIES:

- S-6.01. **Public Maps.** We publicize areas of known hazardous materials contamination to reduce risk to public health, safety, and welfare.
- S-6.02. **Remediation Plans.** We require owners of contaminated sites to develop a remediation plan with the assistance of the County of Orange and State and Federal government agencies.
- S-6.03. **Coordinated Response.** We coordinate effective responses to hazardous materials incidents with other appropriate jurisdictions and agencies.
- S-6.04. **Local and Regional Participation.** We participate in local and regional efforts to mitigate the potential for land, water, and air contamination from hazardous materials or waste, and work to help ensure clean-up of contaminated areas if a release occurs.
- S-6.05. **Disclosure Laws.** Working with other public agencies, we help enforce disclosure laws that require the users, producers, and transporters of hazardous materials and waste to clearly identify these items.
- S-6.06. **Public Education.** Working with other public agencies, we help disseminate information to the public about the proper disposal of household hazardous materials and waste, and encourage the use of non-toxic alternatives.

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- [Figure S-7, San Clemente Hazardous Materials Map-Sites Map](#)
[City staff to provide link]
- Orange County Hazardous Waste Management Plan
<http://oclandfills.com/hazardous/>
- Title 49, Federal Code of Regulations https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpi=/ecfrbrowse/Title49/49tab_02.tpl
<http://efr.wex.com/source/code-federal-regulations-transportation-1098>

Emergency Services, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery

Emergency services in San Clemente include police protection, fire prevention and suppression, emergency medical care, marine safety and City emergency planning. Police services, [including emergency evacuation](#) are provided by the Orange County Sheriff's Department, fire and emergency medical services are provided by the Orange County Fire Authority, marine safety services are provided by the City of San Clemente Marine Safety Division and at State beaches by the State of California, and emergency preparedness is organized by the City's Emergency Planning Program, Public Works Department.

Maintaining safety in San Clemente’s neighborhoods, business districts, and beaches contributes to the community’s appeal to residents, business owners, and visitors. The City of San Clemente approaches emergency services and planning in a proactive manner that includes education and prevention strategies.

San Clemente is susceptible to a variety of natural and human-made safety hazards including earthquakes, floods, marine hazards, fires, crime, and radiological exposure. The General Plan seeks to mitigate these potential threats to life, property, environmental quality, and economic vitality through preventative measures and through careful emergency planning.

GOAL:

Continue to be a safe, disaster-resilient community that is prepared through effective community outreach, proactive monitoring, and efficient emergency services, response, recovery and mitigation.

POLICIES:

~~S-7.01.~~ **S-7.01 Staffing, Facilities and Supplies.** We ensure adequate staffing, facilities and supplies for our police, fire, marine safety and emergency medical services, and emergency planning to provide appropriate and timely response to emergency needs.

~~S-7.02.~~ **S-7.02 Hazard Prevention Funding.** We give high priority to strategies and funding for hazard-prevention services, training, educational materials, and facilities.

~~S-7.03.~~ **S-7.03 Outreach and Education.** We provide community-based outreach and educational efforts to enable our residents to prepare for and respond appropriately in emergency situations, and to contribute to the overall safety of the community.

~~S-7.03.~~ **S-7.04 Interdepartmental and Interagency Collaboration.** We collaborate among City departments and with organizations outside of the City for a comprehensive approach to emergency services and disaster preparedness, response and recovery, including continuity of operations (e.g. information technology and financial services). The Orange County Operational Area Agreement of January 2020 formally outlines the County of Orange and its political subdivisions (including the City of San Clemente) for purposes of emergency management coordination. We maintain mutual aid agreements through the Orange County Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Compact, Orange County Fire Service Operational Area Mutual Aid Plan, and Orange County Public Works Mutual Aid Plan/Agreement.

~~S-7.04.~~ **S-7.05 Partnerships.** We partner with other local, State and Federal emergency services agencies to enhance safety resources in the City of San Clemente.

~~S-7.05.~~ **S-7.06 Performance Measurement.** We periodically analyze public safety data to evaluate the effectiveness of our strategies and allocate resources accordingly.

City of San Clemente Centennial General Plan, February 2014, [updated September 2021](#)

~~S-7.07~~ ***Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design.*** We require new development to incorporate Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) [\[link to Glossary\]](#) features in the orientation and design of sites, buildings, streetscapes, and open spaces.

~~S-7.08~~ ***Emergency Evacuation.*** We coordinate with the [Orange County Sheriff's Department \(OCSD\) for emergency evacuation services when needed.](#)

~~S-7.06.~~

~~S-7.07.~~ ***S-7.09 Management Programs and Warning Systems.*** We maintain emergency management programs and warning systems that meet State and Federal requirements. [An example is the California Water/Wastewater Agency Response Network \(Cal Warn\) mutual aid and assistance program whose mission is to support and promote statewide emergency preparedness, disaster response, and mutual assistance processes for public and private water and wastewater utilities.](#)

~~S-7.08.~~ ***S-7.10 Training.*** We regularly conduct training exercises to prepare for and evaluate emergency and disaster response and recovery procedures.

~~S-7.09.~~ ***S-7.11 Outreach.*** We reach out to the community to educate, train and establish volunteer programs, to enhance the safety and disaster resilience of our community through volunteer programs, such as the Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) Program, Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP), Explorer Scouts, and Neighborhood Watch and Radio Amateur Citizen Emergency Services (RACES).

GENERAL PLAN INFORMATION:

- [Figure S-86, City of San Clemente Critical Facilities Map](#)

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- ~~San Clemente Multi-Hazard Emergency Plan~~ [San Clemente Multi-Hazard Emergency Plan](#) [\[https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63047&isPublished=False)
- ~~City of San Clemente Police Services~~ [City of San Clemente Police Services](#) [\[https://www.san-clemente.org/i-am-a-visitor/police-services-ocsd\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/i-am-a-visitor/police-services-ocsd)
 - ~~City of San Clemente Fire Services webpage~~ [City of San Clemente Fire Services webpage](#) [\[https://www.san-clemente.org/department-services/safety-services/fire-services\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/department-services/safety-services/fire-services)
- Orange County Fire Authority website [\[http://ocfa.org/\]](http://ocfa.org/)
 - ~~City of San Clemente Marine Safety Division webpage~~ [City of San Clemente Marine Safety Division webpage](#) [\[https://www.san-clemente.org/department-services/safety-services/lifeguard-services\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/department-services/safety-services/lifeguard-services)
- [City of San Clemente Emergency Planning](#) [\[https://www.san-clemente.org/government/city-departments/public-works/emergency-planning\]](https://www.san-clemente.org/government/city-departments/public-works/emergency-planning)

- ~~Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) Program~~Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) Program [<https://www.san-clemente.org/government/public-works/cert-community-emergency-response-team>]
- ~~Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP)~~Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) [<https://www.san-clemente.org/recreation-community/volunteer-opportunities>]
 - ~~Explorers~~Explorers [<https://media.ocgov.com/gov/sheriff/divisions/fieldops/security/mutual/reserve/449/recruitment.asp>]
- ~~Neighborhood Watch~~ [staff to provide link]
- Neighborhood Beach Watch [<https://www.san-clemente.org/i-am-a-/resident/neighborhood-beach-watch>]
 - ~~Radio Amateur Citizen Emergency Services (RACES)~~Radio Amateur Citizen Emergency Services (RACES) [<https://www.san-clemente.org/government/city-departments/emergency-planning/volunteer-programs/tricities-races-ares>]

Climate Change

In accordance with the requirements of SB 379, codified at Government Code Section 65302(g)(4), climate change adaptation and resilience must be addressed in the safety element of all general plans in California. For cities with current LHMP's and other documents that address the anticipated vulnerabilities associated with climate change, these documents can be incorporated by reference. As stated previously, the City is currently updating the LHMP, expected to be complete by the end of 2021 and will be incorporated by reference into the Safety Element once adopted.

Addressing climate change requires an integrated approach that targets both the sources of climate change, and the effects. Efforts to reduce the sources of climate change are termed climate change mitigation, greenhouse gas emissions (GHG) mitigation, or climate action. Efforts to reduce harm from the effects of a changing climate are referred to as climate adaptation and resilience.

The purpose of climate adaptation planning is to seek strategies to reduce vulnerability to projected climate change effects, increase the local capacity to adapt, and build resilience. A climate resilient city is one that is prepared for the effects of climate change, continues to provide essential services, protects the most vulnerable during hazardous events, and continually learns and adjusts in the face of change and disruption.

In 2014, the City adopted its first Climate Action Plan [<https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showdocument?id=9384>]. This plan's focus is on reducing GHGs through a series of implementation measures in the categories of alternative transportation, land use, energy efficiency and waste reduction. The Climate Action Plan is incorporated by reference in this Safety Element.

City of San Clemente Centennial General Plan, February 2014, updated September 2021

The City's most recent climate action planning effort is related to sea level rise. In 2019, the City adopted a Sea Level Rise Vulnerability Assessment (SLRVA) (<https://www.san-clemente.org/home/showdocument?id=54174>). The study's purpose is to identify areas and resources in the City that may be vulnerable to rising seas in the future, and introduces a range of adaptation strategies. Shoreline erosion is expected to accelerate with sea level rise and will likely be the most significant hazard impacting coastal resources in the City. The City will also prepare a companion Coastal Resiliency Plan which will contain a discussion of potential adaptation strategies that the City can implement over time to improve coastal resiliency. The Coastal Resiliency Plan will identify more focused municipal actions, regional actions, coordination activities, and sea level rise adaptation strategies for various areas in the City.

Overall, the primary risks associated with climate change that are projected to impact the City of San Clemente are sea level rise, increased risk of wildfires, and precipitation pattern changes which can result in drought and/or flooding. Sea level rise is addressed in the SLRVA discussed in the previous paragraph. Enhanced policies associated with avoiding and/or mitigating the risk of wildfire have been added to the Fire section of this Safety Element as recommended by CAL FIRE, and are part of the LHMP. Precipitation pattern changes include periods of extremely low precipitation, which are projected to double by the end of the century, and at the other end of the spectrum, increased incidence of high precipitation events. Periods of low precipitation can result in drought and reduced water supply. High precipitation producing events are also expected to continue to increase, and can cause flooding and landslides. Flooding is addressed in the Flooding and Marine Hazards section in this Safety Element and in the LHMP. Landslides are addressed in the Geology, Seismic and Soils Hazards section of this Safety Element and the LHMP. Reduced water supply and drought are addressed in detail in the LHMP.

GOAL:

Increase resilience and protect residents from the anticipated effects of climate change.

POLICIES:

S-8.01 *Sea Level Rise.* We evaluate for climate change effects resulting from sea level rise by maintaining baseline information and following State guidelines through adoption of the the City's SLRVA, incorporated here by reference, and adopt and implement adaption strategies with the City's future Coastal Resiliency Plan, which will be incorporated here by reference.

S-8.02 *GHG mitigation.* We fight global climate change by reducing our greenhouse gas emissions from both municipal operations and community activities.

S-8.03 *Wildfire Risk.* We cooperate with CAL FIRE, and adopt and implement fire safe policies to protect the community from wildfire risk, especially in the VHFHSZ.

S-8.04 *Changing Conditions*. We promote design solutions and best practices that ensure future developments and infrastructure can adapt to climate change effects.

S-8.05 *Resilient Community*. We increase community resilience to climate change and protect vulnerable populations, including older adults and those with disabilities.

ADDITIONAL LINKS:

- California's Fourth Climate Change Assessment, Los Angeles Region Report, 2018, OPR, Cal Energy Commission, Cal Natural Resources Agency [https://www.energy.ca.gov/sites/default/files/2019-11/Reg%20Report-%20SUM-CCCA4-2018-007%20LosAngeles ADA.pdf]

Implementation Measures

General Plan Implementation Measures are contained in the Strategic Implementation Program (SIP). The SIP contains Implementation Measures for one-time projects that end with a specific goal, and ongoing projects that requires routine activity with no specified end date. The SIP is updated by the City Council with the City budget and Long-Term Financial Plan (LTFP) to ensure the effective implementation of the Centennial General Plan. This coordination ensures that the General Plan remains a dynamic, up to date, responsive guide to public decision making and expenditures.

Click here to access Implementation Measures for this element in the latest Strategic Implementation Program.

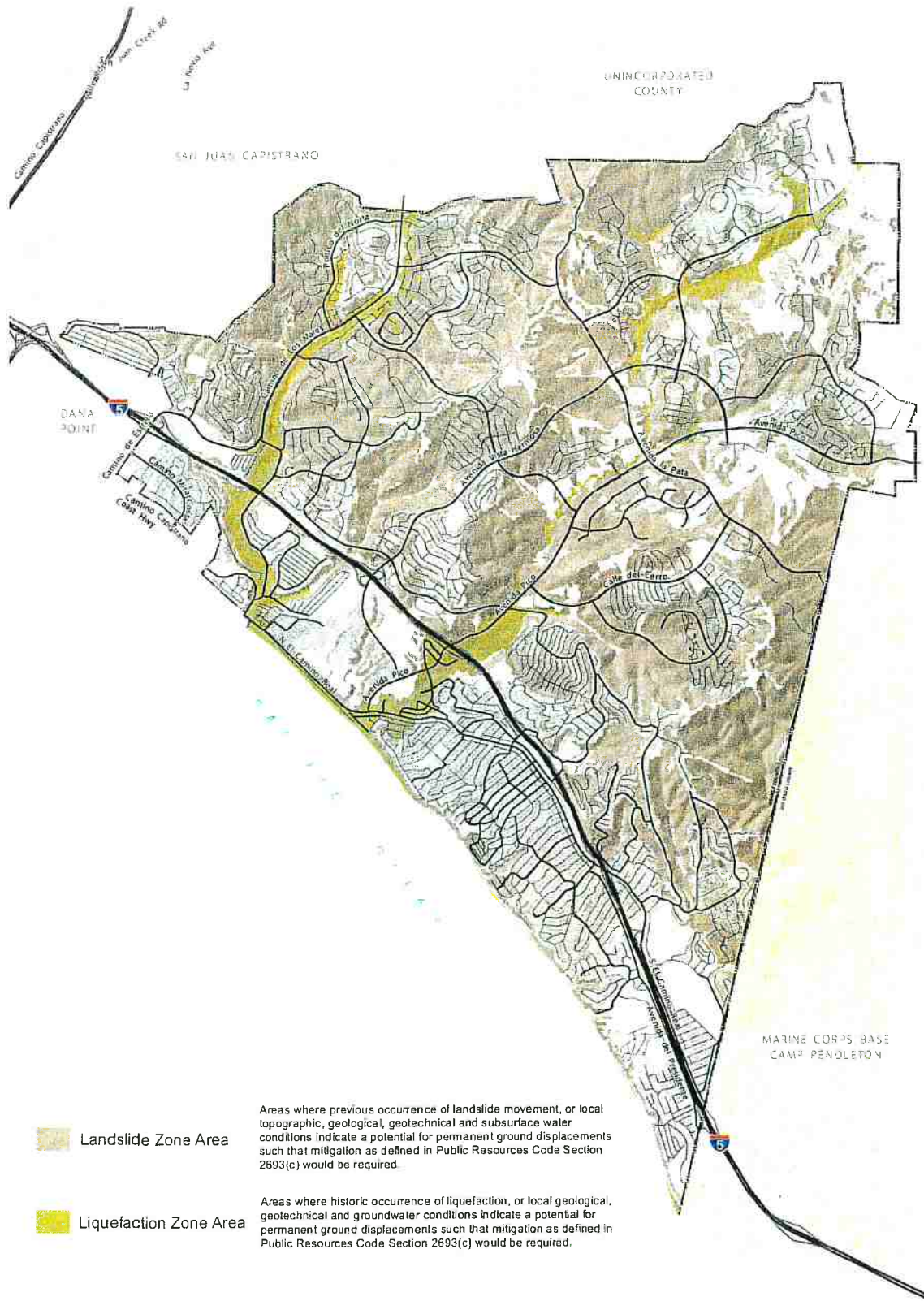
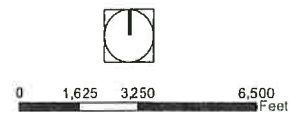
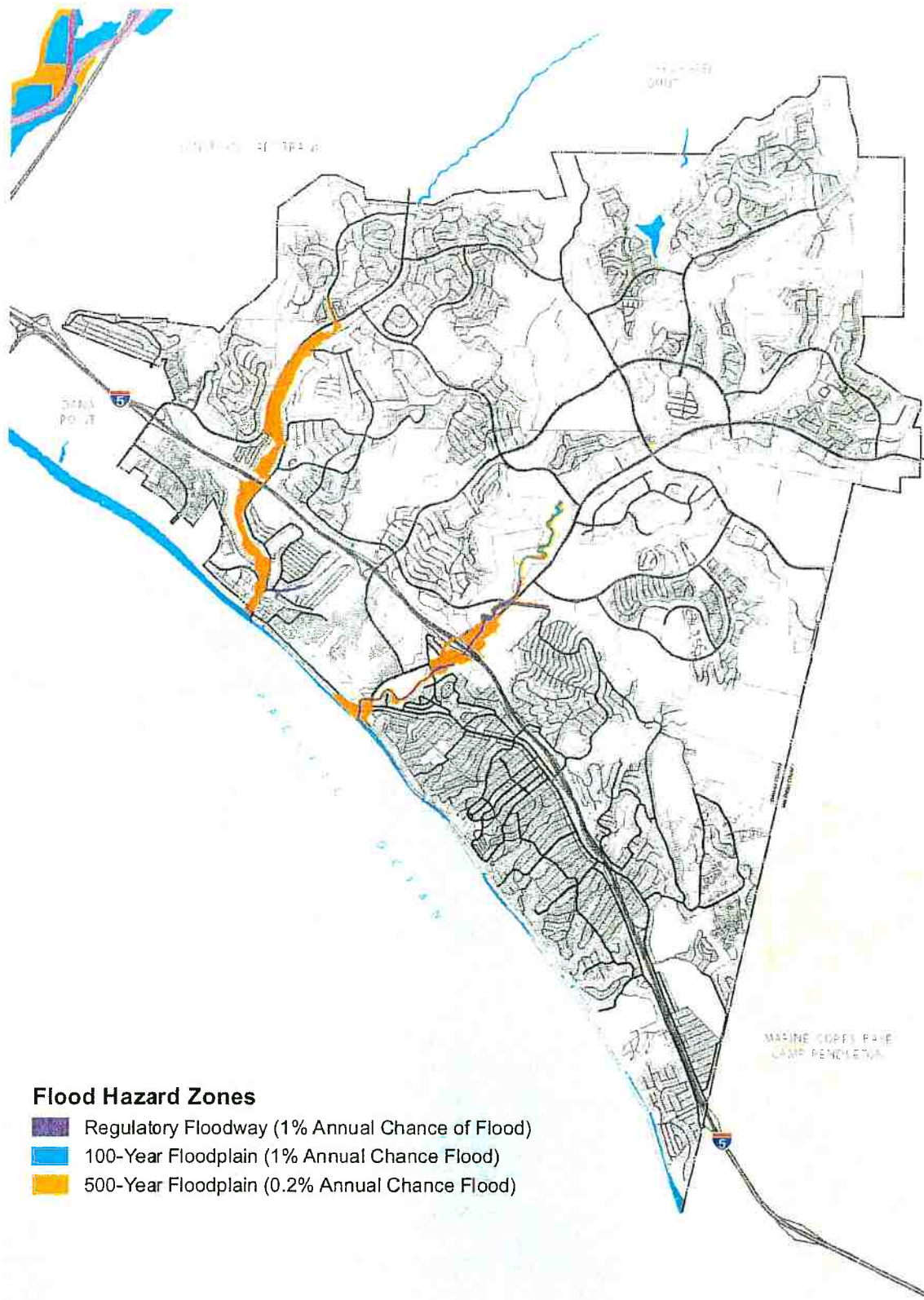


Figure S-1
GEOLOGIC, SEISMIC AND SOIL HAZARDS MAP





Flood Hazard Zones

- Regulatory Floodway (1% Annual Chance of Flood)
- 100-Year Floodplain (1% Annual Chance Flood)
- 500-Year Floodplain (0.2% Annual Chance Flood)

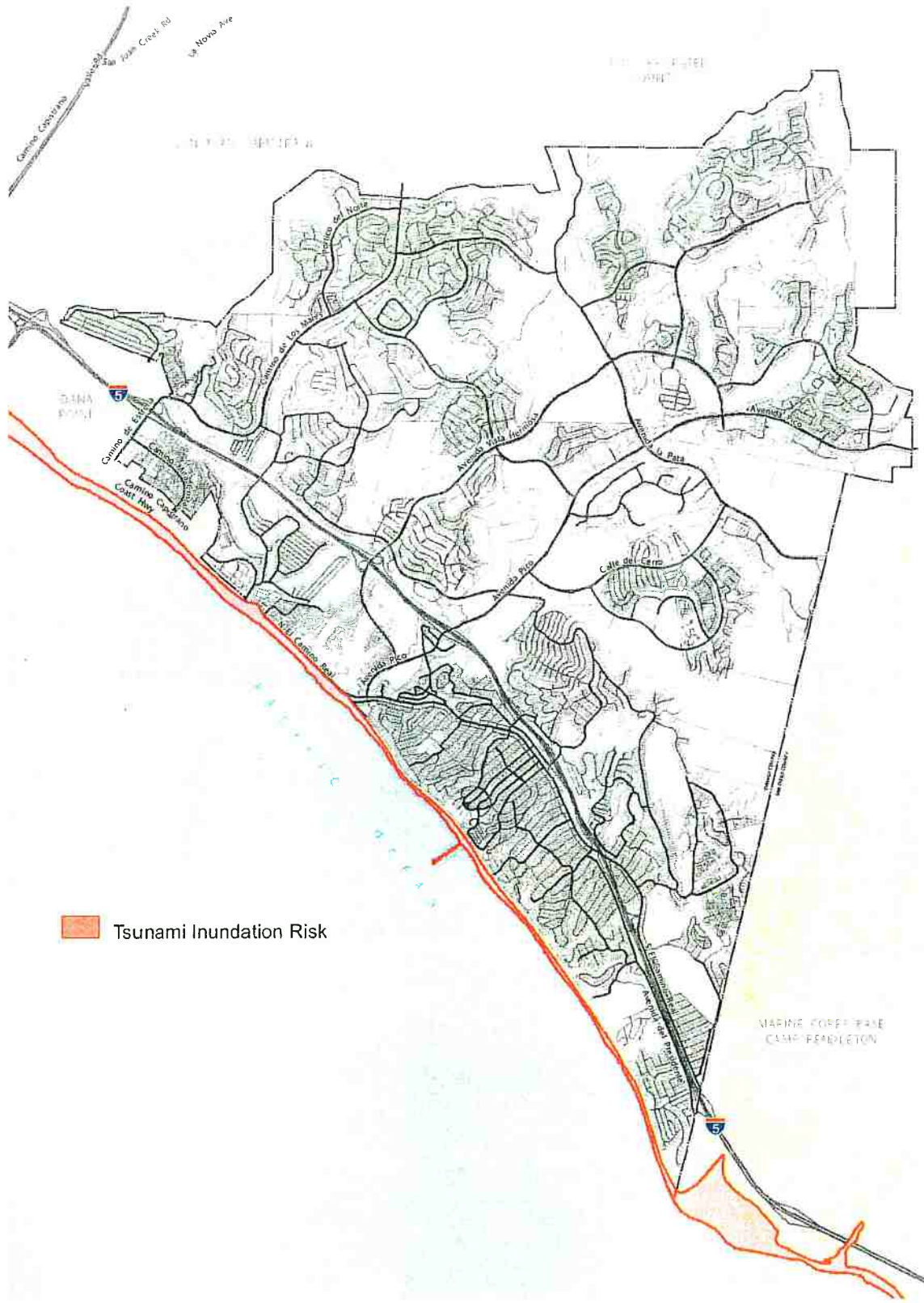
Data Source: FEMA National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL)
September 2021



Figure S-2
FLOOD HAZARD MAP



0 1,650 3,300 6,600
Feet



Tsunami Inundation Risk

Data Source: Source: California Geological Survey, California Department of Conservation
September 2021



Figure S-3

TSUNAMI POTENTIAL INUNDATION MAP



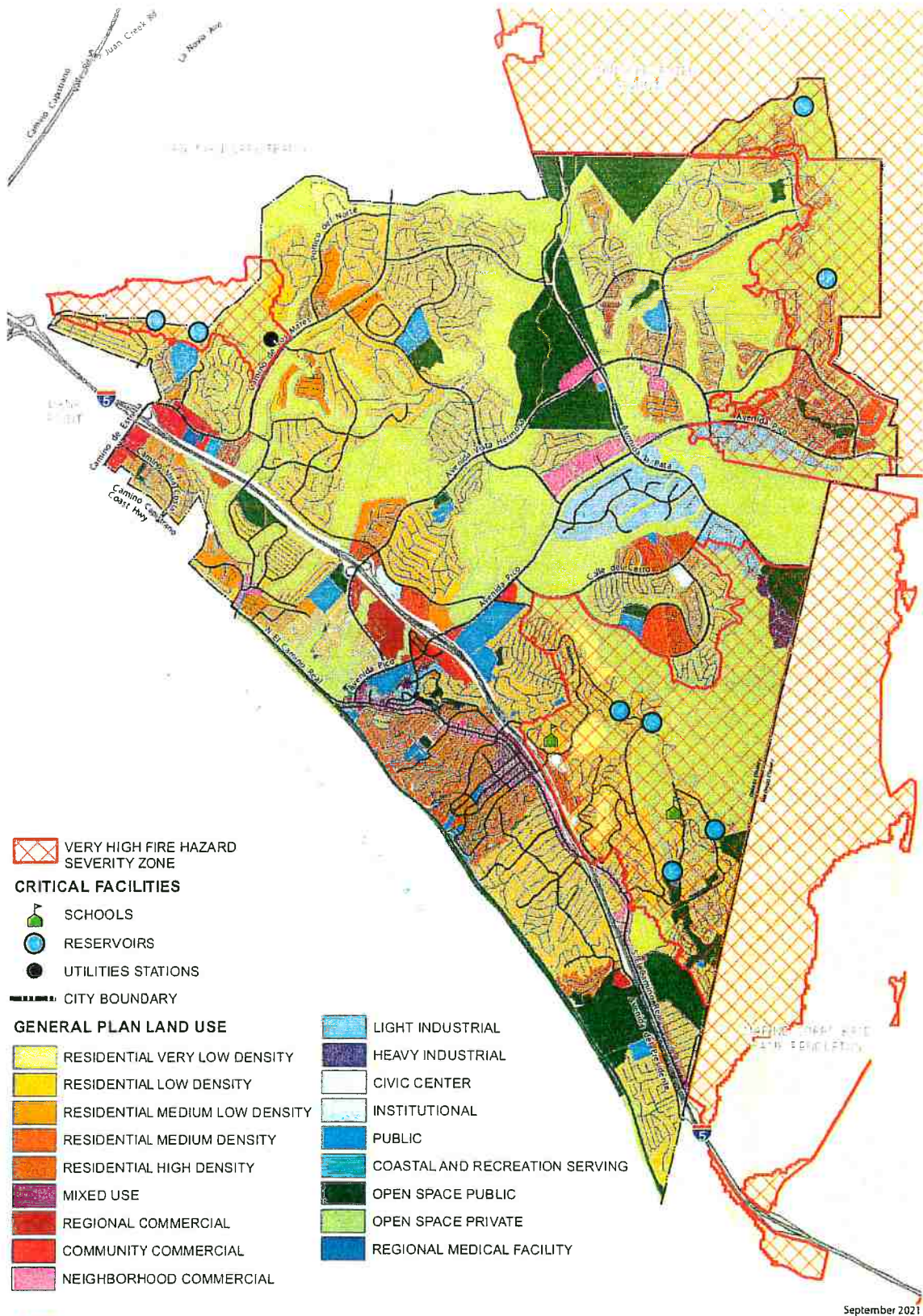
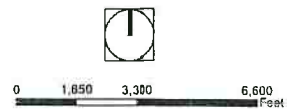
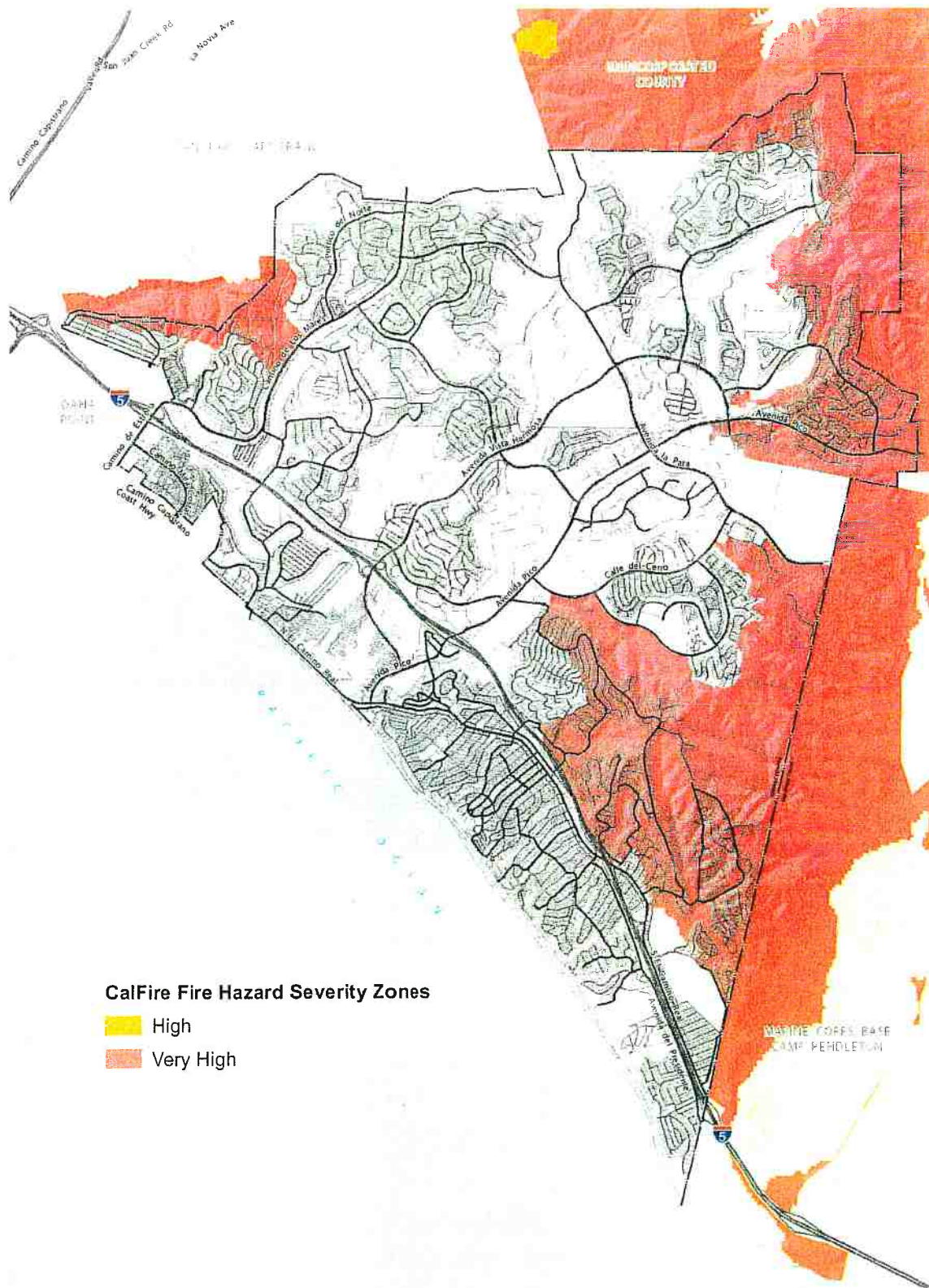


Figure S-5
VHFHSZs AND CRITICAL FACILITIES
ON GENERAL PLAN LAND USE MAP





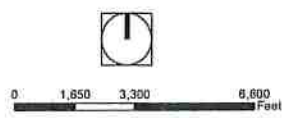
CalFire Fire Hazard Severity Zones

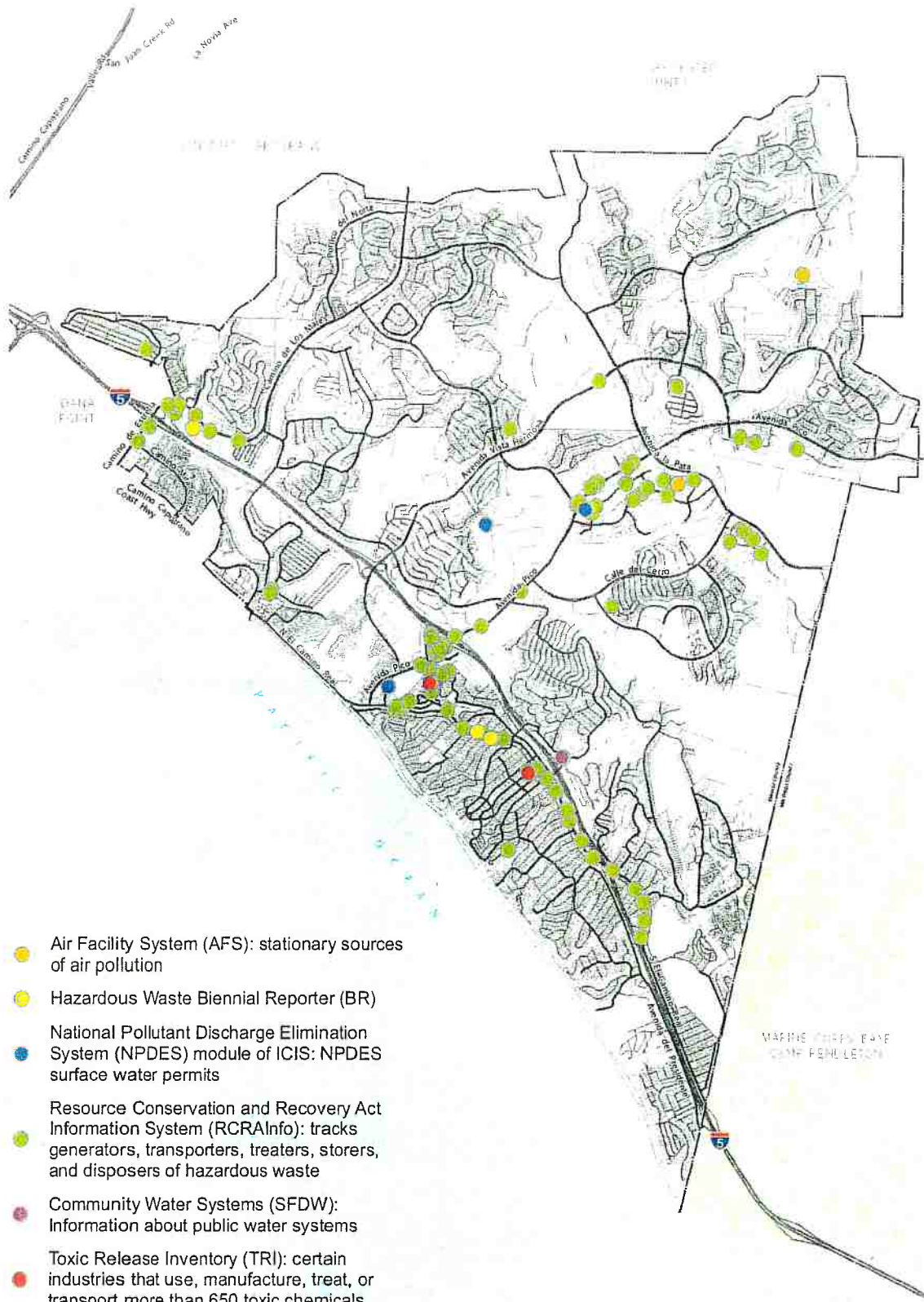
- High
- Very High

Data Source: CalFire Fire Prevention and Planning
September 2021



Figure S-6
VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONES (VHFHSZs) MAP





Data Source: EPA National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) September 2021

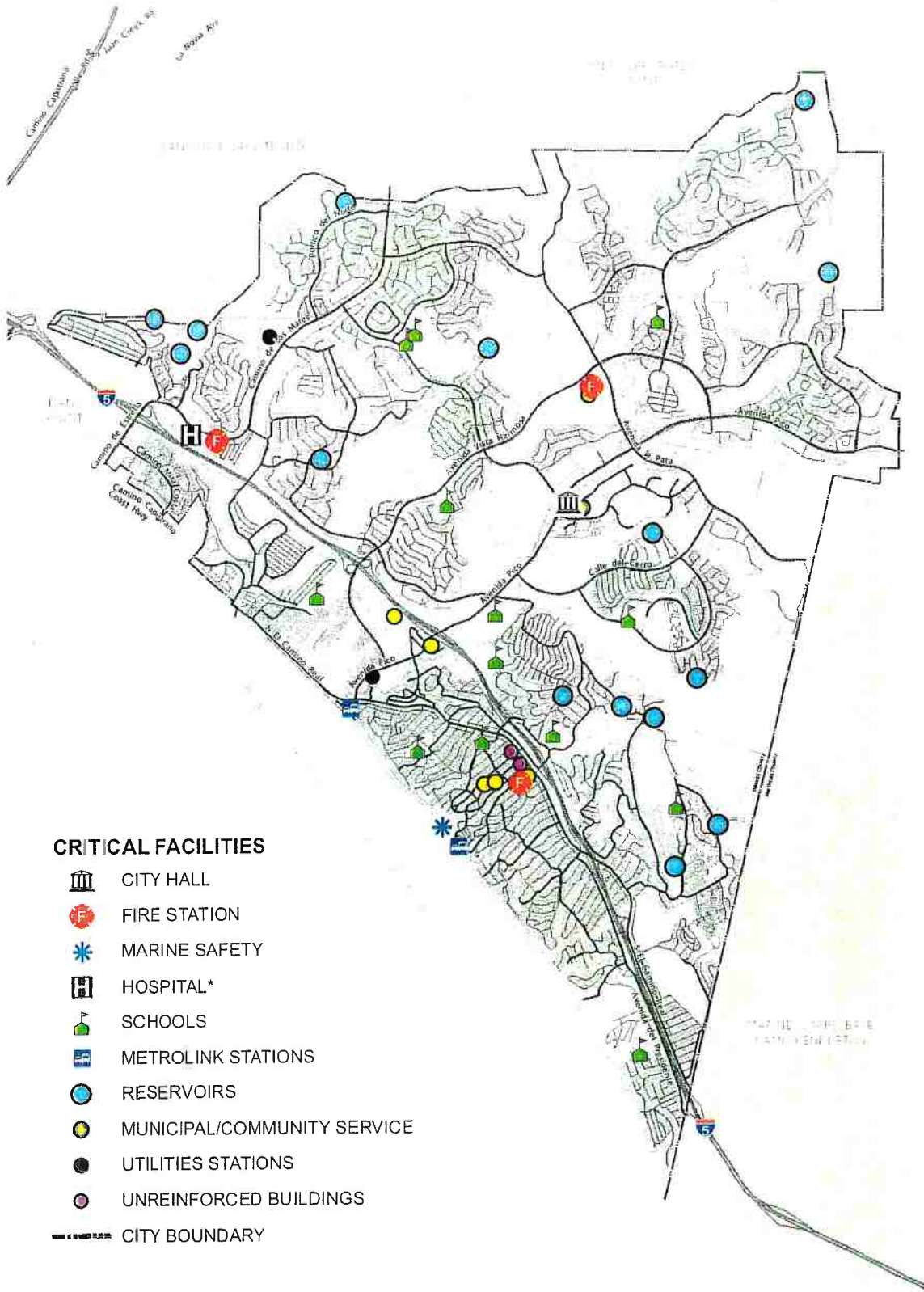


Figure S-7

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SITES MAP



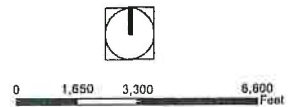
0 1,650 3,300 6,600 Feet



*Hospital temporarily closed as of early 2021
September 2021



Figure S-8
CRITICAL FACILITIES MAP



Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Low income/HUD housing

From: Chuck Bassett <chuckbassett@cox.net>
Sent: Tuesday, April 6, 2021 11:44 AM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>
Cc: 'Fred Swegles' <Fswegles@picketfencemedia.com>; ngarrett@picketfencemedia.com; gosurfy@cox.net
Subject: Low income/HUD housing

It has only recently come to my attention the City of San Clemente Planning Commission and/or City Council are considering additional locations for low income and HUD housing in San Clemente, particularly in the Talega and Marblehead areas. I must assume this has been an ongoing process to include having a consultant participate and provide guidance.

If the city is moving forward with these decisions it comes as a surprise to me and many of my friends and neighbors even though most of us pay close attention to local current events. I ask only that the City of San Clemente conduct their official business in a transparent fashion, consider the needs and concerns of the citizenry and take into account the long term impact you make to this wonderful community. Please keep all of us up to date and informed because this is our community too.

Chuck Bassett
San Clemente

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: A letter of concern: Housing Element

From: Brynn Burke <brynnburke2010@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 10:29 AM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>
Subject: A letter of concern: Housing Element

Hello,

I am a newer resident to the Via Pacific Community here in San Clemente. I have lived in SC for 6 years and after saving up with my husband, we were able to purchase our dream home late last year. As we grew our family this year, the quiet neighborhood and highly regarded school district was a must when purchasing our home. We plan to enjoy the home for many many years.

It was recently brought to my attention that there are plans to change overlays in the commercial district just south of my neighborhood. My understanding is that the city could allow a developer to come in and build up to 880 low-income apartments on the land currently being utilized by commercial businesses. Not only would this drastically increase traffic and lessen neighboring home values, it would completely degrade the schools district. As stated above, the appeal to this area of town and specific neighborhood was the quiet, safe and small community. This email is to express my extreme concern for repurposing developed commercial land to house nearly 90% of the cities required low-income housing.

While I understand and agree with the need for housing for all, I ask that you please strongly consider a different location for the required low-income housing in San Clemente. With the increase in working from home and the hardship of COVID-19, existing homes have now become a safe space for work and play. After speaking with a real estate professional regarding the matter, she explained the increase in interest for commercial office buildings to turn into housing. I recommend this be the solution for the current Housing Element here in SC.

Lastly, are you allowing residents to join the meeting to voice their concern in person? If so, please let me know as I plan to attend alongside my concerned neighbors and friends. If there is a better place to send this letter of concern, please redirect me as soon as possible.

All my best,
Brynn

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Low income zoning

-----Original Message-----

From: Chris Cates <catesteam@cox.net>
Sent: Sunday, April 4, 2021 4:24 PM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Low Income zoning

To whom it may concern,

I am writing to express my disdain for a projected zoning for low income housing units in close proximity of Lowes and Albertsons parking lot.

It is my understanding that approximately 89% of the zoning could be placed in that location. This location is less than a mile from my home. I'm saddened by the constant battle we have living in Pacific Crest. We are a smaller community and have been targeted thru the years, toll roads, sports park solar panels, gas stations, and now another blow. I have been a resident in San Clemente for more than 25 years. I love this city and have raised my family here. I do not believe it would be fair to place the majority of low income housing in a condensed area. Not only would it effect the entire city and shopping center. This site was never designed for such a large housing site, causing congestion and driving down home values. Additionally the majority of the burden would be placed on one community.

The location at the end of Pico already has low income housing. The residents living there, purchased their properties with that knowledge. Spreading out the zones would dilute the burden on existing citizens.

I thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. I am hopeful you consider all locations.

Best,

Ann Marie Cates
80 Via Sonrisa
San Clemente CA 92673
949-547-1468

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Housing Element Objection

From: Jillian Chaney <jschaney79@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 4:34 PM
To: Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; Ferguson, Laura <FergusonL@san-clemente.org>; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>
Cc: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Housing Element Objection

Dear City Council Members and Planning Commission

I, Jillian Chaney, owning and residing at 94 Via Onda, San Clemente, part of the Pacifica/Mandalay HOA, would hereby like to formally object to the construction of low-income housing development on parcels on or around the Lowes/Albertsons shopping center on Avenida Pico, San Clemente; as well as Vera Cruz and Vista Hermosa.

Sincerely,
Jillian S Chaney

Jillian S Chaney | MS, RDN
jschaney79@gmail.com
412-901-4458

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Housing Sites Strategy - Proposed Re-Zoning

From: David Diem <ddiem@cox.net>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 5:48 PM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>; Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; ferguson1@san-clemente.org; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>
Cc: ddiem@cox.net
Subject: FW: Housing Sites Strategy - Proposed Re-Zoning

Dear Planning Commission and City Council Members:

I am writing regarding the proposed locations for possible re-zoning to accommodate the requirement mandated by the state for low income housing units within the region. I only became aware of an online survey the day after the survey closed so have provided my questions and input below:

1. The State determines the number of housing units required for each region, and the Southern California Association of Governments determines how to allocate the regional housing number to individual jurisdictions.
 - a. Has there been a final determination from the Southern California Association of Governments that the City of San Clemente's burden is 982 units in the 6th cycle?
 - b. If not, are there other regional options such as developing a regional solution in partnership with the surrounding cities like Dana Point and San Juan Capistrano that should be looked at and considered?
2. Regarding feedback of the proposed sites highlighted in red on the maps attached to the staff report:
 - a. First choice for re-zoning: Sites R, S, T and maybe U. This is an area in need of re-development anyway. It has minimal impact to existing residential and commercial properties, and has quick and easy access for law enforcement when such needs arise.
 - b. If additional space is required beyond sites R, S, T and U above, please evaluate any city owned property that is potentially appropriate (not already included in these maps) and provide them to the public for comment before making a final decision.
 - c. Second choices for re-zoning: Possibly W depending upon what the long term plan is for development beyond this area, B and C. These three areas appear to have less impact to existing residential and commercial properties.
 - d. Sites D through Q should not be considered and should be removed from the list of options. Re-zoning these sites will have an adverse impact on local residences and businesses and is not in keeping with the culture, environment and architectural elements historically established in the community.

Thank you for your review and consideration.

Sincerely,

David Diem
ddiem@cox.net
C: 818/519-4101

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Oppose Low Income Housing

From: Shannon Dunbar <shannondunbar@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 7:12 PM
Subject: Oppose Low Income Housing

Planning Commission, City of San Clemente
City Council, City of San Clemente

I live in the Pacifica Crest community in San Clemente. I am writing to express how our neighborhood will be negatively impacted by a low-income housing development currently being considered for use on land near our homes. Economic obsolescence occurs when a property loses value due to external factors such as increased local traffic congestion, pollution, and the size of the building(s).

As a taxpayer and homeowner, I am expressing my opposition to the City.

Thank you.
Shannon Dunbar
83 Via Sonrisa

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: <https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63249>, SC Housing Site Strategies, April 7, 2021

From: gerald.fehrenbach@att.net <gerald.fehrenbach@att.net>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 6:45 PM
To: wuz@san-clemente.org; Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; wardk@sn-clemente.org; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; <brownnd@san-clemente.org> <kuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; ruehlin@san-clemente.org; Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; FergusonL@san-clemente.org; RuelinJ@san-clemente.org; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>
Cc: Shekhar Chitnis <shekhar@chitnis.net>; jerrygiardullo04@gmail.com; anjit1998@msn.com; dgibbs@ammcor.com
Subject: <https://www.san-clemente.org/Home/ShowDocument?id=63249>, SC Housing Site Strategies, April 7, 2021

Subject: The just released website for April 7, 2021 Planning Commission Report

Dear Planning Commission and City Council Members,

I am writing regarding the proposed locations for the potential future 982 low income housing units within San Clemente (Agenda Item 9-A). I understand there was reportedly a survey sent out regarding these site options, but unfortunately I nor any of my neighbors were aware of such a survey and therefore could not participate. Nevertheless, you need to recognize that my neighbors will be shocked to learn that 880 units of low income housing may occupy their adjacent property (the proposed D-Q site at the Lowe's - Walmart - Albertson's site). This would of course have a profound impact on our quality of life in many ways (such as congestion and loss of the many neighborhood restaurants and shops now at this site) and certainly tank our property values. Furthermore, the home owners in Mandalay, Pacific Crest and Villa Pacifica will want to know why 89% of the City's proposed units will be imposed upon us.

Accordingly, I respectfully suggest that the D-Q sites be removed from the Planning Commission's Staff Report.

Thank you for your consideration,

Gerald Fehrenbach

57 Via Sonrisa

San Clemente 92673

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Proposed 982 Low Income Housing Sites

From: Robert W Hammons <robert.hammons@basf.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 6:42 PM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Proposed 982 Low Income Housing Sites

It is amazing how councils can hide and/or try not to make things very public. When I found out about this, I was really shocked and disappointed in the San Clemente Planning Commission and became more shocked as I saw the proposed sites for low-income housing. I started thinking, did anyone on the commission take anything seriously? Obviously, the first thing that came to mind was this commission did not take any input from the citizens of San Clemente. Second, I would be willing to bet that no one on the planning commission lives near one of these proposed sites. Third, how much money did the city pay for the survey because I think we need a refund. Fourth, I understand that this current planning commission term expires in June and should not be in a position to handle this. Fifth, Why is it that a politician is always willing to put low-income, homelessness, half-way houses in everyone else's backyard but never their own? In addition, why should these low-income housing tenants get prime real estate and at the same time erode the equity/value of hard working family's who've made sacrifices to live here. Low-income housing always will bring crime and drugs and make surrounding neighborhoods unsafe. One of the most ridiculous proposal sites are the 880 units on Pico. Really build a concrete parking structure and then add the 880 units. Really, that would mean the folks in the neighborhood right behind this complex would be staring straight into concrete and when looking up..

We moved here to enjoy a more small beach town feel and not be in a concrete jungle. Leave that to LA and others. We moved here for a more safe community. The same reason we fought against the Toll Road going through San Clemente and probably have to do again. The people of San Clemente should decide what they want and where. If low housing has to come in, then open a public forum for it. My vote is for none but if it has to, then as close to the county dump as possible would be my vote. We all worked hard to live here and enjoy the great beach town of San Clemente not to have others damage our communities and turn this town into a concrete jungle, and bringing a lot crime and drugs into this area.

I for one would like to see a meeting open to the public and make it well known as to when. I would like the next planning commission to handle this as not much effort was put into this proposal. Easy not to put much effort when it doesn't affect you!!!

Robert & Kelly Hammons
73 Via Marbrisa
San Clemente, CA 92673

From: Planning Mail
To: Housing
Subject: FW: Attn Ms Savage: Site suggestion of low-income housing
Date: Thursday, April 15, 2021 11:01:57 AM

From: Herman, Jeffrey D (SCPO Ret) CIV USN NAWCWD (USA) <jeffrey.d.herman@navy.mil>
Sent: Thursday, April 15, 2021 10:41 AM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Attn Ms Savage: Site suggestion of low-income housing

How about the Prima Deschecha landfill in the back country?

V/r,
Jeff

Jeffrey Herman
Naval Air Warfare Center – Weapons Division
NAS Point Mugu, CA

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Potential Land Use Change for Low Income Housing

From: Carrie Kanani <cjkanani9@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 12:37 PM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; crandelb@san-clemente.org; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>; Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; Ferguson, Laura <FergusonL@san-clemente.org>; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Potential Land Use Change for Low Income Housing

Dear Esteemed City Council Members and Planning Commission Members:

First of all, thank you all for your service to our beloved San Clemente! We appreciate all that you do to keep our city safe, happy and thriving. My husband and I live in the Pacifica San Clemente subdivision at 95 Via Onda. Our HOA has recently made us aware of potential land use changes in and around our neighborhood and home that could open the door for low income housing very close to our home.

While we know that it is necessary to provide all types of affordable housing to our residents, we do not think the overlay zoning on or near the Lowe's/ Albertson's shopping center is either ideal or the right place for such housing. Such areas are already way too crowded and congested. There are many other areas, especially further down Ave Pico, where more land is available with less crowding and congestion.

In addition, we work very hard as small business owners to pay for, take care of and maintain our home and its value. We want to continue to keep it that way and feel that such a development would not be in the best interests of our neighborhood. We strongly urge you NOT to consider any parcels by Pacifica San Clemente for land use zoning changes or low income development.

Thank you,
Carrie and Navid Kanani
Residents, Pacifica San Clemente Neighborhood

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Proposed Locations for Low Income Housing

From: mistykids@gmail.com <mistykids@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 10:01 PM
To: brown-d@san-clemente.org; crandell-b@san-clemente.org; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; ruehlini@san-clemente.org; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>; Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; Ferguson, Laura <FergusonL@san-clemente.org>; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>; Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; blackwell-m@san-clemente.org
Subject: Proposed Locations for Low Income Housing

Subject: Proposed locations for Low Income Housing

Dear City of San Clemente,

I am writing this email to express our objections and concerns for the proposed locations for Low Income Housing. As we understand, the City Council and the Planning department is voting to approve overlay zoning in the Lowes/Albertsons parking lot as well as many locations within 2 miles of our home. We are against approving this zoning for the following reasons:

1. Such a large complex, low income or not, would dramatically transform the current neighborhood dynamic.
2. There would be an increase in traffic in an already increasingly busy area.
3. Any large influx of people would be a burden on our Public School System.
4. An increase of people would generate additional unwanted noise.
5. It could potentially decrease the value of our homes.
6. A very high proportion of these units are proposed within 2 miles of our home. Concentrating such a large number of units in this area would have a disproportionate impact in this part of the city.
7. The outlet project was already enough of an addition to the city. We are in need of no additional projects. It is better to consider a project like this for an empty or more industrialized city.

San Clemente has no longer any need for further projects such as this.

Regards,
Misty & Mike Larijani
83 Via Marbrisa
[San Clemente, CA 92677](mailto:SanClementeCA92677)
Pacifica HOA

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: City Council Meeting on April 6, 2021, Agenda Item 8A: PROPOSED REZONING FOR 982 LOW INCOME HOUSING SITES IN SAN CLEMENTE

From: tomlevy@cox.net <tomlevy@cox.net>
Sent: Friday, April 2, 2021 1:53 PM
To: Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>
Cc: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>
Subject: FW: City Council Meeting on April 6, 2021, Agenda Item 8A: PROPOSED REZONING FOR 982 LOW INCOME HOUSING SITES IN SAN CLEMENTE

Dear Planning Commissioners:

Please see my email to the City Council below.

Tom Levy

From: tomlevy@cox.net <tomlevy@cox.net>
Sent: Friday, April 2, 2021 1:44 PM
To: 'duncanc@san-clemente.org' <duncanc@san-clemente.org>; 'fergusonl@san-clemente.org' <fergusonl@san-clemente.org>; 'jamesg@san-clemente.org' <jamesg@san-clemente.org>; 'knoblocks@san-clemente.org' <knoblocks@san-clemente.org>; 'wardk@san-clemente.org' <wardk@san-clemente.org>
Subject: City Council Meeting on April 6, 2021, Agenda Item 8A: PROPOSED REZONING FOR 982 LOW INCOME HOUSING SITES IN SAN CLEMENTE

Mayor, Mayor Pro tem and City Council Members:

My wife and I have lived in San Clemente for the past 19 years and love the City. It has a great, low keyed lifestyle that is prefect. The people are friendly. You can find whatever you need from great restaurants, food stores or hardware stores. We are concerned about the plans for low-income housing in the City.

The proposed rezoning for low-cost housing has not had adequate community involvement. I and my neighbors did not know of the proposed rezoning and survey until two weeks ago. The City needs to start over with a good outreach plan to get input from the residents of San Clemente. This would include public notices, letters and emails to residents and using the San Clemente Times and Nextdoor to get the word out and public meetings to obtain input.

We should not allow city staff (who does not live in our community) and an outsourced consultant (who does not live in our community) to come up with proposed locations for the low-income housing. It should be the residents.

The current planning commission should not vote on where low-income housing will be since their term expires in June. This needs to be postponed until the next commission is appointed.

If some of the proposed locations are farfetched and not possible then they should not be on the map and a new map needs to be designed with more community input.

My neighbors and I are looking forward to working with you to develop a plan that meets the State law and works for the residents of our great city.

Tom Levy

2410 Via Mero, San Clemente, CA 92673

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Housing Element Objection

From: Paul McGregor <scottishpaul@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 3:59 PM
To: Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; Ferguson, Laura <FergusonL@san-clemente.org>; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>
Cc: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Housing Element Objection

Dear City Council Members and Planning Commission

I, Paul McGregor, owning and residing at 94 Via Onda, San Clemente, part of the Pacifica/Mandalay HOA, would hereby like to formally object to the construction of low-income housing development on parcels on or around the Lowes/Albertsons shopping center on Avenida Pico, San Clemente; as well as Vera Cruz and Vista Hermosa.

Sincerely

Paul McGregor

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Updating of San Clemente Housing Element

-----Original Message-----

From: Heidi O'Flynn <hoflynn@cox.net>

Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 7:51 PM

To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>; Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; fergusonj@san-clemente.org; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>

Subject: Updating of San Clemente Housing Element

>> To whom it may concern,

>>

>> I am writing to express my disdain for a projected zoning for low income housing units in close proximity of Lowes and Albertsons parking lot.

>>

>> It is my understanding that approximately 89% of the zoning could be placed in that location. This location is less than a mile from my home. I'm saddened by the constant battle we have living in Pacific Crest. We are a smaller community and have been targeted thru the years, toll roads, sports park solar panels, gas stations, and now another blow. I have been a resident in San Clemente for more than 18 years. I love this city and have raised my family here. I do not believe it would be fair to place the majority of low income housing in a condensed area. Not only would it effect the entire city and shopping center. This site was never designed for such a large housing site, causing congestion and driving down home values. Additionally the majority of the burden would be placed on one community.

>>

>> The location at the end of Pico already has low income housing. The residents living there, purchased their properties with that knowledge. Spreading out the zones would dilute the burden on existing citizens.

>>

>> I thank you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter. I am hopeful you consider all locations.

>>

>> Best,

Heidi O'Flynn

76 Via Sonrisa

San Clemente, CA 92673

949-291-0024

Sent from my iPhone

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Affordable House study comments

From: A R <andyroot@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 11:11 PM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; Ruehlin, Jim <RuehlinJ@san-clemente.org>; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>; Duncan, Chris <DuncanC@san-clemente.org>; Ferguson, Laura <FergusonL@san-clemente.org>; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Re: Affordable House study comments

I realized that no actual building is happening, it's just a study of zoning for affordable housing, nonetheless it's the first step toward making development possible if it ever does happen. Please allow me to rephrase my previous comments.

I have some comments that I would like to share about the sites chosen for study for zoning an additional 982 affordable housing units. My biggest concern of all the locations being studied is with the Lowes/Albertson's shopping center. It's unclear to me if zoning is approved and development starts if the 880 units would coexist or if the entire shopping center would be demolished or some hybrid, I guess there is no way to know without plans to develop. I feel the shopping center is a huge life line for San Clemente, it is the location of several essential businesses that do not exist elsewhere in the city, the nearest being 10 miles away in Laguna Niguel. Rezoning the shopping center could lead to losing the shopping center and that would be devastating to many residents. The irony would be replacing Walmart with a very large 880 unit affordable housing complex that would benefit from the shopping center. I think rezoning such heavily used locations for shopping with more housing is the wrong approach. I think zoning such a large population of affordable housing in a single location is also a poor choice. First it gives those seeking affordable housing less choice if built, it concentrates a single demographic in one location, it would add new traffic to a single location if built. I would like to suggest spreading the affordable housing zoning throughout the city. Avoid replacing or rezoning shopping centers, restaurants etc for housing, San Clemente already has limited resources when it comes to shopping. San Clemente's appeal is it's small town feel, let's not make it easier for San Clemente to turn it into another Irvine with giant multilevel apartment complexes spanning multiple city blocks.
-Andy

On Mon, Apr 5, 2021 at 10:26 PM A R <andyroot@gmail.com> wrote:

San Clemente City Council and Planning Commission,

I have some comments that I would like to share about the sites chosen for study for the additional 982 affordable housing units. My biggest concern of all the locations being studied is with the Lowes/Albertson's shopping center. It's unclear to me if the study has 880 units coexisting or if the entire shopping center would be demolished. The shopping center is a huge life line for San Clemente, it is the location of several essential businesses that do not exist elsewhere in the city, the nearest being 10 miles away in Laguna Niguel. Losing the shopping center would be devastating to many residents. The irony would be replacing Walmart with a very large 880 unit affordable housing complex that would benefit from the shopping center. I think replacing such a heavily used resource with more housing is the wrong approach. I think concentrating such a large population of affordable housing in a single location is also a poor choice. First it gives those seeking affordable housing less choice, it concentrates a single demographic in one location, it

would add new traffic to a single location. I would like to suggest spreading the affordable housing options throughout the city. Avoid replacing or rezoning shopping centers, restaurants etc for housing, San Clemente already has limited resources when it comes to shopping, lets not make it worse. San Clemente's appeal is it's small town feel, let's not turn it into another Irvine with giant multilevel apartment complexes spanning multiple city blocks. Remember, keep it small, affordable, unnoticeable.

Thanks for your time,
Andy

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Affordable Housing Project

-----Original Message-----

From: Delores Taub <rdtaubs@aol.com>

Sent: Friday, April 2, 2021 10:20 AM

To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>

Cc: Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; kuczynskic@san-clemente.org; ruehling@san-clemente.org; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>

Subject: Affordable Housing Project

To The Planning Commission:

We are against high density housing. Crime is already increasing. Traffic is getting worse. San Clemente use to be a slow growth community. How sad the government feels like they can stick a bunch of people anywhere they choose.

Sincerely, Rudy

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: update to Housing Element

From: Catherine Vojtus <jenkoski@yahoo.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 8:28 PM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; ruelinl@san-clemente.org; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>
Subject: update to Housing Element

Dear Planning Commission:

We live at 72 Via Sonrisa in San Clemente and have been alerted that there are proposed changes to the Housing Element that could dramatically and negatively affect our home and community. We moved into the Pacifica HOA 11 years ago which is located behind Albertson's. Since this time, our small community has had to deal with the sports Park being developed, the lights from the sports park standing out like sore thumbs and lit even worse. We had to fight a proposal for solar panels on the hill behind us, then the toll roads option to fly over the hills behind and next to us. We moved to this neighborhood for the quiet green hills behind our place, and the small neighborhood feeling.

I am writing to ask you to reconsider changing the zoning around our neighborhood to allow for so much low income housing to be build in such a small area of the entire town. It does not seem fair that 89% of the low income housing proposed would be within 2 miles of our house and that a majority would be right below our community at the Lowe's/Albertson's parking area. This is an undue burden on our community that has been plagued by threats of TCA and town projects for years. We love San Clemente but feel like our value as a community is being abused at every turn.

Please reconsider your attempts to change zoning in our area and do not make us bear way more than the burden of the change in zoning. All but 206 of the 982 units would be located very close and directly and negatively affecting our homes and our lives. We ask you to reconsider this change in zoning.

Sincerely,
Catherine Vojtus

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Low-Income Housing – City of San Clemente

From: Jimmy Walker <jimmywalker@me.com>

Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 6:07 PM

To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>; Blackwell, Michael <blackwellm@san-clemente.org>; Brown, Donald <brownd@san-clemente.org>; Crandell, Barton <crandellb@san-clemente.org>; Kuczynski, Chris <KuczynskiC@san-clemente.org>; ruehlini@san-clemente.org; Wu, Zhen <wuz@san-clemente.org>; ducanc@san-clemente.org; Ferguson, Laura <FergusonL@san-clemente.org>; James, Gene <JamesG@san-clemente.org>; Knoblock, Steve <KnoblockS@san-clemente.org>; Ward, Kathy <wardk@san-clemente.org>

Subject: Low-Income Housing – City of San Clemente

Planning Commission, City of San Clemente
City Council, City of San Clemente

I am a home owner in Pacifica San Clemente subdivision. Our neighborhood will be negatively impacted by the low-income housing development currently being considered for use on open parcels near it. Thus, as a taxpayer and home owner, I am compelled to and I hereby do so, by voicing my strong opposition to the City agreeing to implement any further steps that would or could result in the zoning of any of these parcels that can in any way whatsoever permit construction of low-income housing on any of them.

James B. Walker
85 via Sonrisa
San Clemente, CA 92673
jimmywalker@me.com

Savage, Jennifer

From: Housing
Subject: RE: Housing Element Potential Land Use - Please Reconsider

From: Ashley Wassom <ashleyawassom@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 5, 2021 9:43 PM
Subject: Housing Element Potential Land Use - Please Reconsider

To whom it may concern:

As residents of Mandalay Community / Pacifica San Clemente, we would like to voice our strong concerns about the proposed overlay zoning and proposed low-income apartment development on the parcels of land directly adjacent to our neighborhood. Of most concern at the present time is the overlay zoning in the Lowes / Albertson's shopping center. We urge you to please look elsewhere for the placement of the low-income housing development. While we understand the requirement of the Housing Element for the city, this is a gross disturbance to the quality of housing and life to our neighborhood and neighbors. We are prepared to provide signatures of protest and voice our strong and valid concerns to the proposal if necessary. Thank you very much for your time and consideration.

Regards,

Concerned San Clemente Homeowners

Savage, Jennifer

To: Acosta, Lisa
Subject: RE: Public Comment for 5/5/21 Planning Commission Meeting, Item 9-A

From: pccpubliccomment@san-clemente.org <pccpubliccomment@san-clemente.org>
Sent: Wednesday, May 5, 2021 3:02 PM
To: Acosta, Lisa <AcostaL@san-clemente.org>; Scott, Meredith <ScottM1@san-clemente.org>; Perez, Gabriel <PerezG@san-clemente.org>
Subject: City of San Clemente, CA: PC Meeting Public Comment

A new entry to a form/survey has been submitted.

Form Name: Planning Commission - Public Comment Submittal
Date & Time: 05/05/2021 3:01 PM
Response #: 58
Submitter ID: 20196
IP address: 2600:1700:c430:5430:644d:1110:d834:8871
Time to complete: 1 min. , 0 sec.

Survey Details: Answers Only

Page 1

1. kathy esfahani
2. san clemente
3. Not answered
4. 05/05/2021
5. draft housing element
6. (o) I request that my below comments be read at the Planning Commission meeting.
7. I am a member of the San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition. We are a group of individuals and community organizations committed to advocating for San Clemente's adoption of policies which will actually produce affordable housing for our city's lower income residents. Our Coalition has been studying the draft housing element and has many suggestions for ways to make the draft stronger. Given my three-minute time constraint, I will mention just a few of these suggestions here.
I begin with the suggestion you add two key sites to the affordable housing site inventory. The first is ten acres of land, comprising two parcels, along Avenida Pico, which is owned by a local nonprofit, the Emergency Shelter Coalition. The city is well aware of this property because the city has a lawsuit against it for eminent domain for the express purpose of stopping the Emergency Shelter Coalition from building on it either permanent supportive housing, emergency shelter for the homeless, or affordable housing for very low income families. We urge the city to drop its eminent domain action and allow the Emergency Shelter Coalition to construct on the property the affordable housing our city so desperately needs. The Emergency Shelter Coalition property should be included in the site inventory as an affordable housing site.
The same property should also become the new SB2 Zone for the city. As you know, an SB2 zone is the area in a city where an emergency shelter can be built as of right. The existing SB2 zone is a business park which has consistently

stated its adamant opposition to allowing an emergency shelter to open there. Given that opposition, it will be impossible for any nonprofit organization to open an emergency shelter in the current SB2 zone. The city should designate the Emergency Shelter Coalition property as the new SB2 zone because that site is a feasible site for such a use.

The second site we urge the City to add to its affordable housing site inventory is the old city hall on Presidio. The city should designate that property as an opportunity site for affordable housing and include programs to facilitate that use, such as issuing an RFP for a 100% affordable project for lower income households, and donate the land to a nonprofit developer for that purpose.

Another crucial step is for the city to strengthen its inclusionary housing program. The program should require 15% of all new housing units be affordable for lower income households. Alternatively, the city should allow developers to pay an in lieu fee of at least \$10,000 per unit.

Finally, regarding homelessness, there are many actions the city should take to actually house the homeless rather than letting people suffer and die on the streets. For example, the city should create programs providing safe, non-congregate emergency shelter such as safe parking areas with bathroom and hygiene stations for families and individuals living in their cars. Of course, the real solution for homelessness is affordable housing. We urge the city to act boldly to create such housing.

Thank you,
City of San Clemente, CA

This is an automated message generated by Granicus. Please do not reply directly to this email.

Savage, Jennifer

To: Acosta, Lisa
Subject: RE: Public Comment for 5/5/21 Planning Commission Meeting, Item 9-A

From: pcpubliccomment@san-clemente.org <pcpubliccomment@san-clemente.org>
Sent: Wednesday, May 5, 2021 3:01 PM
To: Acosta, Lisa <AcostaL@san-clemente.org>; Scott, Meredith <ScottM1@san-clemente.org>; Perez, Gabriel <PerezG@san-clemente.org>
Subject: City of San Clemente, CA: PC Meeting Public Comment

A new entry to a form/survey has been submitted.

Form Name: Planning Commission - Public Comment Submittal
Date & Time: 05/05/2021 3:01 PM
Response #: 57
Submitter ID: 20195
IP address: 2600:8802:4300:c81:e01b:b857:166b:7b24
Time to complete: 4 min. , 9 sec.

Survey Details: Answers Only

Page 1

1. Denise Fleury
2. San Clemente
3. Not answered
4. 05/05/2021
5. Agenda # 9A – Draft Housing Element
6. (o) I request that my below comments be emailed to Council and made a part of the public record, but NOT read at the Planning Commission meeting.
7. May 5, 2021

City of San Clemente Planning Commission
City Hall, 100 Avenida Presidio
San Clemente, California

Re: Agenda # 9A – Draft Housing Element

Dear Planning Commissioners,

I am writing you today about the Draft of the Housing Element (HE) that is before you tonight. The San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition is an organization of individuals who are committed to improving the opportunity and

choices for Affordable Homes in San Clemente for those who live and work in our city.

Our team has had a chance to review this Draft HE and would like to offer you feedback, recommendations, and requests for additional information, in the form of a public comment. We appreciate your time in listening to our concerns. We realize this is a work in progress,

The first part of our comments will focus largely on the Site Inventory and related RHNA planning you have outlined to meet the city's obligations. The second part of our comments will briefly identify some other key HE issues where we also have concerns, which we will be following up on over the next two weeks.

Two important requests up front.

1) Please use a track changes method as your team goes through its DRAFT revisions, so content changes can be apparent to the reader. Can you provide us with an electronic file of the site inventory, i.e., a spreadsheet so we may conduct our own analysis?

2) We are requesting confirmation from the City that it will allow a public review period of at least 30 days before any version of the revised HE – either the Draft HE or FINAL HE -- is transmitted to HCD. The city should publicly announce the dates for the commencement and end of the review period.

Some general observations:

1) Throughout the HE, there is often a lack of detailed action plans, with specific steps, metrics, timelines/milestones, and accountability. This is one area where HCD has significantly increased its expectations of the planning documentation.

2) Two quick examples of gaps are the

a. Furthering Fair Affirmative Housing

b. Plan for monitoring ADU compliance with income requirements over time.

3) The site inventory lacks crucial information required by HCD, such as documentation and analysis regarding the feasibility of building on non-vacant lots.

Background: Housing Element Annual Progress Report, 2020

The 2020 Housing Element Annual Progress Report indicated that San Clemente built 68 very low income units and 28 low income units in 2014. No more units were built in that income tier since then, a period of over 6 years. There were 7 ADU's 2020. Only 39 moderate income units were built. However, during that same period of the 5th Cycle, above market rate units were completed for 250% of the RHNA target, or 559 homes! San Clemente continued to build vigorously, it just didn't build Affordable Housing. This is a very unbalanced approach to the housing crisis, overlooking a large constituency that lives and works in the San Clemente. San Clemente needs to strengthen its approach to building affordable homes; this 6th Cycle plan is a good opportunity to do so.

Inventory Sites

The sites identified for lower income categories are predominately identified based on default densities (30 dwelling units per acre (du/a) minimum) for lower income. However, the identified sites are each unique in opportunities and challenges. The City needs to identify the appropriate affordable housing policies and programs that will truly facilitate and create affordable housing at the extremely low, very low- and low-income categories on these sites. It is important that each site be evaluated for realistic development capacity and opportunities. We urge increasing densities at many sites— because it will increase the likelihood of success in building the housing needed. This can be done effectively and with minimal negative impact by using the careful and attractive designs being demonstrated by today's non-profit builders, that avoid the feeling of congestion or crowding, using well-designed exterior spaces.

1) Site "potential units" metrics

a) All sites show RHNA units rated as "Potential Units 80%". How is that percentage derived? Are you predicting all sites and housing units have the same potential probability for RHNA housing?

b) Are the RHNA numbers seen in the spreadsheet already modified based on the 80% potential number already, or is there further calculation to reduce the predicted number of units needed? If so, where does that show up?

c) Site inventories are required to display a "Likelihood of Development" – Is the "Potential Units 80%" intended to

fulfill this requirement?

2) Site feasibility analysis for non-vacant sites

- a) It is our understanding that non-vacant sites with existing structures, projects or other constraints should be adjusted downward in probability—as much as 50%— but it appears they are not. Shouldn't the prediction of total RHNA units be adjusted downward? If it has been done, please clarify the methodology?
- b) For each site that has an existing structure, HCD requires detailed and specific analysis (see HCD Inventory Guidebook pages 25+).
- c) Without explanation of circumstances, including written verification from the site owner of availability, and examples of similar successful ventures (for example, comparable mixed-use projects) — a non-vacant site cannot be properly vetted as to its feasibility, reasonableness, and probability rating, as a site candidate.
- d) As an example: several large sites appear to be the homes of thriving, nationally recognized businesses—and their parking lots? Specific analysis should be done, so that true feasibility for inclusion can be determined.
- e) We ask that for each of the non-vacant sites you provide such feasibility and likelihood analysis and documentation and ask that you let us know when it is available for review.

3) Roll-over sites from prior cycles, Camino Los Mares District

- a) We recognize the city's efforts to re-zone and combine parcels in the Camino Los Mares District, to improve opportunity.
- b) However, there is still limited feasibility, due to existing structures or the fragmented nature of the building sites, as most sites are limited to 2 units. The investment needed to build only a few units, here and there, puts many of those sites outside of the range of serious possibility, unless the City's offers commitment and support to a complete revitalization of that area. The city should include specific programs in the HE to encourage and facilitate such an AH development there.
- c) There is one possible site in this area where it is noted that combining the several sites yields a possible 91 AH units. This may be a good opportunity to explore for a non-profit to effectively build affordable family homes in the Camino Los Mares district.
- d) We suggest that the overall probability of success in building RHNA units should be lowered for the district, given how long this group of sites has been offered, without any successful projects.

4) Zoning and rezoning:

- a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and have the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begin all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until the end of the 3-year period allowed for rezoning sites
- b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?
- c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

5)

- a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and has the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begins all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until 3 years before the end of the RHNA cycle to rezone sites.
- b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?
- c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

6) Additional Sites

a) SCAHC requests that these additional sites be included in the Site Inventory:

i) Parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02 – two parcels on Avenida Pico owned by ESC, should be zoned High Density Residential Talega (40 du/a), for low/very low Affordable Housing

ii) Parcel # 100 Avenida Presidio, the old city hall site. We request the city to donate this site and dedicate in-lieu funds for building Affordable Housing here. The site is categorized as a moderate resource site, very favorable for success as it is positioned near city resources, education, SC Jobs, transportation, etc.

iii) Parcel #. Include the Water District site, currently categorized as open space), for donation and usage under the Surplus Public Lands Act

7) SB2 Zone

a) The existing SB2 zone (area of city where an emergency shelter is allowed as of right) is improper because it is infeasible. The existing SB2 zone is a business park which has consistently stated its adamant opposition to allowing an emergency shelter to open there. Given that opposition, it will be impossible for any nonprofit organization to open an emergency shelter in the current SB2 zone.

b) The city should create a new SB2 zone comprising parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02, which are the two parcels of land on Avenida Pico owned by ESC.

ADDITIONAL TOPICS FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL PUBLIC COMMENT

We expect to offer additional public comment on other important sections of the HE in the next two weeks, before the next Draft HE review by the City Council. Some of these issues are highlighted in this next section.

1) ADU's: There doesn't appear to be a structured method outlined to track ADU's for continuing affordability to income guidelines.

a) Can you outline what the specific method will be for accountability under this program? This will give us all a way to measure the effectiveness of the ADU program in providing sustainable low and very low-income housing.

2) Inclusionary Housing Policy (IHP) and in-lieu fees

a) We feel that this policy needs improvement to meet the RHNA goals and to provide more affordable housing opportunities.

b) We recommend that the City implement best practices of 15% inclusionary housing, with 5% each for low income, very low income, and extremely low income.

c) In-lieu fees should be raised to a meaningful level to cover the affordability gap, as the methodology is outlined by the City's economic consultant, EPS

d) The EPS economic analysis demonstrated that profitability could be achieved by developers, with this best practice approach of 15% affordability.

e) Also, to note: HE this DRAFT HE Report indicates that the San Clemente IHP policy is "reasonable" when compared to local communities. However, the Consultant's report showed that the San Clemente policy was lower than all the neighboring South Orange Counties who offered IHP programs.

3) People without shelter

a) San Clemente plans and resources outlined for managing people without shelter in our city need reforming, with proper resources and better accountability. These recent years have seen several tragic occurrences (2 deaths) and other difficult incidents (encampment issues).

b) The city's management of those without shelter in our city the last few years has been unstable, and often ineffective.

- c) The economic impact of the pandemic year still threatens the security of shelter for many people. There are likely more challenges ahead in this area that will require better solutions and accountability.
- d) The Homeless sub-committee needs more support and commitment from the City Council, including the ability to implement more effective tools and solutions. City documents show that the Sub-Committee has been restrained and hampered in applying solutions.

4) Community Needs Assessment: Housing solutions need to be fairly balanced across the spectrum of community needs.

- a) The Community needs assessment needs to expand its line of sight to include focus on those with disabilities, families with low or very low income and those who are heavily burdened in the cost of housing.
- b) There are seniors in our community who have demonstrated housing needs, but helpful to keep in mind that over 80% of those 55 and older own their own homes—and have for many years—This often means a rich asset base—luckily fostering housing security.
- c) Home ownership drops significantly for those between 35 and 55—just between 50-60%—at a time when housing security, housing burden and availability of affordable housing for younger people and families is great. Housing solutions need to be balanced across the spectrum of community needs. Otherwise, successive generations will not have the same opportunity to have secure housing, remain contributing members of our community—adding to our longtime economic vitality and quality of life.
- d) Please see Table 2-25, 2-26, 2-27 of the HE DRAFT.

5) Prioritize getting access to affordable housing funding

- a) Increased diligence to identify and access new funding sources, state and federal, to facilitate solutions. Due to the economic crisis, there is more need, and more funds are available now for support
- b) Examples include:
 - i) Using newly available federal funding to provide shelter in motels or other temporary shelter opportunities
 - ii) Develop relationships with non-profit builders in order to create opportunities for building good, affordable housing.
 - iii) Join the Orange County Housing Trust, to tap grants and loans for housing and support services, to enable successful transition for those without shelter.

6) Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

- a) The preparation, adoption, and implementation of a housing element requires a diligent effort to include all economic segments of the community.
- b) Identification and Prioritization of Fair Housing Contributing Factors
- c) Implement programs with a schedule of actions with timelines and specific commitment to have a “beneficial impact” within the planning period to achieve the goals and objectives of addressing contributing factors to Fair housing issues

We appreciate your time in reviewing this comment. We recognize that a great amount of work that has gone into this draft housing element. We would welcome the opportunity to dialog with city staff and the housing element consultant to offer additional ideas with regard to the Draft Housing Element

Sincerely,

Denise Fleury, San Clemente

A member of San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition

Cc: Jim Ruehlin
Michael Blackwell
Donald Brown
Barton Crandell
Chris Kuczynski
Wu Zhen

Jennifer Savage

CC:

Paul.McDougall@hcd.ca.gov

Chelsea.lee@hcd.ca.gov

Marisa.Prasse@hcd.ca.gov

David.navarrette@hcd.ca.gov

May 5, 2021

City of San Clemente Planning Commission
City Hall, 100 Avenida Presidio
San Clemente, California

Re: Agenda # 9A – Draft Housing Element

Dear Planning Commissioners,

I am writing you today about the Draft of the Housing Element (HE) that is before you tonight. The San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition is an organization of individuals who are committed to improving the opportunity and choices for Affordable Homes in San Clemente for those who live and work in our city.

Our team has had a chance to review this Draft HE and would like to offer you feedback, recommendations, and requests for additional information, in the form of a public comment. We appreciate your time in listening to our concerns. We realize this is a work in progress,

The first part of our comments will focus largely on the Site Inventory and related RHNA planning you have outlined to meet the city's obligations. The second part of our comments will briefly identify some other key HE issues where we also have concerns, which we will be following up on over the next two weeks.

Two important requests up front.

1) Please use a track changes method as your team goes through its DRAFT revisions, so content changes can be apparent to the reader. Can you provide us with an electronic file of the site inventory, i.e., a spreadsheet so we may conduct our own analysis?

2) We are requesting confirmation from the City that it will allow a public review period of at least 30 days before any version of the revised HE – either the Draft HE or FINAL HE – is transmitted to HCD. The city should publicly announce the dates for the commencement and end of the review period.

Some general observations:

1) Throughout the HE, there is often a lack of detailed action plans, with specific steps, metrics, timelines/milestones, and accountability. This is one area where HCD has significantly increased its expectations of the planning documentation.

- 2) Two quick examples of gaps are the
 - a. Furthering Fair Affirmative Housing
 - b. Plan for monitoring ADU compliance with Income requirements over time.
- 3) The site inventory lacks crucial information required by HCD, such as documentation and analysis regarding the feasibility of building on non-vacant lots.

Background: Housing Element Annual Progress Report, 2020

The 2020 Housing Element Annual Progress Report indicated that San Clemente built 68 very low income units and 28 low income units in 2014. No more units were built in that income tier since then, a period of over 6 years. There were 7 ADU's 2020. Only 39 moderate income units were built. However, during that same period of the 5th Cycle, above market rate units were completed for 250% of the RHNA target, or 559 homes! San Clemente continued to build vigorously, it just didn't build Affordable Housing. This is a very unbalanced approach to the housing crisis, overlooking a large constituency that lives and works in the San Clemente. San Clemente needs to strengthen its approach to building affordable homes; this 6th Cycle plan is a good opportunity to do so.

Inventory Sites

The sites identified for lower income categories are predominately identified based on default densities (30 dwelling units per acre (du/a) minimum) for lower income. However, the identified sites are each unique in opportunities and challenges. The City needs to identify the appropriate affordable housing policies and programs that will truly facilitate and create affordable housing at the extremely low, very low- and low-income categories on these sites. It is important that each site be evaluated for realistic development capacity and opportunities. We urge increasing densities at many sites— because it will increase the likelihood of success in building the housing needed. This can be done effectively and with minimal negative impact by using the careful and attractive designs being demonstrated by today's non-profit builders, that avoid the feeling of congestion or crowding, using well-designed exterior spaces.

1) Site "potential units" metrics

- a) All sites show RHNA units rated as "Potential Units 80%". How is that percentage derived? Are you predicting all sites and housing units have the same potential probability for RHNA housing?
- b) Are the RHNA numbers seen in the spreadsheet already modified based on the 80% potential number already, or is there further calculation to reduce the predicted number of units needed? If so, where does that show up?
- c) Site inventories are required to display a "Likelihood of Development" – is the "Potential Units 80%" intended to fulfill this requirement?

2) Site feasibility analysis for non-vacant sites

- a) It is our understanding that non-vacant sites with existing structures, projects or other constraints should be adjusted downward in probability—as much as 50%— but it appears they are not. Shouldn't the prediction of total RHNA units be adjusted downward? If it has been done, please clarify the methodology?
- b) For each site that has an existing structure, HCD requires detailed and specific analysis (see HCD Inventory Guidebook pages 25+).
- c) Without explanation of circumstances, including written verification from the site owner of availability, and examples of similar successful ventures (for example, comparable mixed-use projects) – a non-vacant site cannot be properly vetted as to its feasibility, reasonableness, and probability rating, as a site candidate.
- d) As an example: several large sites appear to be the homes of thriving, nationally recognized businesses—and their parking lots? Specific analysis should be done, so that true feasibility for inclusion can be determined.
- e) We ask that for each of the non-vacant sites you provide such feasibility and likelihood analysis and documentation and ask that you let us know when it is available for review.

3) Roll-over sites from prior cycles, Camino Los Mares District

- a) We recognize the city's efforts to re-zone and combine parcels in the Camino Los Mares District, to improve opportunity.
- b) However, there is still limited feasibility, due to existing structures or the fragmented nature of the building sites, as most sites are limited to 2 units. The investment needed to build only a few units, here and there, puts many of those sites outside of the range of serious possibility, unless the City's offers commitment and support to a complete revitalization of that area. The city should include specific programs in the HE to encourage and facilitate such an AH development there.

c) There is one possible site in this area where it is noted that combining the several sites yields a possible 91 AH units. This may be a good opportunity to explore for a non-profit to effectively build affordable family homes in the Camino Los Mares district.

d) We suggest that the overall probability of success in building RHNA units should be lowered for the district, given how long this group of sites has been offered, without any successful projects.

4) Zoning and rezoning:

a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and have the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begin all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until the end of the 3-year period allowed for rezoning sites

b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?

c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

5)

a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and has the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begins all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until 3 years before the end of the RHNA cycle to rezone sites.

b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?

c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

6) Additional Sites

a) SCAHC requests that these additional sites be included in the Site Inventory:

i) Parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02 - two parcels on Avenida Pico owned by ESC, should be zoned High Density Residential Talega (40 du/a), for low/very low Affordable Housing

ii) Parcel # 100 Avenida Presidio, the old city hall site. We request the city to donate this site and dedicate in-lieu funds for building Affordable Housing here. The site is categorized as a moderate resource site, very favorable for success as it is positioned near city resources, education, SC jobs, transportation, etc.

iii) Parcel #. Include the Water District site, currently categorized as open space), for donation and usage under the Surplus Public Lands Act

7) SB2 Zone

a) The existing SB2 zone (area of city where an emergency shelter is allowed as of right) is improper because it is infeasible. The existing SB2 zone is a business park which has consistently stated its adamant opposition to allowing an emergency shelter to open there. Given that opposition, it will be impossible for any nonprofit organization to open an emergency shelter in the current SB2 zone.

b) The city should create a new SB2 zone comprising parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02, which are the two parcels of land on Avenida Pico owned by ESC.

ADDITIONAL TOPICS FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL PUBLIC COMMENT

We expect to offer additional public comment on other important sections of the HE in the next two weeks, before the next Draft HE review by the City Council. Some of these issues are highlighted in this next section.

1) ADU's: There doesn't appear to be a structured method outlined to track ADU's for continuing affordability to income guidelines.

a) Can you outline what the specific method will be for accountability under this program? This will give us all a way to measure the effectiveness of the ADU program in providing sustainable low and very low-income housing.

2) Inclusionary Housing Policy (IHP) and In-lieu fees

a) We feel that this policy needs improvement to meet the RHNA goals and to provide more affordable housing opportunities.

b) We recommend that the City implement best practices of 15% Inclusionary housing, with 5% each for low income, very low income, and extremely low income.

c) In-lieu fees should be raised to a meaningful level to cover the affordability gap, as the methodology is outlined by the City's economic consultant, EPS

d) The EPS economic analysis demonstrated that profitability could be achieved by developers, with this best practice approach of 15% affordability.

e) Also, to note: HE this DRAFT HE Report indicates that the San Clemente IHP policy is "reasonable" when compared to local communities. However, the Consultant's report showed that the San Clemente policy was lower than all the neighboring South Orange Counties who offered IHP programs.

3) People without shelter

a) San Clemente plans and resources outlined for managing people without shelter in our city need reforming, with proper resources and better accountability. These recent years have seen several tragic occurrences (2 deaths) and other difficult incidents (encampment issues).

b) The city's management of those without shelter in our city the last few years has been unstable, and often ineffective.

c) The economic impact of the pandemic year still threatens the security of shelter for many people. There are likely more challenges ahead in this area that will require better solutions and accountability.

d) The Homeless sub-committee needs more support and commitment from the City Council, including the ability to implement more effective tools and solutions. City documents show that the Sub-Committee has been restrained and hampered in applying solutions.

4) Community Needs Assessment: Housing solutions need to be fairly balanced across the spectrum of community needs.

a) The Community needs assessment needs to expand its line of sight to include focus on those with disabilities, families with low or very low income and those who are heavily burdened in the cost of housing.

b) There are seniors in our community who have demonstrated housing needs, but helpful to keep in mind that over 80% of those 55 and older own their own homes—and have for many years—This often means a rich asset base—luckily fostering housing security.

c) Home ownership drops significantly for those between 35 and 55—just between 50-60%—at a time when housing security, housing burden and availability of affordable housing for younger people and families is great. Housing solutions need to be balanced across the spectrum of community needs. Otherwise, successive generations will not have the same opportunity to have secure housing, remain contributing members of our community—adding to our longtime economic vitality and quality of life.

d) Please see Table 2-25, 2-26, 2-27 of the HE DRAFT.

5) Prioritize getting access to affordable housing funding

a) Increased diligence to identify and access new funding sources, state and federal, to facilitate solutions. Due to the

economic crisis, there is more need, and more funds are available now for support

b) Examples include:

- i) Using newly available federal funding to provide shelter in motels or other temporary shelter opportunities
- ii) Develop relationships with non-profit builders in order to create opportunities for building good, affordable housing.
- iii) Join the Orange County Housing Trust, to tap grants and loans for housing and support services, to enable successful transition for those without shelter.

6) Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

- a) The preparation, adoption, and implementation of a housing element requires a diligent effort to include all economic segments of the community.
- b) Identification and Prioritization of Fair Housing Contributing Factors
- c) Implement programs with a schedule of actions with timelines and specific commitment to have a "beneficial impact" within the planning period to achieve the goals and objectives of addressing contributing factors to Fair housing issues

We appreciate your time in reviewing this comment. We recognize that a great amount of work that has gone into this draft housing element. We would welcome the opportunity to dialog with city staff and the housing element consultant to offer additional ideas with regard to the Draft Housing Element

Sincerely,

Denise Fleury, San Clemente

A member of San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition

Cc: Jim Ruehlin
Michael Blackwell
Donald Brown
Barton Crandell
Chris Kuczynski
Wu Zhen

Jennifer Savage

CC:

Paul.McDougall@hcd.ca.gov

Chelsea.lee@hcd.ca.gov

Marisa.Prasse@hcd.ca.gov

David.navarrette@hcd.ca.gov

May 5, 2021

City of San Clemente Planning Commission
City Hall, 100 Avenida Presidio
San Clemente, California

Re: Agenda # 9A -- Draft Housing Element

Dear Planning Commissioners,

I am writing you today about the Draft of the Housing Element (HE) that is before you tonight. The San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition is an organization of individuals who are committed to improving the opportunity and choices for Affordable Homes in San Clemente for those who live and work in our city.

Our team has had a chance to review this Draft HE and would like to offer you feedback, recommendations, and requests for additional information, in the form of a public comment. We appreciate your time in listening to our concerns. We realize this is a work in progress,

The first part of our comments will focus largely on the Site Inventory and related RHNA planning you have outlined to meet the city's obligations. The second part of our comments will briefly identify some other key HE issues where we also have concerns, which we will be following up on over the next two weeks.

Two important requests up front.

1) Please use a track changes method as your team goes through its DRAFT revisions, so content changes can be apparent to the reader. Can you provide us with an electronic file of the site inventory, i.e., a spreadsheet so we may conduct our own analysis?

2) We are requesting confirmation from the City that it will allow a public review period of at least 30 days before any version of the revised HE -- either the Draft HE or FINAL HE -- is transmitted to HCD. The city should publicly announce the dates for the commencement and end of the review period.

Some general observations:

1) Throughout the HE, there is often a lack of detailed action plans, with specific steps, metrics, timelines/milestones, and accountability. This is one area where HCD has significantly increased its expectations of the planning documentation.

2) Two quick examples of gaps are the

a. Furthering Fair Affirmative Housing

b. Plan for monitoring ADU compliance with income requirements over time.

3) The site inventory lacks crucial information required by HCD, such as documentation and analysis regarding the feasibility of building on non-vacant lots.

Background: Housing Element Annual Progress Report, 2020

The 2020 Housing Element Annual Progress Report indicated that San Clemente built 68 very low income units and 28 low income units in 2014. No more units were built in that income tier since then, a period of over 6 years. There were 7 ADU's 2020. Only 39 moderate income units were built. However, during that same period of the 5th Cycle, above market rate units were completed for 250% of the RHNA target, or 559 homes! San Clemente continued to build vigorously, it just didn't build Affordable Housing. This is a very unbalanced approach to the housing crisis, overlooking a large constituency that lives and works in the San Clemente. San Clemente needs to strengthen its approach to building affordable homes; this 6th Cycle plan is a good opportunity to do so.

Inventory Sites

The sites identified for lower income categories are predominately identified based on default densities (30 dwelling units per acre (du/a) minimum) for lower income. However, the identified sites are each unique in opportunities and

challenges. The City needs to identify the appropriate affordable housing policies and programs that will truly facilitate and create affordable housing at the extremely low, very low- and low-income categories on these sites. It is important that each site be evaluated for realistic development capacity and opportunities. We urge increasing densities at many sites— because it will increase the likelihood of success in building the housing needed. This can be done effectively and with minimal negative impact by using the careful and attractive designs being demonstrated by today's non-profit builders, that avoid the feeling of congestion or crowding, using well-designed exterior spaces.

1) Site "potential units" metrics

- a) All sites show RHNA units rated as "Potential Units 80%". How is that percentage derived? Are you predicting all sites and housing units have the same potential probability for RHNA housing?
- b) Are the RHNA numbers seen in the spreadsheet already modified based on the 80% potential number already, or is there further calculation to reduce the predicted number of units needed? If so, where does that show up?
- c) Site inventories are required to display a "Likelihood of Development" – is the "Potential Units 80%" intended to fulfill this requirement?

2) Site feasibility analysis for non-vacant sites

- a) It is our understanding that non-vacant sites with existing structures, projects or other constraints should be adjusted downward in probability—as much as 50%— but it appears they are not. Shouldn't the prediction of total RHNA units be adjusted downward? If it has been done, please clarify the methodology?
- b) For each site that has an existing structure, HCD requires detailed and specific analysis (see HCD Inventory Guidebook pages 25+).
- c) Without explanation of circumstances, including written verification from the site owner of availability, and examples of similar successful ventures (for example, comparable mixed-use projects) – a non-vacant site cannot be properly vetted as to its feasibility, reasonableness, and probability rating, as a site candidate.
- d) As an example: several large sites appear to be the homes of thriving, nationally recognized businesses—and their parking lots? Specific analysis should be done, so that true feasibility for inclusion can be determined.
- e) We ask that for each of the non-vacant sites you provide such feasibility and likelihood analysis and documentation and ask that you let us know when it is available for review.

3) Roll-over sites from prior cycles, Camino Los Mares District

- a) We recognize the city's efforts to re-zone and combine parcels in the Camino Los Mares District, to improve opportunity.
- b) However, there is still limited feasibility, due to existing structures or the fragmented nature of the building sites, as most sites are limited to 2 units. The investment needed to build only a few units, here and there, puts many of those sites outside of the range of serious possibility, unless the City's offers commitment and support to a complete revitalization of that area. The city should include specific programs in the HE to encourage and facilitate such an AH development there.
- c) There is one possible site in this area where it is noted that combining the several sites yields a possible 91 AH units. This may be a good opportunity to explore for a non-profit to effectively build affordable family homes in the Camino Los Mares district.
- d) We suggest that the overall probability of success in building RHNA units should be lowered for the district, given how long this group of sites has been offered, without any successful projects.

4) Zoning and rezoning:

- a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and have the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begin all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until the end of the 3-year period allowed for rezoning sites
- b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?
- c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

5)

a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and has the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begins all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until 3 years before the end of the RHNA cycle to rezone sites.

b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?

c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

6) Additional Sites

a) SCAHC requests that these additional sites be included in the Site Inventory:

i) Parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02 - two parcels on Avenida Pico owned by ESC, should be zoned High Density Residential Talega (40 du/a), for low/very low Affordable Housing

ii) Parcel # 100 Avenida Presidio, the old city hall site. We request the city to donate this site and dedicate In-lieu funds for building Affordable Housing here. The site is categorized as a moderate resource site, very favorable for success as it is positioned near city resources, education, SC jobs, transportation, etc.

iii) Parcel #. Include the Water District site, currently categorized as open space), for donation and usage under the Surplus Public Lands Act

7) SB2 Zone

a) The existing SB2 zone (area of city where an emergency shelter is allowed as of right) is improper because it is infeasible. The existing SB2 zone is a business park which has consistently stated its adamant opposition to allowing an emergency shelter to open there. Given that opposition, it will be impossible for any nonprofit organization to open an emergency shelter in the current SB2 zone.

b) The city should create a new SB2 zone comprising parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02, which are the two parcels of land on Avenida Pico owned by ESC.

ADDITIONAL TOPICS FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL PUBLIC COMMENT

We expect to offer additional public comment on other important sections of the HE in the next two weeks, before the next Draft HE review by the City Council. Some of these issues are highlighted in this next section.

1) ADU's: There doesn't appear to be a structured method outlined to track ADU's for continuing affordability to income guidelines.

a) Can you outline what the specific method will be for accountability under this program? This will give us all a way to measure the effectiveness of the ADU program in providing sustainable low and very low-income housing.

2) Inclusionary Housing Policy (IHP) and In-lieu fees

a) We feel that this policy needs improvement to meet the RHNA goals and to provide more affordable housing opportunities.

b) We recommend that the City implement best practices of 15% Inclusionary housing, with 5% each for low income, very low income, and extremely low income.

c) In-lieu fees should be raised to a meaningful level to cover the affordability gap, as the methodology is outlined by the City's economic consultant, EPS

d) The EPS economic analysis demonstrated that profitability could be achieved by developers, with this best practice approach of 15% affordability.

e) Also, to note: HE this DRAFT HE Report indicates that the San Clemente IHP policy is "reasonable" when compared to local communities. However, the Consultant's report showed that the San Clemente policy was lower than all the neighboring South Orange Counties who offered IHP programs.

3) People without shelter

a) San Clemente plans and resources outlined for managing people without shelter in our city need reforming, with proper resources and better accountability. These recent years have seen several tragic occurrences (2 deaths) and other difficult incidents (encampment issues).

b) The city's management of those without shelter in our city the last few years has been unstable, and often ineffective.

c) The economic impact of the pandemic year still threatens the security of shelter for many people. There are likely more challenges ahead in this area that will require better solutions and accountability.

d) The Homeless sub-committee needs more support and commitment from the City Council, including the ability to implement more effective tools and solutions. City documents show that the Sub-Committee has been restrained and hampered in applying solutions.

4) Community Needs Assessment: Housing solutions need to be fairly balanced across the spectrum of community needs.

a) The Community needs assessment needs to expand its line of sight to include focus on those with disabilities, families with low or very low income and those who are heavily burdened in the cost of housing.

b) There are seniors in our community who have demonstrated housing needs, but helpful to keep in mind that over 80% of those 55 and older own their own homes—and have for many years—This often means a rich asset base—luckily fostering housing security.

c) Home ownership drops significantly for those between 35 and 55—just between 50-60—at a time when housing security, housing burden and availability of affordable housing for younger people and families is great. Housing solutions need to be balanced across the spectrum of community needs. Otherwise, successive generations will not have the same opportunity to have secure housing, remain contributing members of our community—adding to our longtime economic vitality and quality of life.

d) Please see Table 2-25, 2-26, 2-27 of the HE DRAFT.

5) Prioritize getting access to affordable housing funding

a) Increased diligence to identify and access new funding sources, state and federal, to facilitate solutions. Due to the economic crisis, there is more need, and more funds are available now for support

b) Examples include:

i) Using newly available federal funding to provide shelter in motels or other temporary shelter opportunities

ii) Develop relationships with non-profit builders in order to create opportunities for building good, affordable housing.

iii) Join the Orange County Housing Trust, to tap grants and loans for housing and support services, to enable successful transition for those without shelter.

6) Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

a) The preparation, adoption, and implementation of a housing element requires a diligent effort to include all economic segments of the community.

b) Identification and Prioritization of Fair Housing Contributing Factors

c) Implement programs with a schedule of actions with timelines and specific commitment to have a "beneficial impact" within the planning period to achieve the goals and objectives of addressing contributing factors to Fair housing issues

We appreciate your time in reviewing this comment. We recognize that a great amount of work that has gone into this draft housing element. We would welcome the opportunity to dialog with city staff and the housing element consultant to offer additional ideas with regard to the Draft Housing Element

Sincerely,
Denise Fleury, San Clemente
A member of San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition

Cc: Jim Ruehlin
Michael Blackwell
Donald Brown
Barton Crandell
Chris Kuczynski
Wu Zhen

Jennifer Savage

CC:
Paul.McDougall@hcd.ca.gov
Chelsea.lee@hcd.ca.gov
Marisa.Prasse@hcd.ca.gov
David.navarrette@hcd.ca.gov

May 5, 2021

City of San Clemente Planning Commission
City Hall, 100 Avenida Presidio
San Clemente, California

Re: Agenda # 9A – Draft Housing Element

Dear Planning Commissioners,

I am writing you today about the Draft of the Housing Element (HE) that is before you tonight. The San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition is an organization of individuals who are committed to improving the opportunity and choices for Affordable Homes in San Clemente for those who live and work in our city.

Our team has had a chance to review this Draft HE and would like to offer you feedback, recommendations, and requests for additional information, in the form of a public comment. We appreciate your time in listening to our concerns. We realize this is a work in progress,

The first part of our comments will focus largely on the Site Inventory and related RHNA planning you have outlined to meet the city's obligations. The second part of our comments will briefly identify some other key HE issues where we also have concerns, which we will be following up on over the next two weeks.

Two important requests up front.

1) Please use a track changes method as your team goes through its DRAFT revisions, so content changes can be apparent to the reader. Can you provide us with an electronic file of the site inventory, i.e., a spreadsheet so we may conduct our own analysis?

2) We are requesting confirmation from the City that it will allow a public review period of at least 30 days before any

version of the revised HE – either the Draft HE or FINAL HE – is transmitted to HCD. The city should publicly announce the dates for the commencement and end of the review period.

Some general observations:

- 1) Throughout the HE, there is often a lack of detailed action plans, with specific steps, metrics, timelines/milestones, and accountability. This is one area where HCD has significantly increased its expectations of the planning documentation.
- 2) Two quick examples of gaps are the
 - a. Furthering Fair Affirmative Housing
 - b. Plan for monitoring ADU compliance with income requirements over time.
- 3) The site inventory lacks crucial information required by HCD, such as documentation and analysis regarding the feasibility of building on non-vacant lots.

Background: Housing Element Annual Progress Report, 2020

The 2020 Housing Element Annual Progress Report indicated that San Clemente built 68 very low income units and 28 low income units in 2014. No more units were built in that income tier since then, a period of over 6 years. There were 7 ADU's 2020. Only 39 moderate income units were built.. However, during that same period of the 5th Cycle, above market rate units were completed for 250% of the RHNA target, or 559 homes! San Clemente continued to build vigorously, it just didn't build Affordable Housing. This is a very unbalanced approach to the housing crisis, overlooking a large constituency that lives and works in the San Clemente. San Clemente needs to strengthen its approach to building affordable homes; this 6th Cycle plan is a good opportunity to do so.

Inventory Sites

The sites identified for lower income categories are predominately identified based on default densities (30 dwelling units per acre (du/a) minimum) for lower income. However, the identified sites are each unique in opportunities and challenges. The City needs to identify the appropriate affordable housing policies and programs that will truly facilitate and create affordable housing at the extremely low, very low- and low-income categories on these sites. It is important that each site be evaluated for realistic development capacity and opportunities. We urge increasing densities at many sites— because it will increase the likelihood of success in building the housing needed. This can be done effectively and with minimal negative impact by using the careful and attractive designs being demonstrated by today's non-profit builders, that avoid the feeling of congestion or crowding, using well-designed exterior spaces.

1) Site "potential units" metrics

- a) All sites show RHNA units rated as "Potential Units 80%". How is that percentage derived? Are you predicting all sites and housing units have the same potential probability for RHNA housing?
- b) Are the RHNA numbers seen in the spreadsheet already modified based on the 80% potential number already, or is there further calculation to reduce the predicted number of units needed? If so, where does that show up?
- c) Site inventories are required to display a "Likelihood of Development" – is the "Potential Units 80%" intended to fulfill this requirement?

2) Site feasibility analysis for non-vacant sites

- a) It is our understanding that non-vacant sites with existing structures, projects or other constraints should be adjusted downward in probability—as much as 50%— but it appears they are not. Shouldn't the prediction of total RHNA units be adjusted downward? If it has been done, please clarify the methodology?
- b) For each site that has an existing structure, HCD requires detailed and specific analysis (see HCD Inventory Guidebook pages 25+).
- c) Without explanation of circumstances, including written verification from the site owner of availability, and examples of similar successful ventures (for example, comparable mixed-use projects) – a non-vacant site cannot be properly vetted as to its feasibility, reasonableness, and probability rating, as a site candidate.
- d) As an example: several large sites appear to be the homes of thriving, nationally recognized businesses—and their parking lots? Specific analysis should be done, so that true feasibility for inclusion can be determined.
- e) We ask that for each of the non-vacant sites you provide such feasibility and likelihood analysis and documentation and ask that you let us know when it is available for review.

3) Roll-over sites from prior cycles, Camino Los Mares District

- a) We recognize the city's efforts to re-zone and combine parcels in the Camino Los Mares District, to improve opportunity.
- b) However, there is still limited feasibility, due to existing structures or the fragmented nature of the building sites, as most sites are limited to 2 units. The investment needed to build only a few units, here and there, puts many of those sites outside of the range of serious possibility, unless the City offers commitment and support to a complete revitalization of that area. The city should include specific programs in the HE to encourage and facilitate such an AH development there.
- c) There is one possible site in this area where it is noted that combining the several sites yields a possible 91 AH units. This may be a good opportunity to explore for a non-profit to effectively build affordable family homes in the Camino Los Mares district.
- d) We suggest that the overall probability of success in building RHNA units should be lowered for the district, given how long this group of sites has been offered, without any successful projects.

4) Zoning and rezoning:

- a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and have the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begin all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until the end of the 3-year period allowed for rezoning sites
- b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?
- c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

5)

- a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and has the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begins all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until 3 years before the end of the RHNA cycle to rezone sites.
- b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?
- c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

6) Additional Sites

- a) SCAHC requests that these additional sites be included in the Site Inventory:
 - i) Parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02 - two parcels on Avenida Pico owned by ESC, should be zoned High Density Residential Talega (40 du/a), for low/very low Affordable Housing
 - ii) Parcel # 100 Avenida Presidio, the old city hall site. We request the city to donate this site and dedicate in-lieu funds for building Affordable Housing here. The site is categorized as a moderate resource site, very favorable for success as it is positioned near city resources, education, SC jobs, transportation, etc.
 - iii) Parcel #. Include the Water District site, currently categorized as open space), for donation and usage under the Surplus Public Lands Act

7) SB2 Zone

- a) The existing SB2 zone (area of city where an emergency shelter is allowed as of right) is improper because it is infeasible. The existing SB2 zone is a business park which has consistently stated its adamant opposition to allowing an emergency shelter to open there. Given that opposition, it will be impossible for any nonprofit organization to open an emergency shelter in the current SB2 zone.
- b) The city should create a new SB2 zone comprising parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02, which are the two

parcels of land on Avenida Pico owned by ESC.

ADDITIONAL TOPICS FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL PUBLIC COMMENT

We expect to offer additional public comment on other important sections of the HE in the next two weeks, before the next Draft HE review by the City Council. Some of these issues are highlighted in this next section.

- 1) ADU's: There doesn't appear to be a structured method outlined to track ADU's for continuing affordability to income guidelines.
 - a) Can you outline what the specific method will be for accountability under this program? This will give us all a way to measure the effectiveness of the ADU program in providing sustainable low and very low-income housing.

- 2) Inclusionary Housing Policy (IHP) and in-lieu fees
 - a) We feel that this policy needs improvement to meet the RHNA goals and to provide more affordable housing opportunities.
 - b) We recommend that the City implement best practices of 15% inclusionary housing, with 5% each for low income, very low income, and extremely low income.
 - c) In-lieu fees should be raised to a meaningful level to cover the affordability gap, as the methodology is outlined by the City's economic consultant, EPS
 - d) The EPS economic analysis demonstrated that profitability could be achieved by developers, with this best practice approach of 15% affordability.
 - e) Also, to note: HE this DRAFT HE Report indicates that the San Clemente IHP policy is "reasonable" when compared to local communities. However, the Consultant's report showed that the San Clemente policy was lower than all the neighboring South Orange Counties who offered IHP programs.

- 3) People without shelter
 - a) San Clemente plans and resources outlined for managing people without shelter in our city need reforming, with proper resources and better accountability. These recent years have seen several tragic occurrences (2 deaths) and other difficult incidents (encampment issues).
 - b) The city's management of those without shelter in our city the last few years has been unstable, and often ineffective.
 - c) The economic impact of the pandemic year still threatens the security of shelter for many people. There are likely more challenges ahead in this area that will require better solutions and accountability.
 - d) The Homeless sub-committee needs more support and commitment from the City Council, including the ability to implement more effective tools and solutions. City documents show that the Sub-Committee has been restrained and hampered in applying solutions.

- 4) Community Needs Assessment: Housing solutions need to be fairly balanced across the spectrum of community needs.
 - a) The Community needs assessment needs to expand its line of sight to include focus on those with disabilities, families with low or very low income and those who are heavily burdened in the cost of housing.
 - b) There are seniors in our community who have demonstrated housing needs, but helpful to keep in mind that over 80% of those 55 and older own their own homes—and have for many years—This often means a rich asset base—luckily fostering housing security.
 - c) Home ownership drops significantly for those between 35 and 55—just between 50-60%—at a time when housing

security, housing burden and availability of affordable housing for younger people and families is great. Housing solutions need to be balanced across the spectrum of community needs. Otherwise, successive generations will not have the same opportunity to have secure housing, remain contributing members of our community—adding to our longtime economic vitality and quality of life.

d) Please see Table 2-25, 2-26, 2-27 of the HE DRAFT.

5) Prioritize getting access to affordable housing funding

a) Increased diligence to identify and access new funding sources, state and federal, to facilitate solutions. Due to the economic crisis, there is more need, and more funds are available now for support

b) Examples include:

I) Using newly available federal funding to provide shelter in motels or other temporary shelter opportunities

II) Develop relationships with non-profit builders in order to create opportunities for building good, affordable housing.

III) Join the Orange County Housing Trust, to tap grants and loans for housing and support services, to enable successful transition for those without shelter.

6) Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

a) The preparation, adoption, and implementation of a housing element requires a diligent effort to include all economic segments of the community.

b) Identification and Prioritization of Fair Housing Contributing Factors

c) Implement programs with a schedule of actions with timelines and specific commitment to have a "beneficial impact" within the planning period to achieve the goals and objectives of addressing contributing factors to Fair housing issues

We appreciate your time in reviewing this comment. We recognize that a great amount of work that has gone into this draft housing element. We would welcome the opportunity to dialog with city staff and the housing element consultant to offer additional ideas with regard to the Draft Housing Element

Sincerely,

Denise Fleury, San Clemente

A member of San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition

Cc: Jim Ruehlin
Michael Blackwell
Donald Brown
Barton Crandell
Chris Kuczynski
Wu Zhen

Jennifer Savage

CC:
Paul.McDougall@hcd.ca.gov
Chelsea.lee@hcd.ca.gov
Marisa.Prasse@hcd.ca.gov
David.navarrette@hcd.ca.gov

May 5, 2021

City of San Clemente Planning Commission
City Hall, 100 Avenida Presidio
San Clemente, California

Re: Agenda # 9A – Draft Housing Element

Dear Planning Commissioners,

I am writing you today about the Draft of the Housing Element (HE) that is before you tonight. The San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition is an organization of individuals who are committed to improving the opportunity and choices for Affordable Homes in San Clemente for those who live and work in our city.

Our team has had a chance to review this Draft HE and would like to offer you feedback, recommendations, and requests for additional information, in the form of a public comment. We appreciate your time in listening to our concerns. We realize this is a work in progress,

The first part of our comments will focus largely on the Site Inventory and related RHNA planning you have outlined to meet the city's obligations. The second part of our comments will briefly identify some other key HE issues where we also have concerns, which we will be following up on over the next two weeks.

Two important requests up front.

1) Please use a track changes method as your team goes through its DRAFT revisions, so content changes can be apparent to the reader. Can you provide us with an electronic file of the site inventory, i.e., a spreadsheet so we may conduct our own analysis?

2) We are requesting confirmation from the City that it will allow a public review period of at least 30 days before any version of the revised HE – either the Draft HE or FINAL HE – is transmitted to HCD. The city should publicly announce the dates for the commencement and end of the review period.

Some general observations:

1) Throughout the HE, there is often a lack of detailed action plans, with specific steps, metrics, timelines/milestones, and accountability. This is one area where HCD has significantly increased its expectations of the planning documentation.

2) Two quick examples of gaps are the

a. Furthering Fair Affirmative Housing

b. Plan for monitoring ADU compliance with income requirements over time.

3) The site inventory lacks crucial information required by HCD, such as documentation and analysis regarding the feasibility of building on non-vacant lots.

Background: Housing Element Annual Progress Report, 2020

The 2020 Housing Element Annual Progress Report indicated that San Clemente built 68 very low income units and 28 low income units in 2014. No more units were built in that income tier since then, a period of over 6 years. There were 7 ADU's 2020. Only 39 moderate income units were built.. However, during that same period of the 5th Cycle, above market rate units were completed for 250% of the RHNA target, or 559 homes! San Clemente continued to build vigorously, it just didn't build Affordable Housing. This is a very unbalanced approach to the housing crisis, overlooking a large constituency that lives and works in the San Clemente. San Clemente needs to strengthen its approach to building affordable homes; this 6th Cycle plan is a good opportunity to do so.

Inventory Sites

The sites identified for lower income categories are predominately identified based on default densities (30 dwelling units per acre (du/a) minimum) for lower income. However, the identified sites are each unique in opportunities and challenges. The City needs to identify the appropriate affordable housing policies and programs that will truly facilitate and create affordable housing at the extremely low, very low- and low-income categories on these sites. It is important that each site be evaluated for realistic development capacity and opportunities. We urge increasing densities at many sites— because it will increase the likelihood of success in building the housing needed. This can be

done effectively and with minimal negative impact by using the careful and attractive designs being demonstrating by today's non-profit builders, that avoid the feeling of congestion or crowding, using well-designed exterior spaces.

1) Site "potential units" metrics

- a) All sites show RHNA units rated as "Potential Units 80%". How is that percentage derived? Are you predicting all sites and housing units have the same potential probability for RHNA housing?
- b) Are the RHNA numbers seen in the spreadsheet already modified based on the 80% potential number already, or is there further calculation to reduce the predicted number of units needed? If so, where does that show up?
- c) Site inventories are required to display a "Likelihood of Development" – is the "Potential Units 80%" intended to fulfill this requirement?

2) Site feasibility analysis for non-vacant sites

- a) It is our understanding that non-vacant sites with existing structures, projects or other constraints should be adjusted downward in probability—as much as 50%-- but it appears they are not. Shouldn't the prediction of total RHNA units be adjusted downward? If it has been done, please clarify the methodology?
- b) For each site that has an existing structure, HCD requires detailed and specific analysis (see HCD Inventory Guidebook pages 25+).
- c) Without explanation of circumstances, including written verification from the site owner of availability, and examples of similar successful ventures (for example, comparable mixed-use projects) – a non-vacant site cannot be properly vetted as to its feasibility, reasonableness, and probability rating, as a site candidate.
- d) As an example: several large sites appear to be the homes of thriving, nationally recognized businesses—and their parking lots? Specific analysis should be done, so that true feasibility for inclusion can be determined.
- e) We ask that for each of the non-vacant sites you provide such feasibility and likelihood analysis and documentation and ask that you let us know when it is available for review.

3) Roll-over sites from prior cycles, Camino Los Mares District

- a) We recognize the city's efforts to re-zone and combine parcels in the Camino Los Mares District, to improve opportunity.
- b) However, there is still limited feasibility, due to existing structures or the fragmented nature of the building sites, as most sites are limited to 2 units. The investment needed to build only a few units, here and there, puts many of those sites outside of the range of serious possibility, unless the City's offers commitment and support to a complete revitalization of that area. The city should include specific programs in the HE to encourage and facilitate such an AH development there.
- c) There is one possible site in this area where it is noted that combining the several sites yields a possible 91 AH units. This may be a good opportunity to explore for a non-profit to effectively build affordable family homes in the Camino Los Mares district.
- d) We suggest that the overall probability of success in building RHNA units should be lowered for the district, given how long this group of sites has been offered, without any successful projects.

4) Zoning and rezoning:

- a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and have the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begin all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until the end of the 3-year period allowed for rezoning sites
- b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145 lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?
- c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC); should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

5)

- a) Based on the City's development standards and experience, the City's candidate sites for rezoning total 65.01 acres and has the potential to yield 1,243 units (Table 4-5). We request that the city begins all rezoning as soon as the HE is approved, instead of waiting until 3 years before the end of the RHNA cycle to rezone sites.
- b) By looking at the numbers, rezoning of some sites will be critical to accommodate the City's RHNA shortfall of 145

lower income units and 357 moderate and above moderate-income units. Why wait, why delay opportunity, when housing availability is such an urgent issue?

c) Open space sites - The previous list included some sites zoned for open space. The revised sites list does not include any open space sites. We think reasonable consideration should be given to select open space sites. For example, the two parcels of open space amounting to ten acres running along Avenida Pico, owned by the nonprofit Emergency Shelter Coalition (ESC), should be zoned for AH as well as for an emergency shelter site (SB2 Zone). These two parcels are specifically identified in the below "Additional Sites" section.

6) Additional Sites

a) SCAHC requests that these additional sites be included in the Site Inventory:

i) Parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02 – two parcels on Avenida Pico owned by ESC, should be zoned High Density Residential Talega (40 du/a), for low/very low Affordable Housing

ii) Parcel # 100 Avenida Presidio, the old city hall site. We request the city to donate this site and dedicate in-lieu funds for building Affordable Housing here. The site is categorized as a moderate resource site, very favorable for success as it is positioned near city resources, education, SC jobs, transportation, etc.

iii) Parcel #. Include the Water District site, currently categorized as open space), for donation and usage under the Surplus Public Lands Act

7) SB2 Zone

a) The existing SB2 zone (area of city where an emergency shelter is allowed as of right) is improper because it is infeasible. The existing SB2 zone is a business park which has consistently stated its adamant opposition to allowing an emergency shelter to open there. Given that opposition, it will be impossible for any nonprofit organization to open an emergency shelter in the current SB2 zone.

b) The city should create a new SB2 zone comprising parcels ## 688-011-01 and 688-011-02, which are the two parcels of land on Avenida Pico owned by ESC.

ADDITIONAL TOPICS FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL PUBLIC COMMENT

We expect to offer additional public comment on other important sections of the HE in the next two weeks, before the next Draft HE review by the City Council. Some of these issues are highlighted in this next section.

1) ADU's: There doesn't appear to be a structured method outlined to track ADU's for continuing affordability to income guidelines.

a) Can you outline what the specific method will be for accountability under this program? This will give us all a way to measure the effectiveness of the ADU program in providing sustainable low and very low-income housing.

2) Inclusionary Housing Policy (IHP) and in-lieu fees

a) We feel that this policy needs improvement to meet the RHNA goals and to provide more affordable housing opportunities.

b) We recommend that the City implement best practices of 15% inclusionary housing, with 5% each for low income, very low income, and extremely low income.

c) In-lieu fees should be raised to a meaningful level to cover the affordability gap, as the methodology is outlined by the City's economic consultant, EPS

d) The EPS economic analysis demonstrated that profitability could be achieved by developers, with this best practice approach of 15% affordability.

e) Also, to note: HE this DRAFT HE Report indicates that the San Clemente IHP policy is "reasonable" when compared to local communities. However, the Consultant's report showed that the San Clemente policy was lower than all the

neighboring South Orange Counties who offered IHP programs.

3) People without shelter

- a) San Clemente plans and resources outlined for managing people without shelter in our city need reforming, with proper resources and better accountability. These recent years have seen several tragic occurrences (2 deaths) and other difficult incidents (encampment issues).
- b) The city's management of those without shelter in our city the last few years has been unstable, and often ineffective.
- c) The economic impact of the pandemic year still threatens the security of shelter for many people. There are likely more challenges ahead in this area that will require better solutions and accountability.
- d) The Homeless sub-committee needs more support and commitment from the City Council, including the ability to implement more effective tools and solutions. City documents show that the Sub-Committee has been restrained and hampered in applying solutions.

4) Community Needs Assessment: Housing solutions need to be fairly balanced across the spectrum of community needs.

- a) The Community needs assessment needs to expand its line of sight to include focus on those with disabilities, families with low or very low income and those who are heavily burdened in the cost of housing.
- b) There are seniors in our community who have demonstrated housing needs, but helpful to keep in mind that over 80% of those 55 and older own their own homes—and have for many years—this often means a rich asset base—luckily fostering housing security.
- c) Home ownership drops significantly for those between 35 and 55—just between 50-60%—at a time when housing security, housing burden and availability of affordable housing for younger people and families is great. Housing solutions need to be balanced across the spectrum of community needs. Otherwise, successive generations will not have the same opportunity to have secure housing, remain contributing members of our community—adding to our longtime economic vitality and quality of life.
- d) Please see Table 2-25, 2-26, 2-27 of the HE DRAFT.

5) Prioritize getting access to affordable housing funding

- a) Increased diligence to identify and access new funding sources, state and federal, to facilitate solutions. Due to the economic crisis, there is more need, and more funds are available now for support
- b) Examples include:
 - i) Using newly available federal funding to provide shelter in motels or other temporary shelter opportunities
 - ii) Develop relationships with non-profit builders in order to create opportunities for building good, affordable housing.
 - iii) Join the Orange County Housing Trust, to tap grants and loans for housing and support services, to enable successful transition for those without shelter.

6) Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

- a) The preparation, adoption, and implementation of a housing element requires a diligent effort to include all economic segments of the community.
- b) Identification and Prioritization of Fair Housing Contributing Factors
- c) Implement programs with a schedule of actions with timelines and specific commitment to have a "beneficial impact" within the planning period to achieve the goals and objectives of addressing contributing factors to fair housing issues

We appreciate your time in reviewing this comment. We recognize that a great amount of work that has gone into this draft housing element. We would welcome the opportunity to dialog with city staff and the housing element consultant to offer additional ideas with regard to the Draft Housing Element

Sincerely,

Denise Fleury, San Clemente

A member of San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition

Cc: Jim RuehlIn
Michael Blackwell
Donald Brown
Barton Crandell
Chris Kuczynski
Wu Zhen

Jennifer Savage

CC:
Paul.McDougall@hcd.ca.gov
Chelsea.lee@hcd.ca.gov
Marisa.Prasse@hcd.ca.gov
David.navarrette@hcd.ca.gov

Thank you,
City of San Clemente, CA

This is an automated message generated by Granicus. Please do not reply directly to this email.

RECEIVED

APR 26 2021

April 8, 2021

CITY OF SAN CLEMENTE
PLANNING DIVISION

Joseph A. Gordon, Jr.
64 Via Sonrisa
San Clemente, CA 92673

San Clemente Planning Commission
Attn: Jennifer Savage – AICA, Senior Planner
910 Calle Negocio
San Clemente, CA 92673

RE: Planning Commission Meeting – April 7, 2021, Low Income Housing Discussion

Dear Jennifer,

I appreciated the opportunity to view these informative proceedings. As I had only recently obtained a cursory understanding of these matters, I felt compelled to learn more before any initiative on my part. Please know, I listened carefully. Seems to me, the guiding principal and simple thrust of this matter is improving lives! That is, or should be, the focus. But, insight by elucidating upon the humanistic perspective was missing, in large part, in favor of a walk in the weeds. Maybe not deep weeds, but weeds nonetheless. There were, however, moments of (humanistic) brilliance. Like diamonds in the rough, they just need a little more polishing - in my opinion. Consider the following:

1) Concentrations of the Impoverished and Economically Disadvantaged

We should learn from high-profile failures. While I'll refer to these anecdotally, this country experimented with concentrating certain groups, low income being one of the criteria. The motivations were well-meant and altruistic. But as 60-minutes implied, it was hell on earth.

- a) These were colossal and abject failures. A blight that never really integrated into greater society. The social ills of so many living tenuously were a drain on law enforcement and the local social safety net. Lack of caring neighbors with economic wherewithal in these socially stratified areas further hampered living standards and integration. In retrospect, braking up a large concentration into imbedded smaller units dispersed throughout the community was the real solution. Our consultant should have known that and rejected this plan.
- b) While we lack the scale of these examples, concentrating the economically disadvantaged, like it or not, will stigmatize the mini-community with derogatory terms like the projects, the low income housing development, etc. It potentially makes those residents feel even more disadvantaged and socially isolated. Their children will have less of a chance integrating with more socially mobile economically advantaged playmates. There are always problems when elements of the community are more isolated while living under a gaping wealth disparity with its attendant economic inequality.

The proposal on the agenda for the overwhelming preponderance of low income housing going below Lowes/Albertsons is insanity. It's not just ridiculous traffic, or the unfair compromising circumstances foisted on a single community – it is the diminution of the joy of living in our community for these new residents. The onerous, even if unintended message: the congregating together of the economically disadvantaged in San Clemente is our version of (economic) segregation. It's not honestly welcoming. Spatial dimension considerations or increasing densities are far less important than humanistic benefits and life style realizations of residents – now and in the future.

2) Your Proposed Plan as now plotted is Ripe for Redlining Low Income Housing

- a) Redlining practices exist, like it or not. A large concentration of low income housing in a given area invites consideration of such practices. An example of this would be the 880 – unit proposed Lowes/Albertson low income development. Will the city legally protect all homeowners in the immediate area effected, if such practices are determined or suspected?
- b) As suggested, Don Brown exclaimed low income housing could be spread though-out the city. These units would be less of a potential target for redline practices. It would also help maintain a lower profile, and provide a better integrated low income housing footprint in the city. This should provide maximum benefits to the city, the most desirable housing accommodations for Low Income renters, and the least impact to any particular community.

Humanistic Bright Spots by Speakers:

Mr. Brown:

Absolutely the night's best idea: Spread the low income housing throughout the city.

Mr. Wu:

Keep density of low income housing to 36 or lower. Have more property in the contingency list for low income needs.

Mr. Ruehlin:

Essentially, any Low Income housing built in industrial areas must be environmentally sound, and provide family friendly living, appropriately in kind and roughly comparable to other residential areas.

Sincerely,

Joe Gordon 

V: 949-933-5096

EM: joe.gordon@cox.net

April 9, 2021

Joseph A. Gordon, Jr.
64 Via Sonrisa
San Clemente, CA 92673

COPY

Honorable Gavin Newsom – Governor of California
1303 10th Street, Suite 1173
Sacramento, CA 95814

Dear Governor,

My city's Planning Commission is grappling with putting some numbers on the board regarding progress on state mandated Low Income Housing units. To be sure, the state desperately needs additional housing. But this is not just a problem to be solved, a task to be completed, or putting numbers on the board - **it's about improving people's lives.** That's what matters every step of the way!

I believe the journey of how the housing conundrum's puzzle is executed speaks volumes about a community's character. A solution that takes a humanistic path with the goal of making people feel comfortable, valued, and welcome to the extent possible in the execution of this important goal ensures the new residents (perhaps many will be new) do not feel like interlopers to be segregated or isolated in the community (perhaps even without malice of forethought). Successful integration of this new group is important to the community's future cohesiveness and vitality.

So why am I writing you, Governor? While numbers are important, how we get to those numbers will help define us in every community. Your direct appeal to California community leader's better Angels in executing this endeavor will help ensure a higher state of grace in the golden state. And while I believe determinations of city land use should be a local matter with public approval, any assistance to reduce red tape, or otherwise expedite various approvals would be helpful, if state required.

Thank you for listening!

Sincerely yours,
Joe Gordon
V: 949-933-5096
E: joe.gordon@cox.net

Savage, Jennifer

To: Acosta, Lisa
Subject: RE: Public Comment for 5/5/21 Planning Commission Meeting Item 9-A

From: pcpubliccomment@san-clemente.org <pcpubliccomment@san-clemente.org>

Sent: Wednesday, May 5, 2021 2:31 PM

To: Acosta, Lisa <Acostal@san-clemente.org>; Scott, Meredith <ScottM1@san-clemente.org>; Perez, Gabriel <PerezG@san-clemente.org>

Subject: City of San Clemente, CA: PC Meeting Public Comment

A new entry to a form/survey has been submitted.

Form Name: Planning Commission - Public Comment Submittal
Date & Time: 05/05/2021 2:31 PM
Response #: 56
Submitter ID: 20193
IP address: 216.115.231.196
Time to complete: 3 min. , 20 sec.

Survey Details: Answers Only

Page 1

1. Rona Henry
2. Not answered
3. 6092161784
4. 05/05/2021
5. 9-A
6. (o) I request that my below comments be read at the Planning Commission meeting.
7. RE: Agenda Item #9A Housing Element Update

Dear Planning Commission Members:

I write to you as a member of the San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition – a group of individuals working to ensure there are affordable housing choices in the city – with comments regarding the Draft Housing Element – and in particular the aspects related to the Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing (AFFH) analysis and proposed program. We commend the city on its first draft as it relates to the AFFH analysis considering it was only very recently that California State Office of Housing and Community Development (HCD) issued its AFFH Guidance. First, a process request. Please issue the site inventory in electronic format, e.g. as a spreadsheet, so we may conduct our own analysis.

In reviewing Program #12, the AFFH program, we believe that in general it should be strengthened to include more quantifiable metrics and timelines. We think there should be more specific goals incorporated with milestones during the 6th year cycle (versus overall goals applicable to the whole cycle). As the AFFH program refers to other programs to achieve its goals, this comment about metrics and milestones also relates to related programs.

We would like to see more specific plans that help balance living patterns. Examples include:

- An Inclusionary housing policy that is more robust than the current one. We recommend that the policy require 15% affordable units, with 5% for extremely low income, 5% for very low income and 5% for low income. We also recommend that the in-lieu fee be raised to \$10 to 15 per square foot – so as to encourage the building of more affordable units that are integrated in with moderate income housing. These figures are supported by the EPS analysis done for the city.
- Allocation of a larger percentage of vacant parcels to lower income units on the site inventory. Right now it appears that 79% of the total vacant units listed on the site inventory are moderate vs 21% lower income.
- More housing voucher programs to access high-opportunity areas.
- Temporary replacement housing for tenants during redevelopment.

Listed below are a few of specific examples of how the AFFH plan could benefit by having more specific timeframes and/or proactive approaches. Note: we offer these as illustrations – not as a comprehensive list.

- AFFH Plan: “Acquire and convert market-rate housing to affordable housing (Program 10)”
 - o Program 10 Acquisition and Conversion of Market-Rate Housing to Affordable Housing Objectives:
 - ♣ If approached by a non-profit organization or affordable housing developer, work with the organization or developer to assist in purchasing a site to be used as transitional housing and/or long-term permanent housing with the goal of increasing the affordable housing inventory by 446 lower income units by 2029.
 - COMMENT: The city is waiting to be approached versus proactively seeking a partnership with an affordable housing developer.
 - ♣ Work with Code Enforcement to evaluate substandard properties as opportunities for rehabilitation as affordable housing units.
 - COMMENT: This objective lacks a specific timeline.
- AFFH Plan: “Outreach and education to landlords and tenants regarding the State’s new source of income protection (SB 329 and SB 229) that recognizes public assistance such as Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV) and Veterans Assistance Supportive Housing (VASH) as legitimate source of income for rent payments.”
 - COMMENT: This should have a specific timeframe associated with outreach and education efforts. Will this be done quarterly, yearly or on some other schedule?

- AFFH Plan: “Provide rehabilitation financing assistance through the Neighborhood Revitalization Program (Program 16)”
 - o Objectives:
 - o Continue to implement the Neighborhood Revitalization Program and advertise the availability of this program to eligible residents and property owners by announcing in City magazines, placing flyers at all City buildings, posting on City website and social media. Code Enforcement also refers eligible property owners to the City’s various programs for assistance.
 - ♣ COMMENT: What will the schedule of actions be related to this objective? Quarterly, yearly or some other timetable?
 - o Provide 20 loans through the Home Rehabilitation Program during the Housing Element planning period.
 - ♣ COMMENT: Suggest the city develop interim milestones related to the issuing of loans through this program.

We recognize the great amount of work that has gone into this draft housing element. We realize it is a work in progress. We would welcome the opportunity to dialog with city staff and the housing element consultant to give more ideas with regard to the AFFH plans.

Sincerely,
Rona Henry, member of the San Clemente Affordable Housing Coalition

Cc: Jennifer Savage
Cesar Covarrubias, Kennedy Commission
Richard Walker, Public Law Center
Paul McDougall, Chelsea Lee, Marisa Prasse, David Navarrette, California State Housing and Community Development Office

Thank you,
City of San Clemente, CA

This is an automated message generated by Granicus. Please do not reply directly to this email.

From: [Planning Mail](#)
To: [Housing](#)
Subject: FW: Rezoning
Date: Monday, May 03, 2021 8:03:57 AM

From: Linda Miller <ljmiller11@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, May 2, 2021 7:37 AM
To: Planning Mail <Planning@san-clemente.org>
Subject: Rezoning

Rezoning maps seems to be unreasonable why so many units? What kind units are you planning to use? Apartments or homes? Our schools are overcrowded right now. As a homeowner I'm disappointed and not in favor of adding any low economy housing!!!!